

1115

Volume #5165

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
February 18, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Feb 18	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover	
	Adriatic	Naples, Madeira, etc.	
	Carl Schurz	Santiago, Kingston, Colon	
	Saratoga	Havana	

5165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5165
Feb 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC. 28 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC. 28 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

Sailing from

By

Arriving at Port of

1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Salvage from

19 Arriving at Port of

19/4

ALL PASSENGERS MUST SIGN AND STATE RELATION OF COUSIN
AND DATE OF BIRTH AND DATE OF BIRTH OF PARENTS

Miss
Mrs. Maria M. Laguarda Cal
near Miami Ohio
Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. B. Ball, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Sola* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 24 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
2	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
3	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
4	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
5	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
6	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
7	De Mont	Joseph	25	M	Seaman		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Mr. J. De Mont	N.Y. Secaucus
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

4

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	acquaintance of Mercallat	No	No	No	No	5	2	Belgium Mont Samans
2	"	"	"	"	acquaintance of the	"	"	"	"	5	"	Belgium Brussels
3	No	"	"	"	friend, had been in	"	"	"	"	5	"	Holland Vechel
4	Yes	Self	No	No	acquaintance of	"	"	"	"	5	"	Belgium Antwerp
5	Yes	Self	No	No	acquaintance of	"	"	"	"	5	"	Belgium Antwerp
6	No	"	"	"	acquaintance of	"	"	"	"	5	"	Belgium Antwerp
7	Yes	Self	No	No	acquaintance of	"	"	"	"	5	"	Belgium Antwerp
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief Officer, of the LAUREL from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of

1914
10-10
19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. MEDEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

Aliens U.S. 1st Cabin 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *London* *Feb 8th* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Stock</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List:

6

19

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. RADIES, Chief Officer, of the TAJAN, from DEAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Abil to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Intended future permanent residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States. And if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether for the first time, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lepland* sailing from *Antwerp* *February 7th 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *February 14th 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Wohlfart G. A.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Supreme Court 221 1/2 2nd St. New York</i>
2	<i>Hank</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>Hellenshagen Anna</i>	<i>27</i>				
4	<i>Gajars</i>					
5	<i>Kohler August</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>3rd 1/2 Supreme Court New York 23 E 38. 7th</i>
6	<i>Gastchen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>			
7	<i>Felice</i>	<i>14</i>				
8	<i>Goldberg H. J.</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>3rd 1/2 Supreme Court New York</i>
9	<i>Rose</i>	<i>59</i>				<i>24 1898 Calamaza Mich 737 Parish St. Calamaza</i>
10	<i>Cosperina</i>	<i>50</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
11	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>64</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
12	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
13	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
14	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
15	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
16	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
17	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
18	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
19	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>
20	<i>Urmann</i>	<i>51</i>				<i>1st County Court Win. Mich. Hamplamsaut</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which those
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahamian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leipland*

sailing from *Hamburg*

7th February, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									
1			<i>Kamnick</i> <i>Gittel</i>	26	f	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	parents: <i>H. Kheilem</i> <i>brockman</i> <i>brockman</i> <i>geb. Kork</i>
2			<i>"</i> <i>Shij</i>	3	m	house		"	"	"	"
3			<i>Kornmutter</i> <i>Thora</i>	48	f	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Peterkora</i>	wife: <i>Hersch Kornmutter</i> <i>Peterkora</i> <i>geb. Lohr</i>
4			<i>"</i> <i>Ruchel</i>	19	f	maid		"	"	"	"
5			<i>"</i> <i>Lisa</i>	18	f	"		"	"	"	"
6			<i>Gucktor</i> <i>Thora</i>	27	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Siles</i>	parents: <i>Nichol Gucktor</i> <i>Siles</i> <i>geb. Rosenbaum</i>
7			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	21	f	"		"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED		<i>Garber</i> <i>Perl</i>	47	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED		<i>"</i> <i>Hershel</i>	15	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED		<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	14	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
11			<i>Leip</i> <i>Thora</i>	22	f	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	brother: <i>Simon Goldberg</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>geb. Lublin</i>
12			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	16	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
13			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	15	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
14			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	14	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
15			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	13	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
16			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	12	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
17			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	11	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
18			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	10	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
19			<i>"</i> <i>Thora</i>	9	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
20			<i>Leibman</i> <i>Lea</i>	27	f	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Warschau</i>	father: <i>Joseph Leibmanfeld</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
21			<i>"</i> <i>Lea</i>	22	f	housewife		"	"	"	father: <i>Kalma Peretz</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
22			<i>Raffel</i> <i>Thora</i>	20	f	housewife		"	"	"	father: <i>J. M. Raffel</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
23			<i>Dreier</i> <i>Thora</i>	17	f	housewife		"	"	"	mother: <i>Thora Dreier</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
24			<i>Hoffman</i> <i>Thora</i>	14	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Peters</i>	parents: <i>Lea Hoffman</i> <i>Peters</i> <i>geb. Lublin</i>
25			<i>Leibman</i> <i>Thora</i>	13	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Warschau</i>	mother: <i>Thora Leibman</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
26			<i>Friedman</i> <i>Thora</i>	22	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Peters</i>	parents: <i>Lea Friedman</i> <i>Peters</i> <i>geb. Lublin</i>
27			<i>Leibman</i> <i>Thora</i>	21	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Warschau</i>	father: <i>Lea Leibman</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
28			<i>Leibman</i> <i>Thora</i>	20	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Warschau</i>	parents: <i>Lea Leibman</i> <i>Warschau</i> <i>Warschau</i>
29	REPORTED		<i>Spencer</i> <i>Wolf</i>	43	m	tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Russian	wife: <i>Rachel Spencer</i> <i>Bielosko</i> <i>Bielosko</i> <i>geb. Kiew</i>
30			<i>Hessler</i> <i>Thora</i>	18	f	housewife		"	"	<i>Peters</i>	parents: <i>Lea Hessler</i> <i>Peters</i> <i>geb. Lublin</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

FEB 1 1913

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.
or List.	State.	passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1									Russia, Pechanov
2									Peterlo
3							3	dk dk	" "
4							3	dk dk	" "
5							6	dk dk	Italy, Fieschi
6							4	dk dk	Italy, Fieschi
7							4	dk dk	Italy, Fieschi
8								dk dk	" "
9								dk dk	" "
10							3	dk dk	Russia, Krasn
11									" "
12									" "
13									" "
14									" "
15									" "
16									" "
17									" "
18									" "
19									" "
20							4	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
21							4	dk dk	" "
22							6	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
23							6	dk dk	" "
24							1	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
25							5	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
26							3	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
27								dk dk	Holland, Harshau
28								dk dk	Holland, Harshau
29							3	dk dk	Holland, Harshau
30							5	dk dk	Holland, Harshau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Basnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Capitaine* sailing from *Antwerp*, *February 7th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Exemption.										
1			<i>Blum</i> <i>Ester</i>	27	✓	<i>yes</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
2			<i>Janofsky</i> <i>Endel</i>	18	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>parents, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
3			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	22	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>father, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
4			<i>Rosen</i> <i>Alvin</i>	17	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
5			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	21	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
6			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	30	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
7			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	18	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
8			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	23	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
9			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	23	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
10			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	18	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
11			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	21	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
12			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	28	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
13			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	28	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
14			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	18	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
15			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	26	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
16			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	3	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
17	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	42	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
18	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	48	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
19	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	18	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
20	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	21	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
21	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	10	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
22	ADMITTED		<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	6	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
23			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	22	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
24			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	27	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
25			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	27	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
26			<i>Woskowsky</i> <i>Marion</i>	20	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>mother, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
27			<i>De Vos</i> <i>Alvin</i>	37	✓	<i>yes</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>U.S.A. East</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
28			<i>De Vos</i> <i>Alvin</i>	9	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>Belgium</i>
29			<i>De Vos</i> <i>Alvin</i>	40	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>Belgium</i>
30			<i>De Vos</i> <i>Alvin</i>	38	✓	<i>yes</i>						<i>Belgium</i>

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Antwerp,*

February 7th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Blin</i> <i>Ester</i>	27		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baltisk</i>	<i>parents: M. Perlke, Baltisk, Gub. Warschau</i>
2			<i>Janofsky</i> <i>Eidel</i>	45		✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Janowo</i>	<i>none</i>
3			<i>Wloszczewsky</i> <i>Maniam</i>	22		✓	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>father: J. Wloszczewsky, 23 Franciszkowski, Lodz</i>
4			<i>Baran</i> <i>Awimelch</i>	77		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rypien</i>	<i>mother: Rifke Baran, Rypien, Gub. Lodz</i>
5			<i>Zwickelski</i> <i>Dawid</i>	21		✓	<i>clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sierpe</i>	<i>mother: R. Zwickelski, Sierpe, Gub. Lodz</i>
6			<i>Starobinsky</i> <i>Eli</i>	30		✓	<i>merchant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bobinski</i>	<i>father: Feige Starobinsky, Bobinski, Gub. Kiew</i>
7			<i>Hochberg</i> <i>M. J. J.</i>	78		✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiew</i>	<i>mother: B. Hochberg, Kiew, Gub. Kiew</i>
8			<i>Weitman</i> <i>Abraham</i>	77		✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiew</i>	<i>parents: H. Weitman, 23 M. Wloszczewski, Kiew</i>
9			<i>Barska</i> <i>Mina</i>	23		✓	<i>in housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wyskow</i>	<i>parents: F. Barska, Wyskow, Gub. Warschau</i>
10			<i>Yablonska</i> <i>Zofia</i>	18		✓	<i>maid</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Busko</i>	<i>father: H. Yablonski, Busko, Gub. Kielce</i>
11			<i>Fried</i> <i>Ester</i>	21		✓	<i>seamstress</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chelm</i>	<i>Chelm</i>	<i>father: J. Fried, Chelm</i>
12			<i>Schwartzbart</i> <i>Chane</i>	28		✓	<i>maid</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Landomin</i>	<i>parents: F. Schwartzbart, Landomin, Gub. Radom</i>
13			<i>Tajkewicz</i> <i>Mirel</i>	28		✓	<i>in housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Makarow</i>	<i>mother: M. Tajkewicz, Makarow, Gub. Kiew</i>
14			<i>Lipiles</i> <i>Chaje</i>	62		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Skwier</i>	<i>none</i>
15			<i>Roskin</i> <i>Resche</i>	26		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Larowski</i>	<i>mother: Perel Roskin, Larowski, Gub. Minsk</i>
16			<i>"</i> <i>Rachel</i>	3		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: J. Martin, Wodolaw, Gub. Chieron</i>
17			<i>Birak</i> <i>Judes</i>	42		✓	<i>in housewife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18			<i>"</i> <i>Josef</i>	48		✓	<i>merchant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19			<i>"</i> <i>Sofie</i>	75		✓	<i>maid</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20			<i>Rosenblatt</i> <i>Ester</i>	28		✓	<i>in housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rachow</i>	<i>mother: Chane Rosenblatt, Rachow, Gub. Lublin</i>
21			<i>"</i> <i>Rachel</i>	70		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22			<i>"</i> <i>Fischel</i>	6		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23			<i>Rosenthal</i> <i>J. J.</i>	57		✓	<i>baker</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>daughter: A. Citrin, Warschau</i>
24			<i>Cheifetz</i> <i>Marye</i>	27		✓	<i>seamstress</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Himenzuk</i>	<i>parents: S. Cheifetz, Himenzuk, Gub. Slatkawa</i>
25			<i>Potierse</i> <i>Tarbi</i>	29		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hameny</i>	<i>mother: H. Potierse, Hameny, Gub. Grodno</i>
26			<i>Tamisky</i> <i>File</i>	20		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hameny</i>	<i>mother: F. Tamisky, Hameny, Gub. Grodno</i>
27			<i>De Vos</i> <i>Mrs</i>	37		✓	<i>in housewife</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>East</i>	<i>Cherone</i>
28			<i>"</i> <i>Freddy</i>	9		✓	<i>no</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>claim: H. De Vos, Belgium</i>
29			<i>De Doncker</i> <i>Lev</i>	46		✓	<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>claim: H. De Doncker, Belgium</i>
30			<i>Tanghe</i> <i>Gustave</i>	38		✓	<i>in housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>claim: H. Tanghe, Belgium</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Poland										5 6	fair	dk		Poland		
2	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
3	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
4	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
5	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
6	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
7	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
8	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
9	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
10	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
11	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
12	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
13	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
14	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
15	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
16	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
17	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
18	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
19	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
20	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
21	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
22	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
23	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
24	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
25	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
26	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
27	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
28	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
29	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		
30	Poland										5 5	fair	dk		Poland		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. W. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leopold*

sailing from *Antwerp*

February 2nd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. Citizens	Residents										
1			<i>De Vos Anna</i>	34	f	housewife		<i>Belgium Flemish</i>		<i>U. S. A. East</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
2			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	7	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
3			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	14	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
4			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	14	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
5			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	14	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
6			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	14	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
7			<i>Thienpont Marie</i>	14	f	housewife					<i>Belgium</i>	NON IMM
8			<i>Kolch Olga</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	NON IMM
9			<i>Kolch Olga</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	NON IMM
10			<i>Kolch Olga</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	NON IMM
11			<i>Kolch Olga</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	NON IMM
12			<i>Kolch Olga</i>	24	f	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	NON IMM
13			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
14			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
15			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
16			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
17			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
18			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
19			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
20			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
21			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
22			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
23			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
24			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
25			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
26			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
27			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
28			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
29			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM
30			<i>Goldberg Hans</i>	20	f	housewife				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

NEW YORK

FEB 1 1914, 191

11-4637

[illegible]

LAND AND

Officer

ding' up.

Insurrectione regis

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

Column 4 (See 3) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, A (can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Notarialis) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, in

Special attention should be paid to the instructions in this regard. Entries in the passport should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. I. KAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WILLIAM INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EUROPEAN AMERICAN

*Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African" Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1. The people whose native language is the dialect of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note 1). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JITAI AN (2004).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; their descent and stock are classified as Italian, south.

and he is considered to be Italian, south of the Alps, and he is considered to be Italian, south of the Alps.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

ment residence.

Column 10. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of license.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. (Tentative regulation 104.134 should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.)

entry in column 13 shall show whether the applicant's present residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 17) Whether he/she has a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 18 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom is passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money said Money brought by the head of a family, should and be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—
Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
and where as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address.

in column 18 should show whether going to your home, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-438

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. E. L., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leopold*

sailing from *Antwerp*

February 7th

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Bos</i>	<i>Willy</i>	26	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Barmen</i>	mother: <i>W. Bos</i> <i>Engelstr. 9</i> <i>Barmen</i>
2			<i>Lochner</i>	<i>Adalbert</i>	38	m	mechanic						<i>Merckwiler</i>	father: <i>Peter Lochner</i> <i>Merckwiler</i>
3			<i>Kaumann</i>	<i>Marie</i>	28	f	housewife						<i>Wainchou</i>	father: <i>Kaver Kaumann</i> <i>Dachau</i>
4			<i>Müller</i>	<i>Langsch</i>	32	m	housewife						<i>Barmen</i>	father: <i>Anton Müller</i> <i>Barmen</i>
5				<i>Paul</i>	17	m	none							
6			<i>Gellin</i>	<i>Berta</i>	38	f	no housewife						<i>Boaliv</i>	son in law: <i>Dr. Van Rabonau</i> <i>Immerbachstr. 56</i> <i>Berlin W</i>
7				<i>Emt</i>	5	f	none							
8				<i>Elsie</i>	14	f								
9			<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Bern</i>	25	m	none						<i>Köln</i> <i>Kalk</i>	father: <i>Herrn Bursch</i> <i>Dickstr. 7</i> <i>Köln - Kalk</i>
10			<i>Herbold</i>	<i>Maydelena</i>	46	f	housewife						<i>Belgium</i> <i>Antwerp</i>	father: <i>W. Schneider</i> <i>Langsdorf</i>
11				<i>Adolf</i>	17	m	none							
12			<i>Kroff</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	23	m	locksmith						<i>Luxembourg</i> <i>Quetelingen</i>	brother: <i>Dominique Kroff</i> <i>Quetelingen</i>
13			<i>Bela</i>	<i>Moris</i>	46	m	none						<i>Austria</i> <i>Mähr. Tribau</i>	brother: <i>Frank Bela</i> <i>Mähr. Tribau</i>
14			<i>Schillag</i>	<i>Victor</i>	6	m	none						<i>Austria</i> <i>Seewitz</i>	uncle: <i>Alb. Gischel</i> <i>Graz</i>
15			<i>Pruckner</i>	<i>Julianne</i>	22	f	housewife						<i>Polish</i> <i>Roschule</i>	mother: <i>Ismael Wolak</i> <i>Roschule</i> <i>Galicia</i>
16				<i>Nikolaj</i>	9	m	none							
17			<i>Matlosh</i>	<i>Elanora</i>	37	f	housewife						<i>Polish</i>	sister in law: <i>Maria Matlosh</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>Galicia</i>
18				<i>Celina</i>	4	f	none							
19			<i>Schönberg</i>	<i>Mali</i>	21	m	seamstress						<i>Holron</i> <i>Belgium</i> <i>Antwerp</i>	mother: <i>Schönberg</i> <i>Antwerp</i> <i>van Rinsbroek 16</i> <i>Antwerp</i>
20			<i>Weiss</i>	<i>David</i>	47	m	merchant							wife: <i>Mindel Weiss</i> <i>van de Rensbroekstr. 17</i> <i>Bongelont</i>
21			<i>Riedhart</i>	<i>Michael</i>	30	m	tailor						<i>German</i> <i>Austria</i> <i>Briselegg</i>	parents: <i>Sten Riedhart</i> <i>Briselegg</i> <i>Trid</i>
22				<i>Kath</i>	20	f	housewife							
23			<i>Kuder</i>	<i>Helene</i>	24	m	none						<i>German</i> <i>Talec</i>	brother: <i>Adolf Kuder</i> <i>Talec</i>
24			<i>Branchle</i>	<i>Remixier</i>	25	m	locksmith						<i>German</i> <i>U.S.A.</i> <i>New York</i>	father: <i>Erny Branchle</i> <i>Wolfart Koralberg</i>
25			<i>Wiget</i>	<i>Moris</i>	28	m	farmlabor						<i>Prizeland</i> <i>Prizeland</i> <i>Steinen</i>	family: <i>Wiget</i> <i>Steinen</i> <i>C. Schroyer</i>
26			<i>Reichert</i>	<i>Edward</i>	28	m	none						<i>U.S.A.</i> <i>New York</i>	brother: <i>Josef Reichert</i> <i>Kinkelstein</i>
27			<i>Reichert</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	38	f	housewife						<i>Austria</i> <i>Belron</i> <i>Austria</i> <i>Torok</i>	father: <i>Flora Reichert</i> <i>Torok</i>
28			<i>Haber</i>	<i>Perl</i>	27	m	seamstress						<i>Austria</i> <i>Leban</i> <i>Austria</i> <i>Exemnitz</i>	brother: <i>Richard Haber</i> <i>Exemnitz</i>
29			<i>Dussert</i>	<i>Gerome</i>	20	m	none						<i>Belgium</i> <i>Flemish</i> <i>Belgium</i> <i>Rosse</i>	father: <i>Richard Dussert</i> <i>Rosse</i>
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 17 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
2	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
3	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
4	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
5	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
6	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
7	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
8	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
9	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
10	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
11	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
12	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
13	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
14	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
15	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
16	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
17	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
18	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
19	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
20	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
21	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
22	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
23	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
24	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
25	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
26	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
27	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
28	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
29	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	
30	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	no	no	Prussia, Berlin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. J. D. E. S.** Chief Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19 1914

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luxemburg*

sailing from *Antwerp*

February 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1					<i>Blanche</i>	32	f	housewife	Yes	France	French	<i>France</i>	<i>none</i>
2					<i>Maria</i>	39	f	housewife	Yes	France	French	<i>France</i>	<i>none</i>
3					<i>Point</i>	23	m	tailor	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
4					<i>Vandosselaere</i>	46	m	tailor	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
5					<i>Marie</i>	42	f	housewife	Yes	France	French	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
6					<i>Leitenberger</i>	37	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
7					<i>Pete</i>	17	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
8					<i>Frank</i>	27	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
9					<i>Frank</i>	38	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10					<i>Bauer</i>	18	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
11					<i>Martha</i>	34	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
12					<i>Martha</i>	27	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13					<i>Melis</i>	17	f	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
14					<i>Daniel</i>	24	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
15					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
16					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
18					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
19					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
20					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
23					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
24					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
25					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
26					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
27					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
28					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
29					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
30					<i>Leben</i>	46	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

FEB 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.			
1	Mayaguez		\$100		to son in New York					5 5	dk grey			Argentina			
2	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk grey			Argentina			
3	"		\$40		to son in New York					5 6	dk grey			Argentina			
4	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
5	"				to son in New York					5 6	dk blue			Argentina			
6	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
7	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
8	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
9	"				to son in New York					5 10	dk blue			Argentina			
10	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
11	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
12	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
13	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
14	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
15	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
16	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
17	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
18	"				to son in New York					5 2	dk blue			Argentina			
19	"				to son in New York					5 2	dk blue			Argentina			
20	"				to son in New York					5 2	dk blue			Argentina			
21	"				to son in New York					5 6	dk blue			Argentina			
22	"				to son in New York					5 6	dk blue			Argentina			
23	"				to son in New York					5 5	dk blue			Argentina			
24	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
25	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
26	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
27	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
28	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
29	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			
30	"				to son in New York					5 4	dk blue			Argentina			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Chief Officer** of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Chief Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lupland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

February 8th, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident.									Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Heldenberg Helene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household no no</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>father: Francis Montini</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2			<i>Morton Henri</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Schuyffers Capelle</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3			<i>" Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
4			<i>Van Gimpont Hector</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
5			<i>Wiskopf Chas.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>mother: M. Wiskopf</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
6			<i>Wiskopf Esther</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>sister: E. Liphonitz</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
7			<i>Korn Gustave</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>father: A. F. Foster</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
8			<i>Korinsky Michel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: G. W. Korinsky</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
9			<i>Bruner Sarah</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
10			<i>" "</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: G. W. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
11			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
12			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
13			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
14			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
15			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
16			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
17			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
18			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
19			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
20			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
21			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
22			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
23			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
24			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
25			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
26			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
27			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
28			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
29			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
30			<i>" "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in household</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Herseaux</i>	<i>brother: P. Bruner</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 12 1912

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. B. D. E. Chief Officer of the LADY AND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Boatswain, Engineer, Tailor, or Dress-maker, Steel-pipe maker, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination). A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *foreign birth*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Foreign means one who works on a farm for himself or others.
Foreign birth means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Money). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad when coming). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. SEMEL**, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of _____**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 5th* 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Lera</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
3								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
4								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
5								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
6								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
7								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
8								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
9								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
10								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
11								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
12								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
13								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
14								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
15								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
16								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
17								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
18								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
19								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
20								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
21								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
22								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
23								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
24								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
25								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
26								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
27								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
28								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
29								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
30								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 12 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Antecedent to the present destination.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	By self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk		Germany, Berlin
2	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
3	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
4	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
5	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
6	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
7	McMinnville	By self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk		Germany, Berlin
8	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
9	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
10	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
11	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
12	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
13	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
14	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
15	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
16	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
17	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
18	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
19	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
20	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
21	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
22	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
23	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
24	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
25	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
26	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
27	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
28	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
29	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"
30	"	"	No	No	None	No	No	"	No	5 6	Blk	Blk		"

ANT ALIEN

Lee 11/7/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the LAUREL, from LAUREL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1 (Age).— The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 2 (Sex).— The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3 (Married or Single).— The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible his occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as for example: CIV engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

(Farm owner.)— One who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

(Farm laborer.)— One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 5 (Able to read and write).— Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

(Column 6 (Nationality).— Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 7 (Race or people).— See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 8 (Last permanent residence).— An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence then in. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 10 (Final destination).— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 16 to 20).— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of SOVIET IN _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnail).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manila*

sailing from *London*

7th of February, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																						
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	China.	Siachen.	Special Exemption.	For Transit.	Charitable P. S. Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
1										Taga	Don	26	V	Farmer			German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis		
2										Deus	Henry	23	V	Merchant			German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis		
3										Kaplan	Anna	50	f	Housewife			German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis		
4										Kaplan	Margaret	14	f	Housewife			German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis		
5										Rosa	Rosa	50	f	Housewife			German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

FEB 15 1914

23

Arriving at Port of

11-4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended home, permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Italy														
2	Italy														
3	Italy														
4	New York														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. P. Schmitt
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. PARADIES, Chief - Officer of the **LAN AND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

1914

Chief - Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5.—Money. Money who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6.—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—Place of birth. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8.—Ancestry. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African" or "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address by wire (i.e., as found in correspondence with relatives). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom not accompanied). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. (By whom not accompanied). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. REMEL, LAPLAND, calling Lerewick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

day of 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Labaud*

sailing from

Antwerp

February

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Relative or Friend
1			<i>Wey</i>						<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brother of</i>
2			<i>Wey</i>						<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brother of</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1913

191

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 1914

Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Alien to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—cannot read nor write), or Yes (No—cannot read but can write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last place of residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether intending to set to sea for destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Child, if any, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Swedish Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Stockholm
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NE

P. O. O.
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Antwerp* February 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	D. S. Citizens	Resident Aliens	Exempt	Exempt	For Aliens	For Aliens	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town		
1							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
2							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
3							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
4							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
5							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
6							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
7							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
8							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
9							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
10							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
11							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
12							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
13							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
14							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
15							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
16							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
17							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
18							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
19							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
20							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
21							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
22							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
23							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
24							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
25							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
26							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
27							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
28							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
29							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM
30							Langer	Emil	24	M	Architect			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
GRANT ALIEN	1. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dk		France, Paris					
	2. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	blue		Belgium, Antwerp					
	3. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 6	grey	blue		" Antwerp					
	4. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 6	grey	blue		" Birmingham					
	5. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	blue		" Westkapelle					
ALIEN	6. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
ALIEN	7. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
	8. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
	9. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
	10. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
	11. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	blue		" Loocheste					
	12. New York	Self	Yes	Yes, New York	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	blue		" Loocheste					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. J. ARADIES**, Master of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

Signature

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, C. A. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Columns 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"W. I. Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. E. MEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 1914, 1914

Immigration Officer.

28

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. When there is some doubt as to the race or people, the original stock should be the basis of the classification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Mar. or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Address.	Nationality.	Country of birth.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Y.	M.	City.	State or Town.	Name.	Address.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is that country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

NEW-YORK

FEB 1 1914

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. Extended stay, etc.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

WANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. ABLE, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ESSEX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of

19

Chief - Officer
1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so entered to name the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of race or people given in sub E 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country of origin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket or ticketless. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Other money in possession and if how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. All other remarks in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year. A period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Going to United States for relatives and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	22	m	us born in Sweden		
2	Hansen	21	m	us born in Sweden		
3	Hansen	20	m	us born in Sweden		
4	Johansen	20	m	us born in Sweden		
5	Hansen	19	m	us born in Sweden		
6	Fischer	18	m	us born in Sweden		
7	Hansen	17	m	us born in Sweden		
8	Hansen	16	m	us born in Sweden		
9	Hansen	15	m	us born in Sweden		
10	Hansen	14	m	us born in Sweden		
11	Hansen	13	m	us born in Sweden		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. J. J. J., Surgeon of the LAKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of DOV. IN and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Argentinian	Latin American
Austrian	Magyar
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Czech	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russiak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Serbian
Herzegovinian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

2. Trans for Canada
with sheet W.1.
S. S.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

FEB. 7 1914 191

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Add. Road. Water.	Nationality. Country of which citizen of subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
2			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
3			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
4			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
5			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
6			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
7			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
8			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
9			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
10			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
11			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
12			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
13			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
14			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
15			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
16			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
17			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
18			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
19			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
20			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
21			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
22			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
23			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
24			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
25			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
26			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
27			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
28			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
29			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler
30			Stadler	John	40	M	Farmer	Stadler	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stadler	Stadler, John, Farmer, Stadler

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANILVERP, Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANILVERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A letter in column 4 should be made between *from* and *from here*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether he can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 8 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Such of race or people as given in column 9.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a longer time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or other person whom alien can rely on). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to his final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. J. Leland, Surgeon of the Leland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914

at _____

Administration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AND*sailing from *ANTWERP*

1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		City or Town.
1			Lefebvre	48	m	day lab	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Bruxelles
2			Josephine	42	f	housewife				Brother Jean Baptiste Lefebvre
3			Easton	5	f	m				Jemaffe Belgique
4			Masse	48	m	day lab	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Bruxelles
5			Elvire	34	f	housewife				110
6			Hollern	41	f					
7			Hannah	40	f					
8			Gennens	17	m	farm lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Meerpoel
9			De Vos	23	f	housewife				Brother de W. Gennens
10			Johan	10	m					father Frans Gennens
11			Alphons	42	m	far lab	yes	America	Belgian	Belgium Meerpoel
12			Joseph	20	m					Brother de W. Gennens
13			August	26	m		yes	America	Belgian	Belgium Meerpoel
14			Corneilis	31	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam
15			Vigola	53	m	farm lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Seraing
16			Mathilde	40	f	housewife				Brother de W. Gennens
17			Juliette	19	f					father Frans Gennens
18			Joseph	17	m					Brother de W. Gennens
19			Alphonse	19	m	far lab	yes	France		France
20			Edouard	38	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam
21			Edouard	38	m			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Meerpoel
22			Edouard	38	m			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Meerpoel
23			Julius	39	m	far lab				Brother de W. Gennens
24			Marie	13	f	housewife				father Frans Gennens
25			Joseph	45	m	far lab	yes	America	Belgian	Belgium Meerpoel
26			John B.	20	m		yes	America	Belgian	Belgium Meerpoel
27			Auguste	26	m			France		France
28			Bernard	38	m			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Meerpoel
29			Joseph	42	m			France		France
30			Joseph	30	m	man		Belgium		Belgium Meerpoel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien and his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Physical.	Mental.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	Pa	Charlery	no	self	more	no										5	7	br	br					Belgium	Brussels										
2				husband												5	4							"	"										
3				father																				"	"										
4	Tarentum	Pa	yes	self	more	yes	to be U.S.A. citizen									5	8	gr	bl					"	"										
5				husband												5	3	br	br					"	"										
6				father												5	4	br	br					"	"										
7																								"	"										
8	W. Westchester	no	self	more	no											5	8	gr	br					"	Neapelt										
9	Ill	Chicago	yes		no											5	4	br	br					"	Trugganent										
10				mother																				"	"										
11	Ma	Waukegan	yes	self	more	yes	1910									5	7	br	br					"	"										
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	more	yes	1905									5	8	br	br					"	Waukegan										
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	more	yes	1905									5	8	br	br					"	"										
14	W. Watworth	yes	self	more	no											5	4	br	br					"	Holland Robinson										
15	Tex	Higgins	yes	self	more	no										5	8	br	br					"	Belgium										
16				husband												5	3	br	br					"	"										
17				father												5		br	br					"	"										
18																								"	"										
19				self												5		br	br					"	"										
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	more	yes	1904									5		br	br					"	Holland Chicago										
21	"	Atkinson			no											5		br	br					"	Belgium										
22				husband												5		br	br					"	"										
23				self	more	yes	1910									5		br	br					"	"										
24				husband												5		br	br					"	"										
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	more	yes	1905									5		br	br					"	Pilken										
26					no											5	2	br	br					"	"										
27	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	more	yes	1909									5		br	br					"	Providence										
28	Pa	Philadelphia			no											5		br	br					"	"										
29					no											5	9	br	br					"	"										
30	Midway	no			no											5	8	br	br					"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1914

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brick-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *capital* and *labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Capital: those who operate a firm, either for himself or other.

Labor: those who work on a firm for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Set list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom money was paid, ship paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon-of-the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day in

19.

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence, Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Immigrant.	Transient.	Canada.	Other.	U.S. citizen.	Immigrant.	Transient.	Canada.	Other.											
1											Budny Jan	40	m	m	farm lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Budny	wife Helena Budny
2											Wruckowski Jozef	17	m	s	student	no				Wruckowski	father Henryna Wruckowska
3											Binkowski Jan	35	m	m						Binkowski	wife Jadwiga Binkowska
4											Perkowski Jozef	18	m	s		no				Perkowski	father J. Perkowski
5											Luttenberg Maria Anna	40	f	m	housewife	yes				Luttenberg	father Ignace Luttenberg
6											Jozef	10	m	s						Jozef	father Ignace Luttenberg
7											indur	8	m	s						indur	father Ignace Luttenberg
8											Jan	4	m	s						Jan	father Ignace Luttenberg
9											Lofoz Anna	17	f	s	servant	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lofoz	brother Jan Lofoz
10											Jozef	32	m	m	farm lab.	yes	Russia		America	Chicago	wife Antonina Jozef
11											Pozrek Katarzyna	35	f	s	servant	yes	Austria		Austria	Wardner	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
12											Katka Pamiara	33	m	s	far lab.		Russia		Russia	Osborne	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
13											Dziodek Franciszka	18	f	s	servant	no	Austria		Austria	Wardner	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
14											Jozef	36	m	m	far lab.		Russia		Russia	Chyza-folw.	wife Katarzyna Chyza-folw.
15											Jan	25	m	s			Austria		Austria	Wardner	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
16											Nikolaj	41	m	m						Nikolaj	wife Sofia Grech
17											Pekolski Jakob	36	m	m						Pekolski	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
18											Marios Kozia	18	m	s		no				Marios	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
19											Friedrich Leon	17	m	s		yes				Friedrich	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
20											Malwa Stanislaw	37	m	m						Malwa	wife Katarzyna Malwa
21											Molczyk Franciszka	34	f	s	servant	no				Molczyk	mother Anna Molczyk
22											Kolysko Anna	17	f	s						Kolysko	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
23											Pomsk Katarzyna	18	f	s						Pomsk	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
24											Przymanska Anieta	26	f	s						Przymanska	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
25											Polska Jozefa	17	f	s						Polska	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
26											Likora Andrey	40	m	m	farm lab.	yes	Russia		Russia	Likora	wife Antonina Likora
27											Wruckowski Wladimir	17	m	s		yes				Wruckowski	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
28											Lembek Johann	37	m	m		no	Austria		Austria	Lembek	wife Maryanna Lembek
29											Bolis Andrzej	41	m	m		yes				Bolis	father Wladyslaw Pozrek
30											Kondej Wladyslaw	18	m	s		no				Kondej	father Wladyslaw Pozrek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate whether permanent or temporary)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY Encliff no	same	8 14 no		son Stanislaw Budzinski									Russia Lwow
2	NY Central Falls yes brother	25 no			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 4				Russia Lwow
3	NY Brooklyn no	1/2 2			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
4	NY Haspeth no brother	20			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
5	Pa Vanpore yes husband	30			husband					4 10				Russia Lwow
6		father			Ignaty Lullawit									
7					362 E. Bridge St									
8					Manicore Pa									
9	Pa Wyoming no father	no			father Michael Lohor					5				Russia Lwow
10	Ohio Toledo yes self	25 yes	1911 1913 20 1/2		brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 8				Russia Lwow
11	NY Rome	36 yes	1911 1913 20 1/2		brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
12	NY	25	1913 20 1/2		brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
13	Pa Woonsocket	48 no			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
14	Pa Philadelphia	35			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 7				Russia Lwow
15	Ohio Youngstown	40			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
16	Conn New London	33			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 8				Russia Lwow
17	NY New York	25			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 3				Russia Lwow
18	Ohio Lorain	25			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					4 11				Russia Lwow
19		25			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
20	Pa Wilmerding	32			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 10				Russia Lwow
21	Mass Haverhill	33			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 1				Russia Lwow
22		21			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 1				Russia Lwow
23	NY	25			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 2				Russia Lwow
24		22			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5				Russia Lwow
25	Pa Philadelphia	30			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5				Russia Lwow
26		30			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 3				Russia Lwow
27	Indy no self	25			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 3				Russia Lwow
28	Northampton yes	23			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 8				Russia Lwow
29	Wet. Omaha	40			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5				Russia Lwow
30	Mass Archard no	30			brother Stanislaw Wankowski					5 7				Russia Lwow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

xlviij. vij

194

Officer:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5: *M* married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), *s* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 4: Calling occupation.—The entry in column 4 (and 5) describes as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person applied, and for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *from laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

• A *partner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, following the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

editings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

nection the following distinctions should be especially considered:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

is "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba (not Negroe

SPRINGFIELD, AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Indian language.

ITALIENS (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An individual's last permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the town or town of residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are present on residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on minute as a United State, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name) is completely additive. If you are completing a return for a surviving spouse after death, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence) and the State or country, if outside the United States.

column 7: Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 1 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column (b) (Whether a possession of \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column (b) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and during the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LAURENCE, Surgeon of the LAURENCE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAFI

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kopp - Chaje	22	f	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kybasov	parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
2			Edelshik - Golda	26	f		no					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
3			Wojanek - Mendel	18	f		yes					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
4			Weber - Hirsch	18	m	journer	no					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
5			Plaschek - Binola	22	f	housewife						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
6				18	f	servant						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
7				16	m	day labor						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
8				16	m							parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
9			Tarawen - Moshe	17	m	sailor						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
10			rody - Hirsche	20	m		no					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
11			agorant - Chaje	18	m							parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
12			Shapiro - Berish	17	m	smith	no					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
13			Grinner - Barium	48	f	housewife	no	Russia				parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
14				16	m		yes					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
15			Shaw - Dwyer	14	f		4-17-38					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
16			Lehlighly - Usher	18	m	painter						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
17			Heering - Hopshe	22	m	baker						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
18			Lokitz - Chaje	21	f	housewife	no					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
19				11	f							parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
20				9	f		2-6-81-12-1-39					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
21				4	m							parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
22			Feinberg - Hoke	18	m	seamstress						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
23			Wischmiedt - Hoke	21	m	sailor						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
24			Endestem - Abraham	18	m	day labor	yes	Russia				parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
25			Wosznik - Hersch	19	m	dealer	2-521666 9-29-37					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
26			Schmiedt - Heme	18	f	servant	yes					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
27			Curar - Perl	27	f	housewife						parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
28				16	f		2-823494-11-21-41					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
29				9	f		2-884066-6/14/41-508					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp
30				7	m		2-121124					parents Lisk Kopp mother Lisk Kopp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

FEB 1 1914

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Nyk	self	no		brother Morris Kopf Nyk 77 Ridge St	no	no	no	good	no	Russia Kykaszow
2			25		uncle B. Solub Nyk 285 Madison str						Heusik
3					brother Sam Mandam Nyk 122 Essex st						Tuzin
4	Nyk Brooklyn	brother	25		brother J. Weber Brooklyn Nyk 326 4 street						Warschau
5		husband			husband						Ko din
6		father			3 Plashet Brooklyn Nyk						
7					33 Varet str parents Ch. Danawer						Warschau
8	Nyk	parents			Nyk 87 Clinton str						Rosyc
9		brother	20		brother Joseph Godzaw Nyk 129 1/2 1st						Orkwo
10		uncle	25		uncle J. Jacobs Nyk 846 1/2 1st						Blite
11	Pa Wilkes Barre	brother	5		brother Sam Shapiro Wilkes Barre Pa 19 West St						Lodz
12	Nyk	husband	12		husband						
13		father			Shie Grinner Nyk 328 5 8 st						Gybasow
14	Nyk	yes common	10		brother Morris Stielitz Nyk 101 Willet St						Lublin
15		self	19		yes common Morris Stielitz Nyk New York 101 Willet St						Warschau
16	Nyk Brooklyn	husband	no		husband						
17		father			Sh. Lokitz Brooklyn Nyk						
18					225 Waret St sister Rosa Feinberg						Auden
19	Nyk New York	sister	20		Nyk 80 Norfolk str						Lublin
20	Nyk	brother	no		brother L. Wachtman Nyk 75 Broughton str						Lublin
21	Nyk Brooklyn	uncle	25		uncle Salome Galim Brooklyn Nyk 1832 1/2 1st						Tes naye
22	Nyk	yes uncle	5		uncle Elie Broitger Nyk 321 1st str						Warschau
23		no			uncle David Giphonitz Nyk 721 1/2 5th str						Laskow
24		husband			husband						
25		father			David Pucar Nyk						
26					708 7th						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.
Column 5 (Farm laborer).—If a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others, or a farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Place of birth and date).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—Each of these on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in column 1.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DAVID D., Surgeon of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from WERP

FEB. 7 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mikolajewicz	Maryanna	23	f	servant	no	Russia Lith	Russian	Russia	Podgany	mother Julia Mikolajewicz
2			Viedwaras	Tomimik	20	m	s far lat	yes					father Rudolfs Eyt Linwalk
3			Lubomirskis	Tekla	20	f	servant	no	Austria Russian	Austrian	Austria	Janowice	mother Katarzyna Lubomirskis
4			Kaczynski	Pawel	34	m	m far lat	no					father Tekla Kaczynski
5			Thygas	Leon	20	m	s	yes			Germany	Barngloff	mother Katarzyna Bednars
6			Lenius	Trena	29	f	m housewife	no			Austria	Wara	Wara
7			ibakich	Filip	33	m	m farm lat		Russia		Russia	Karlutka	father Karlutka Eyt Lublin
8			Gronov	Wasyl	34	m	m	yes	Austria		Austria	Troedown	mother Katarzyna Gronov
9			Josyforyn	Jan	21	m	m	no					father Josyforyn
10			Polny		35	m	m						father Polny
11			Karremijato	Thanya	18	f	servant						mother Katarzyna Karremijato
12			Gladyox	Jan	38	m	m far lat						father Gladyox
13			Liwczak	Gregorz	40	m	m	yes no					father Liwczak
14			Teodor	Mykielid	38	m	m	no					father Teodor
15			Kuflik	Wasylina	19	f	servant						mother Katarzyna Kuflik
16			Kucalowski	Plalin	35	m	m far lat	yes					father Kucalowski
17			Yelobodnan	Piot	33	m	m						father Yelobodnan
18			Lelch	Olianka	34	f	servant	no					mother Katarzyna Lelch
19			Luchar	Baryly	40	m	m far lat	yes					father Luchar
20			Nyera	Warka	22	f	servant						mother Katarzyna Nyera
21			Karkow	Teodor	26	m	s far lat						father Karkow
22			Pedin	Tymko	25	m	m						mother Katarzyna Pedin
23			Kosiow	Wasyl	41	m	m						father Kosiow
24			Chaba	Ameljan	19	m	m	no					mother Katarzyna Chaba
25			Kapral	Parasha	22	f	m housewife		Austria Ruth		Austria	Woreli	father Kapral
26				Lenina	11	f	s	3-207997-1/14/1					mother Lenina
27			Pushkar	Julia	19	f	servant	yes	Austria Ruth	Austrian	Austria	Kosiniki	father Pushkar
28			Leukink	Magdalena	24	m	s far lat	no	Russia Lith	Russian	Russia	Klunym	mother Klunym
29			Saczuk	Wasyl	45	m	m		Russian				father Saczuk
30			Stempak	Warya	20	f	servant	yes	Austria Ruth	Austrian	Austria	Wacimka	mother Wacimka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Pa Girardville	yes	brother	25	no	brother to Joseph Korinkas Girardville Pa Box 200 no no no no good no					5					Russia Rodzmy	
2	Ill Chicago		brother	no		brother to Sunday afternoon Chicago Ill 1112 St 21 St					5					Gilbany	
3	Conn Stamford		self	28		father Nikolay Gubarev Box 8 Stamford Conn					5					Russia Lankowice	
4	Ny Brooklyn		no	25		brother to Thomas Grop Brooklyn N.Y. 101 West 11th					5					Litau	
5	Ill Beulov	yes	parents	no		father Mikhail Maygas Beulov Ill Box 301					5					Russia	
6	Ny Paterson		self	25		husband Piotr Gernus Paterson N.Y. River St 233					5					Ward	
7	Canada			30		son Jan Polola Canada N.Y. Everett St 101					5					Russia Kuzubiska	
8	Pa Pittsburg	yes	self	40		brother to Andrew Habodan Pittsburg Pa Lehigh St 2026					5					Austria Prodomice	
9	Ill Chicago			26		brother to Joseph Gernus Chicago Ill South St 864					5					Russia	
10	Pa Pittsburg			37		brother to Andrew Habodan Pittsburg Pa Port St 2026					5					Austria Prodomice	
11				32		son William Luchowski Pittsburg Pa Port St 2026					5					Russia	
12	Ny Wharton			25		son William Luchowski Wharton N.Y. 101 West 11th					5					Widymyze	
13	Pa Chester			22	yes	son Jan Bawinger Chester Pa West Schult 2100					5					Germany	
14				33		son Jan Bawinger Chester Pa West St 106					5						
15	East Greek		brother	10	no	brother to Mikhail Kuflik East Greek Pa Schult St					5					Kulagkone	
16	Northampton		self	25	yes	son Jan Bawinger Northampton Pa					5					Russia Kuzubiska	
17	Ny Hudson			32		brother to Mikhail Kuflik Hudson N.Y. Warren St 622					5						
18	Pa Northampton			28	no	brother to Mikhail Kuflik Northampton Pa					5						
19				28		brother to Mikhail Kuflik Northampton Pa					5						
20	Ny Newark			36		son Jan Bawinger Newark N.Y. Market St 138					5					Germany	
21	Utica			no		son Jan Bawinger Utica N.Y. 101 West 11th					5					Germany	
22	Newark			25		son Jan Bawinger Newark N.Y. 101 West 11th					5					Germany	
23	Ny			40	yes	son Jan Bawinger Newark N.Y. 101 West 11th					5						
24	Ny Newark			40	no	son Jan Bawinger Newark N.Y. 101 West 11th					5						
25	Pa Chester		husband	5	yes	husband Chester Pa West St 106					5					Ward	
26			father	no		father to Joseph Korinkas Chester Pa West St 106					5						
27	Pa Telano		brother	24		brother to Mikhail Kuflik Telano Pa Schult St					5					Austria Koscini	
28	Ohio Dayton			1		brother to Mikhail Kuflik Dayton Ohio 214 Dayton St					5					Russia Kiewing	
29	Pa Duquesne	no	son	25		son Jan Bawinger Duquesne Pa the Duquesne					5					Lankowice	
30	St Clair	yes	self	25		son Jan Bawinger St Clair Pa Box 2					5					Russia Kuzubiska	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. C. Jones, Chief Officer of the LANE, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or F (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, podder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *carman* and *teamster*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be given in dollars and cents, as for example, \$10.00, \$5.00, etc.

Column 6 (Ship or vessel). The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the name of the ship or vessel, and the name of the company.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 7 should be given as accurately as possible the date of arrival, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered in the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be given as accurately as possible the race or people, as for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien is settled with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving ticket, and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (For whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon or Physician, and whether employed by
 Government, or not.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

118

Immigration Officer

11-463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *WERP* sailing from *WERP* FEB 7 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
2			<i>Ullman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
3			<i>Silman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
4			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
5			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
6			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
7			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
8			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
9			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
10			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
11			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
12			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
13			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
14			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
15			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
16			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
17			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
18			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
19			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
20			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
21			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
22			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
23			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
24			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
25			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
26			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
27			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
28			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
29			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>
30			<i>Wierman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwriting</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>mother Anna Kander</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

FEB 12 1913

Arriving at Port of

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.						
No on List	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	24 yr	husband John W. Wiersma	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl		Poland	Warsaw				
2	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	30 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
3	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	24 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	2	br	bl			Warsaw				
4	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	30 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	7	br	bl			Warsaw				
5	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
6	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	3	br	bl			Warsaw				
7	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	10	br	bl			Warsaw				
8	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	7	br	bl			Warsaw				
9	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	6	br	bl			Warsaw				
10	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
11	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma								br	bl			Warsaw				
12	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	7	br	bl			Warsaw				
13	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	7	br	bl			Warsaw				
14	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
15	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	7	br	bl			Warsaw				
16	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						4	11	br	bl			Warsaw				
17	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	2	br	bl			Warsaw				
18	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	4	br	bl			Warsaw				
19	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
20	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	2	br	bl			Warsaw				
21	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
22	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma								br	bl			Warsaw				
23	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma								br	bl			Warsaw				
24	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	3	br	bl			Warsaw				
25	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	8	br	bl			Warsaw				
26	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	11	br	bl			Warsaw				
27	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	5	br	bl			Warsaw				
28	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
29	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5		br	bl			Warsaw				
30	Mr. Vincennes, Ind.	self	28 yr	husband John W. Wiersma						5	2	br	bl			Warsaw				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. RADIES, Master, of the LAUREL, from LAUREL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *ferme* and *ferme habitée*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Ferme is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Ferme habitée is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Name], Surgeon of the [City/County], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of [Month], 19[Year]
at [Location]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MASTLAND

sailing from

FEB. 7 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Malysiak	Hearem	32		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Las	wife, Daniela Malysiak
2								Wegryn	Vasuch	37		m						Rogi	Rogi	wife, Rozalia Wegryn
3								invaler	Jan	27		m								wife, Katarzyna Kowaler
4								incinski	Prof	40		m				Russia		Russia	Lapubsha	wife, Wladyslaw Kimmiska
5								invaler	Wladyslaw	20		m				Austria		Austria	Chosun	wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
6								irkowski	Jan	38		m								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
7								Boquisei	Hearem	47		m								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
8								Lockhan	Barbara	18		f	servant							wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
9								hanvor	Barbara	26		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
10								biracha	Anna	19		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
11								arnowska	Luzanna	24		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
12								kyrcaty	Wiktory	31		m	farmer	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
13								Diudek	Anna	20		f	servant	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
14								Pautera	Anna	20		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
15								Kalela	Anna	22		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
16								Lysen	Jan	42		m	farmer	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
17								Rudisch	Barbara	48		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
18								Josef	Josef	11		m								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
19								Lulowska	Healopwoda	14		f	servant	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
20								Wamera	Ekla	18		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
21								Kapacz	Wmiejunda	18		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
22								Kaskowika	Barbara	17		f								wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
23								Lureutek	Hearya	22		f	housewife							wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
24								Lux	Wiktory	27		m	farmer	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
25								Slawiska	Anna	17		f	servant	no						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
26								Lyniamonty	Alko	16		m	farmer	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
27								Lyska	Barbara	22		f	housewife							wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
28								Wegryn	Barbara	17		f	servant	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
29								Ldublarz	Wiktory	46		m	farmer	yes						wife, Katarzyna Kowalski
30																				wife, Katarzyna Kowalski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the use of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	yes self	34	no	brother, Franciszek Malysiah Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
2	Conn New Bedford		28	no	brother, Stanislaw, New Bedford Conn	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
3	Kan Kansas City		31	no	brother, Stanislaw, Kansas City	no	no			5 3	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
4	W Va Camden		30	yes 11 1895	brother, Stanislaw, Camden W Va	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
5	Conn Camden		32	no	brother, Stanislaw, Camden Conn	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
6	Pa Bradford	yes	36	yes 1902	brother, Stanislaw, Bradford Pa	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
7	Kan Lawrenceville	no	32	no	brother, Stanislaw, Lawrenceville Kan	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
8	Mich Detroit	yes	30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Detroit Mich	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
9	Wis Milwaukee		33	no	brother, Stanislaw, Milwaukee Wis	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
10	Ill Chicago		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Chicago Ill	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
11	N Yk		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, N Yk	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
12	W Va Jersey City		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Jersey City W Va	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
13	Okla Alderson		32	no	brother, Stanislaw, Alderson Okla	no	no			5 3	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
14	Ill Chicago		31	no	brother, Stanislaw, Chicago Ill	no	no			4 11	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
15			36	no	brother, Stanislaw, Chicago Ill	no	no			5 2	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
16			40	yes 11 1895	brother, Stanislaw, Chicago Ill	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
17	Mich Detroit		40	no	brother, Stanislaw, Detroit Mich	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
18					brother, Stanislaw, Detroit Mich	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
19	Okla Alderson		32	no	brother, Stanislaw, Alderson Okla	no	no			5 5	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
20	Ohio Cleveland		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Cleveland Ohio	no	no			5 4	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
21	Ind Terre Haute		34	no	brother, Stanislaw, Terre Haute Ind	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
22	Pa Philadelphia		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Philadelphia Pa	no	no			5 2	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
23	Ill Chicago		35	no	brother, Stanislaw, Chicago Ill	no	no			5 3	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
24	N Yk	self	30	no	brother, Stanislaw, N Yk	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
25	Pa Philadelphia		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Philadelphia Pa	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
26	Pa Philadelphia		30	no	brother, Stanislaw, Philadelphia Pa	no	no			5 3	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
27	Okla Alderson		32	no	brother, Stanislaw, Alderson Okla	no	no			4 11	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
28					brother, Stanislaw, Alderson Okla	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
29	Mass Zandville	self	25	no	brother, Stanislaw, Zandville Mass	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
30	Pa Philadelphia		25	no	brother, Stanislaw, Philadelphia Pa	no	no			5 1	br	bl		Russia	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Name], Chief Officer, of the LAUREL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The returned age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *present* laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ab. to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the PORTLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1914
at Portland, Oregon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9.

S. S.

sailing from -

1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bader -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
2			Goldberg -	16	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
3			Alber -	13	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
4			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
5			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
6			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
7			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
8			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
9			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
10			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
11			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
12			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
13			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
14			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
15			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
16			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
17			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
18			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
19			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
20			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
21			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
22			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
23			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
24			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
25			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
26			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
27			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
28			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
29			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader
30			Stol -	17	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Gen. Bader

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 12 1913

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yp				male Ben Budet		no	no	no	good	no					Russia	Kosovo		
2			Amey \$10		Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	1	br	bl				Russia	Brooklyn		
3	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
4	Yp	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 304 E 84		Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
5					Brooklyn 304 E 84				4	10	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
6			Amey \$10		Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	1	br	bl				Russia	Brooklyn		
7					Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	7	br	bl				Russia	Brooklyn		
8	Chicago		self \$5		Chicago 1556 Broadway				5	1	br	bl				"	Chicago		
9					Chicago 1556 Broadway														
10	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84														
11	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				Russia	Brooklyn		
12	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
13	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
14	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
15					Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	1	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
16	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
17	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	1	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
18	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
19	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	1	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
20	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	4	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
21	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
22	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
23	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	8	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
24	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	5	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
25	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
26	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
27	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	2	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
28	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	3	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
29	Yp				Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	5	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		
30	Yp	Brooklyn			Brooklyn 304 E 84				5	5	br	bl				"	Brooklyn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *free laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be subdivided to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Alien to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the LAWSON, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of July, 1914
 at CHAS.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10.

S. S.

LA PLANT

sailing from

TWERP

1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.									
1			Leiman	19	M	1-327089		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
2			Brannan	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
3			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
4			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
5			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
6			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
7			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
8			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
9			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
10			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
11			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
12			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
13			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
14			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
15			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
16			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
17			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
18			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
19			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
20			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
21			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
22			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
23			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
24			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
25			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
26			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
27			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
28			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
29			Leiman	15	M	11-288779		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
30			Leiman	17	M	11-274716		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. B. B. B. of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914
#3
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor—is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether read and writes). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native or foreign). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these respects. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name of relatives). Column 8 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living in U. S. give address of friends.

Column 9 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether has on a ticket a ticket of destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

19

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4025

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAND

sailing from ANTWERP

FEB 7 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								Thacker	Gerch	19	m									
✓ 2								Portman	Edo	19	f									
✓ 3									Rifke	16										
✓ 4									Meer	11										
✓ 5									Herchel	11										
✓ 6									Levi	11										
✓ 7									Chane	11										
✓ ADMITTED								Heimster	Chirshel	16	m									
✓ ADMITTED									Gibel	11										
✓ ADMITTED									Reise	11										
✓ ADMITTED									Levi	11										
✓ 12								Barthel	Barthel	16	m									
✓ 13									Barthel	15	m									
✓ 14									Barthel	14	m									
✓ 15									Barthel	13	m									
✓ 16								Barthel	Barthel	12	m									
✓ 17								Barthel	Barthel	11	m									
✓ 18								Barthel	Barthel	10	m									
✓ 19								Barthel	Barthel	9	m									
✓ 20								Barthel	Barthel	8	m									
✓ 21								Barthel	Barthel	7	m									
✓ 22								Barthel	Barthel	6	m									
✓ 23								Barthel	Barthel	5	m									
✓ 24								Barthel	Barthel	4	m									
✓ 25								Barthel	Barthel	3	m									
✓ 26								Barthel	Barthel	2	m									
✓ 27								Barthel	Barthel	1	m									
✓ 28								Barthel	Barthel	1	m									
✓ 29								Barthel	Barthel	1	m									
✓ 30								Barthel	Barthel	1	m									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

FEB 1 1913

50

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self		husband & father	no	no	5 1	br. bl.	Russia Mordov
2	New York	self		husband & father	no	no	5 5	br. bl.	" Tver
3	New York	mother		husband & father	no	no	5 5	br. bl.	" "
4									" "
5									" "
6									" "
7									" "
8	New York	self		grandfather & mother			5 4	br. bl.	Austria Larning
9				husband & father			5 2	br. bl.	" "
10				husband & father			5 2	br. bl.	" "
11				husband & father			5 3	br. bl.	Hungary Lantap
12	New York	self		husband & father			5 3	br. bl.	" "
13				husband & father					" "
14				husband & father					" "
15				husband & father					" "
16	New York	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Neudorf
17	Bethlehem	self		husband & father			5 5	br. bl.	" "
18	New York	self		husband & father			5 9	br. bl.	" Pupa
19	Bethlehem	self		husband & father			5 5	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
20	New York	self		husband & father			5 5	br. bl.	" "
21				husband & father			4 9	br. bl.	" "
22				husband & father					" "
23	Philad	self		husband & father			5 8	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
24	Pittsburg	self		husband & father			5 8	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
25	Philad	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
26	Bethlehem	self		husband & father			5 3	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
27	New York	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
28	Peterman	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
29	Peterman	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Tarsiad
30	Peterman	self		husband & father			5 7	br. bl.	" Tarsiad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, do hereby certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

it

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Only in 3 (A, B). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age. (M, N, and O, 1, 6 months.)

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd¹ (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Filling of occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of, for example, Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-patcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, patcher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *form labelling*, regardless of the amount of flesh shown, as follows:

4. *A person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Table 1. *Ability to read and write*. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Ring of people) – Spelling of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people who give train and ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifesto doesn't necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Boche" appearing on a manifesto doesn't necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

0.481 12104 V_N

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

• $P \wedge Q \rightarrow R$ (MATERIAL IMPLICATION)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a certificate of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be classed as "Italian" (south).

shall be classified as Indian (south).
Regiment's last permanent residence. An individual's residence of four years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining there at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom advance may come). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, if outside the United States.

ment residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 4: (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 1-
 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$25 and if so, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether *exported* in the United States; and if so, *when* and *where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No) in the United States before 1894-97, and where, as 1894-97. Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 11-4028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	British.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.									
1					Dreicsan Miklos	21	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	America Bridgeport			
2					Margit	19	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Polish			
3					Isran	18	m	m	far lab			Polish	Polish			
4					Israhel	32	m	m	far lab			Polish	Polish			
5					Israhel	42	m	m	far lab			Polish	Polish			
6					Israhel	37	m	m	far lab			Polish	Polish			
7					Israhel	13	m	m	far lab			Polish	Polish			
8					Tamasi	27	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
9					Pal	25	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
10					Israhel	5	f	f				Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
11					Israhel	2	f	f				Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
12					Israhel	29	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
13					Israhel	21	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
14					Israhel	26	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
15					Israhel	26	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
16					Israhel	53	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
17					Israhel	50	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
18					Israhel	54	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
19					Israhel	15	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
20					Israhel	52	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
21					Israhel	30	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
22					Israhel	16	f	f				Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
23					Israhel	16	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
24					Israhel	30	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
25					Israhel	32	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
26					Israhel	36	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
27					Israhel	20	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
28					Israhel	37	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
29					Israhel	36	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			
30					Israhel	36	m	m	far lab			Hungary Magyar	Hungary			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 14 191

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
GRANT ALIEN	Born Bridgeport	self	1909	1909	1909	1909	5 1/2	br	br		Hungary	Elisavetiki						
2		husband	1909	1909	1909	1909	5											
3		self	1909	1909	1909	1909												
4	Ohio Akron	yes	20	1909	1909	1909	5				Polgar							
5	Youngstown		1909	1909	1909	1909	5				Polgar							
6	Ohio Cleveland		80	1909	1909	1909					Polgar							
7		father	1909	1909	1909	1909												
8	Port Fort Dodge	self	60	1909	1909	1909	5 8											
9	Pa W. Leesport	husband	7	1909	1909	1909	5 1				Elizabeth							
10		father		1909	1909	1909												
11				1909	1909	1909												
12		brother	26	1909	1909	1909	5 2				Elizabeth							
13	Pa Lool Ridge	self	45	1909	1909	1909	5				Elizabeth							
14	Ill Granite City		40	1909	1909	1909	5				Elizabeth							
15			40	1909	1909	1909	5											
16			40	1909	1909	1909	5											
17	Pa Kramerton	son	25	1909	1909	1909	5 6				Elizabeth							
18	Pa W. Leesport	son	18	1909	1909	1909	5 11				Elizabeth							
19				1909	1909	1909	5 1											
20	Bethlehem	self	40	1909	1909	1909	5 4				Elizabeth							
21	Calp Level		12	1909	1909	1909	5 2				Elizabeth							
22		mother		1909	1909	1909												
23				1909	1909	1909												
24	Bethlehem	self	20	1909	1909	1909	5 4				Elizabeth							
25			40	1909	1909	1909	5 10											
26	Wfh		24	1909	1909	1909	5 8				Elizabeth							
27				1909	1909	1909												
28			40	1909	1909	1909	5 8				Elizabeth							
29		husband		1909	1909	1909	5 5											
30	W Passer	self	31	1909	1909	1909	5 9				Elizabeth							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANTHONY P. of the LAUREL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. L. L. Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alaska
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19
at Healy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DAFLAND sailing from NEW YORK 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Student.	Teacher.	Artist.	Scientist.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
2									Anna	22	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
3									Anna	22	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
4									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
5									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
6									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
7									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
8									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
9									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
10									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
11									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
12									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
13									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
14									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
15									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
16									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
17									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
18									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
19									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
20									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
21									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
22									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
23									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
24									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
25									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
26									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
27									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
28									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
29									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith
30									Anna	18	F	Housewife		Ruth Smith	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife of John Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 10 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												25		26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.				
1	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
2	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
3	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
4	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
5	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
6	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
7	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
8	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
9	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
10	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
11	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
12	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
13	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
14	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
15	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
16	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
17	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
18	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
19	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
20	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
21	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
22	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
23	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
24	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
25	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
26	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
27	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
28	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
29	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				
30	APR 10	Self	80	1901	Conrad Telum Hoblik	no	no	52	br	br		Russia	Chernyayev				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. [redacted], Attorney of the Landed, from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sicron to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

9. *Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be classed as "Italian (south)." 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain

permanent residence. The last country in which a company has had a permanent residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in order of its permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the ultimate destination, whether or not it is to be reached. If the intended permanent residence is to be reached by way of another country, the country to be reached shall constitute permanent residence. The

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
1894, or the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. L. KELLY, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of LOUISIANA
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1914
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte negro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogoyinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

EB 7 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56

14

NEW YORK

FEB 1 1953 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	nyk	yes brother's	875	nyk	brother's Hypo Pfefferblum nyk 55 & 2 St	no no no no good no		5 7	pr	br		Russia Lysditz
2								5 1	"	br		"
3								5 6	"	br		"
4	ny Brooklyn	self	25		brother's Sam Forman Brooklyn ny 234 4th Avenue			5 3	"	br		Russia
5	nyk	husband no			husband			5 1	"	br	fox marks	Russia
6		father			Wishem Winter nyk			5 2	"	"		"
7					236 & 3 St							"
8												"
9	Pa W ^c reeport	self			sister Rusien Leopoldina re report Pa 116 School st mule S. Lernerthal			5 7	"	br		Hungary Eysenlap
10	nyk	mule 16			nyk 98 St str 1st St			5 2	"	br		Russia Eysenlap
11		husband			husband Yosel Rothen			5 5	"	"		Russia Odessa
12		father			nyk							"
13					165 & Broadway							"
14	nyk	brother 25			brother's 1st Kaplan			5 4	"	br		Russia Lysditz
15					nyk 209 211 1st St			5 1	"	br		"
16					brother Morris Lindygold nyk 250 24 St St			5 1	"	br		Russia Warsaw
17		self 35			mule S. Lernerthal nyk 320 & 11th St			5 5	"	br		Russia Lysditz
18		daughter			daughter S. Berkowitz			5 3	"	br		Russia Lysditz
19		sister			nyk 348 & 9th			5	"	"		"
20		husband			husband							"
21		father			Abraham Armer							"
22					nyk 310 1st St							"
23												"
24	nyk Brooklyn	yes son 10 no			son Chaim Lysditz Brooklyn ny 435 Broadway			5 4	"	br		Russia Lysditz
25	End Fort Wayne	self mule			husband Wolf Kaplan			5	"	br		Russia Lysditz
26		mother			Fort Wayne Ind			5 3	"	br		"
27					1113 Arden St							"
28												"
29	nyk	yes self 25			mule Abram Wiskey nyk 20th St 90			5 2	"	br		Russia Lysditz
30			25		nyk Arden Hoffman nyk 404			5 6	"	br		Russia Lysditz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. ADAMS, of the LAPLAND, from A. J. ADAMS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
 at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15

S. S.

sailing from ANTWERP

FEB 7 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Transient.	Canada.	U. S. Citizens.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Behm — Johann	35	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
2					Binder — Georg	39	M			German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
3					Frankhauser — Rene	27	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
4					Robert — Dominique	19	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
5					Maria	11	F			German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
6					Susanne	11	F			German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
7					Inden — Louis	29	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
8					Rimbold — Teresa	32	F	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
9					Schrecke — Konrad	30	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
10					Fischer — Johann	41	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
11					Blum — Louis	36	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
12					Metz — Nicolas	37	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
13					Müller — John	38	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
14					Krause — Adolf	33	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
15					Lutz — Berthold	36	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
16					Grünwaldt — Olga	24	F	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
17					Johann	2	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
18					Alban — Hans	37	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
19					Heuser — Hubert	24	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
20					Witzel — Adolf	35	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
21					Behm — Paul	40	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
22					Koch — Joseph	35	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
23					Truch — Gabina	16	F	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
24					Schuster — Michael	35	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
25					Fall — Nikola	20	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
26					Wardmann — Michael	36	M	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
27					Mejollinger — Elizabeth	15	F	unemployed		German	German	Germany	North	Wife Anna Behm
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

FEB 1 1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	8	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
2	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	8	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
3	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	7	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
4	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	6	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
5	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	9	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
6	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
7	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	4	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
8	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	3	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
9	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	5	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
10	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
11	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
12	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
13	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
14	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
15	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
16	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
17	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
18	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
19	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
20	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
21	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
22	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
23	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
24	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
25	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
26	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
27	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
28	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
29	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			
30	Chungking	China	self	1907	brother	no	no	no	5	2	br	bl	Hungary	Falva			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. RADLEY, Master, of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. L., Surgeon of the LAKE AND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of Sept, 1914
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16.
S. S. Lapland

sailing from Antwerp

Febr 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Orszulak Paul	34		m	far lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wulka miedzi	wife Wanda Orszulak
2			Kasprzak Mateusz	33		m								wife Wulka miedzi
3			Wilk Jan	27		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
4			Wroscien	23		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
5			Kielbicki Paulina	22		f	s servant							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
6			Rafacz Jan	43		m	far lab							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
7			Lapier Wopiech	43		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
8			Orszulak Jan	17		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
9			Dropek Leon	32		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
10			Wroscien Jan	25		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
11			Boler Wojciech	24		m	far lab	yes						wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
12			Kuczyk Anna	19		f	s servant							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
13			Skupien Franciszek	42		m	far lab							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
14			Marerawa Wopiech	36		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
15			Skupien Jan	41		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
16			Kulig Franciszek	37		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
17			Lukaszewski Jodrey	36		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
18			Janik Marcin	45		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
19			Wentzel	17		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
20			Wojascha Wopiech	34		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
21			Janik Loria	18		f	s servant							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
22			Plachetke Marya	19		f								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
23			Polak	17		f								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
24			Klik Anna	17		f								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
25			Basiewicz Lidor	26		m	far lab							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
26			Juliel Paul	34		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
27			Bucala Anna	17		f	s servant							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
28			Kapenar Karolina	21		f								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
29			Klocch Piste	36		m	far lab							wife Katarzyna Kasprzak
30			Wopiech	11		m								wife Katarzyna Kasprzak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

14
FEB 1 1919

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																								
No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No					Year or period of years	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass Ware	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Ware Mass South St 14	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	bl			Mass	Ware				
2	Pa Trenton	yes	self	25	no	1903	Trenton Pa 166 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Trenton				
3	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill 45 27 Paulina	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			Ill	Chicago				
4	Mass Chicopee Falls	yes	self	25	no	1901	Chicopee Falls Mass 123 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	br	bl			Mass	Chicopee Falls				
5	N.Y.	yes	self	25	yes	1901	N.Y. 1998 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	br	br			N.Y.					
6	Pa Uniontown	yes	self	25	no	1901	Uniontown Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	br	br			Pa	Uniontown				
7	Pa Windber	no	self	25	no	1901	Windber Pa 133 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	br	br			Pa	Windber				
8	Mass Ware	yes	self	25	no	1901	Ware Mass South St 14	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	br	bl			Mass	Ware				
9	W.V. Hancock	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Hancock W.V. 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			W.V.	Hancock				
10	Pa Carlisle	no	self	25	no	1901	Carlisle Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			Pa	Carlisle				
11	N.Y. Newark	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Newark N.Y. 35 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			N.Y.	Newark				
12	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
13	Pa Windber	no	self	25	yes	1901	Windber Pa 133 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	br	br			Pa	Windber				
14	W.V. Hancock	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Hancock W.V. 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			W.V.	Hancock				
15	Pa Windber	no	self	25	no	1901	Windber Pa 133 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			Pa	Windber				
16	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill 45 27 Paulina	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			Ill	Chicago				
17	Pa Windber	no	self	25	no	1901	Windber Pa 133 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Windber				
18	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill 45 27 Paulina	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	br	br			Ill	Chicago				
19	Mass Ware	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Ware Mass South St 14	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	br	br			Mass	Ware				
20	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
21	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
22	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
23	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
24	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
25	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
26	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
27	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
28	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
29	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				
30	Pa Rockwood	Pa	self	25	no	1904	Rockwood Pa 100 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	br	br			Pa	Rockwood				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LAPLAND, of the AMERICAN, from AMERICAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or civil status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Albion)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17.
S.S. Lapland

sailing from Antwerp

Feb. 7th 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Stehlik	Franz	42	m	far lab	yes	Austria	German	America	Winnipeg, Minn.
2			Kinank	Cipriane	19	f	housewife		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Winnipeg, Minn.
3			Herzka	Wilus	33	m	far lab					
4			Kalusik	Wandor	30	m						
5			Lacher	Károly	35	m						
6			Parkas	Károly	36	m						
7			Fajth	José	23	m						
8			Kerec	Antal	32	m						
9				Antal	27	m	housewife					
10				Károly	7	f						
11			Fajth	Karolyne	28	f	housewife					
12				Károly	5	m						
13				Yelvan	20	m						
14			Binder	Andras	32	m	far lab	yes				
15			Benning	György	37	m						
16			Kieltsch	Peter	36	m						
17			Pasnadi	Yelvan	37	m						
18			Narany	Agoston	41	m						
19				Lerzo	35	m						
20			Lacher	János	48	m						
21			Bibcsik	Pál	36	m						
22			Hago	György	41	m						
23			Luko	Antal	24	m	housewife					
24				Károly	20	m	far lab	yes				
25			Kuth	Károly	24	m	far lab	yes				
26			Roth	Andras	26	m						
27			Racz		33	m						
28			egera	János	48	m						
29			Vemeth	Pál	37	m						
30			Kemilek	Yelvan	41	m						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of

ANNUAL REPORT

FEB 17 1943, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction by the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

19

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18.

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Febr. 7th, 1914*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. (When)	Exemption		Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Varga Janos</i>	31		m	farmer	yes	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bokod</i>		mother <i>Mrs. Varga Istvanne</i>
2			<i>Smilek</i>	37		m							father <i>Smilek Janos</i>
3			<i>Kedlak Alue</i>	23		f	housewife						father <i>Smilek Janos</i>
4			<i>Wakuek Andrus</i>	34		m	farmer				<i>America Bethlehem</i>		brother <i>Wakuek Istvan</i>
5			<i>Julia</i>	13		f							brother <i>Wakuek Istvan</i>
6			<i>Andra</i>	11		m							brother <i>Wakuek Istvan</i>
7			<i>Esther</i>	8		f							brother <i>Wakuek Istvan</i>
8			<i>Lubria Andras</i>	34		m	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Broslany</i>	wife <i>Lubria Andrasne</i>
9			<i>Lilla</i>	22		f	servant	yes					father <i>Lilla Pál</i>
10			<i>Leukerch Pál</i>	43		m	farmer						wife <i>Leukerch Alue</i>
11			<i>Barabas Janos</i>	44		m							wife <i>Barabas Janosne</i>
12			<i>Strang Josef</i>	33		m							father <i>Strang Pál</i>
13			<i>Weineth Flora</i>	18		f	servant						father <i>Weineth Pál</i>
14			<i>Kovacs Anna</i>	19		f							father <i>Kovacs Pál</i>
15			<i>Ponak Alue</i>	27		f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bokod</i>		father <i>Ponak Pál</i>
16			<i>Szili Jozsef</i>	24		m					<i>America</i>		brother <i>Szili Jozsef</i>
17			<i>Frederick Vince</i>	35		m	farmer	no	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Varosla</i>		wife <i>Frederick Vincene</i>
18			<i>Kiemann Josef</i>	46		m		yes					wife <i>Kiemann Vincene</i>
19			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
20			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
21			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
22			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
23			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
24			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
25			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
26			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
27			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
28			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
29			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>
30			<i>Barloff Peter</i>	43		m	farmer				<i>America</i>		wife <i>Barloff Vincene</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ohio Bedford	self	1906 Bedford Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl	England	Bokod			
2			1906 Bedford Ohio						5	5	br	bl					
3	Pa Alentown	self	1906 Alentown Pa	wife & mother					5	5	br	bl					
4	Lo Bethlehem	father	1906 Bethlehem Pa	theakurk Kudrasie													
5			1906 Bethlehem Pa	South Bethlehem Pa													
6			1906 Bethlehem Pa	5th 746													
7			1906 Bethlehem Pa														
8		self	1910 30	1910 30	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
9			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
10			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
11	Portland		1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
12	Franklin		1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
13	Glauston		1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
14			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
15		yes	1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
16			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
17			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
18			1908 36	1908 36	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
19	Mr. Paterson	self	1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
20			1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
21			1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
22		father	1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
23			1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
24	Mr. Pan Pano	self	1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
25	Mr. Trenton		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
26	Mr. Harbor		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
27	Mr. Alden		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
28	Mr. Alden		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
29	Mr. Creighton		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					
30	Mr. Perthamby		1909 38	1909 38	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bl					

LARSEN

Officer

318

Immigration Officer.

ITÁLIAS (NORTH).

Guidance: (1) Sex = The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]

entry in column 6 should describe as acid

As a distinction, it should be made between *termers* and *term holders*, regardless

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7.—*Abbreviated and mixed*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries

§ 8. No man read but not write).

(Column 2 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The e

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationalities.

(5) *el pueblo* ('the people') refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America or

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Article 15.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute

idents of the United States and are returning from a

the address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

d States; country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 15 should show definite

ign of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column

re in the United States; and if so, when and where).—T

re or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).--The ent

Items in these columns are subject to revision by any I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Saplant

sailing from

Antwerp

Feb 7

191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident.										
1			<i>Isidore...</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>Sakone...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>Worac...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>Med...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>Le...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6			<i>L...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7			<i>M...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8			<i>Sim...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9			<i>T...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10			<i>Black...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11			<i>G...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12			<i>K...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13			<i>T...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14			<i>K...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15			<i>R...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16			<i>H...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17			<i>M...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20			<i>P...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21			<i>W...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22			<i>L...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23			<i>P...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24			<i>W...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25			<i>P...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26			<i>D...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27			<i>K...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28			<i>B...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29			<i>L...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30			<i>G...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 14 1918

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Port of Call	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 5	5	br	bl		Austria Gekary
2	Port of Call	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 9	5	br	bl		" "
3	Port of Call	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 5	5	br	bl		" "
4	Port of Call	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
5	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 4	5	br	bl		" "
6	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
7	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
8	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
9	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
10	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
11	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
12	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
13	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
14	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
15	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
16	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
17	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
18	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
19	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
20	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
21	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
22	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
23	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
24	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
25	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
26	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
27	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
28	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
29	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "
30	Chicago	824	Yes	no no no no good	200	5 2	5	br	bl		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to give for country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Amyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from

Antwerp *Feb 7th* 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name								
1			Christina	Gregor	24	m	garment	yes	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Podmolek Ladinzanko Gal
2			Goral	Paranka	22	f	servant	no				father Dmytro Goral
3			Lukawska		29	f	housewife	yes				mother Antonia Lukawska
4			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
5			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
6			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
7			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
8			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
9			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
10			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
11			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
12			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
13			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
14			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
15			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
16			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
17			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
18			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
19			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
20			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
21			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
22			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
23			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
24			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
25			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
26			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
27			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
28			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
29			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior
30			Lesior	Lesior	25	m						mother Lesior Lesior

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of russ will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.	no	no	no	good	no	Turkey Ladislawka
2	W. Charleston	no	25		Charleston, S.C.						Quinowood
3	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
4	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Quinowood
5	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
6	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
7	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
8	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
9	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
10	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
11	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
12	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
13	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
14	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
15	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
16	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
17	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
18	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
19	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
20	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
21	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
22	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
23	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
24	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
25	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
26	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
27	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
28	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
29	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian
30	W. Charleston	self	25		Charleston, S.C.						Thymian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21.

S. S.

Saptun

sailing from

Antwerp

Feb 7th

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							
1			Urbanec	Mohamm	25	m	day lab	yes	Austrian	Slovonian	Austria Kravsko father: Jozef Urbanec
2			Radkovic	Stohanna	44	f	housewife		U.S.A.	Tchet	mother: Maria Mikolaj
3			Beleer	Mihalne	25	f	m		Hung.		father: Jozef Beleer, Hungary
4			Poussier	Estvanne	26	f	m		Hung.		father: Jozef Poussier, Hungary
5			Resner	Velna	18	f	servant		Hung	Slovak	father: Jozef Resner, Hungary
6			Kadlerick	Estvan	41	m	day lab		U.S.A.	Brunswick	father: Jozef Kadlerick, Brunswick
7			Kichak	Janos	27	m					father: Jozef Kichak, Hungary
8			Lambalek	Paulina	18	f	servant		Hung		father: Jozef Lambalek, Hungary
9			Varley	Anna	21	f	housewife				father: Jozef Varley, Hungary
10			Golabari	Analia	18	f	servant				father: Jozef Golabari, Hungary
11			Mihalusek	Karolen	18	f	s				father: Jozef Mihalusek, Hungary
12			Simon	Mah'd	18	f	s				father: Jozef Simon, Hungary
13			Kamierick	Eva	19	f	s				father: Jozef Kamierick, Hungary
14			Varga	Janos	38	m	day lab		Hungary		father: Jozef Varga, Hungary
15			Kuti	Kolman	27	m	day lab				father: Jozef Kuti, Hungary
16			Pollak	Imre	26	m					father: Jozef Pollak, Hungary
17			Legedus	Stohann	39	m					father: Jozef Legedus, Hungary
18			Kocsis	Janos	28	m					father: Jozef Kocsis, Hungary
19				Kalman	7	m					father: Jozef Kalman, Hungary
20			Abraham	Lajone	21	f	housewife	yes			father: Jozef Abraham, Hungary
21				Lajos	26	m					father: Jozef Lajos, Hungary
22			Both	Andras	31	m	day lab	yes			father: Jozef Both, Hungary
23			Paal	Mihal	42	m					father: Jozef Paal, Hungary
24			Klein	Andras	36	m					father: Jozef Klein, Hungary
25			Gaal	Andras	37	m	day lab				father: Jozef Gaal, Hungary
26			Papp	Estvanne	29	f	housewife				father: Jozef Papp, Hungary
27			Varga	Torset	36	m	day lab				father: Jozef Varga, Hungary
28			Vagner	Mihal	36	m					father: Jozef Vagner, Hungary
29			Vindekler	Peter	34	m					father: Jozef Vindekler, Hungary
30			Kocsis	Gaspar	46	m					father: Jozef Kocsis, Hungary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.							Feet. Inches.								
1	Wa. Cass	yes self	25	1904	brother Josef Urbancic												
GRANT ALIEN	2	Lee Cohet	daughter	25	1902	acqu. Antonia Jendai											
	3	Pa. Bethlehem	self	35	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	4	N.Y. Bethport	self	36	1912	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	5	New York	sister	15	1904	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
GRANT ALIEN	6	N.Y. Carleton	self	50	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
GRANT ALIEN	7	New York	self	40	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	8	New York	self	30	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	9	N.Y. Dunellen	self	40	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	10	Pa. Mansford	self	25	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	11	New York	self	40	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	12	"	self	35	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	13	"	self	20	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	14	Mich. Detroit	self	13	1901	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	15	Pa. Rhodewale	self	20	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	16	N.Y. Franklen	self	40	1912	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	17	Ohio Cleveland	self	25	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	18	Pa. Carmel	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	19	"	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	20	"	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	21	"	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	22	"	self	48	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	23	"	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	24	Ohio Akron	self	40	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	25	Pa. Northampton	self	25	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	26	Pa. Bethlehem	self	10	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	27	Pa. Cornerstown	self	26	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	28	N.Y. Bethport	self	38	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	29	New York	self	34	1910	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											
	30	Ind. Bend	self	no	1913	brother Scott Sh. Cohet, Ill											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or nearest relative or friend living, give name and address of friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Laplant

sailing from

Antwerp

Feb 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
✓ 1			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 2			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 3			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 4			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 5			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 6			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 7			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 8			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 9			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 10			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 11			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 12			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 13			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 14			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 15			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 16			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 17			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 18			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 19			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 20			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 21			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 22			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 23			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 24			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 25			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 26			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 27			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 28			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 29			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>
✓ 30			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife Maria Jan</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate if not permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wb. Manchester	self	1908	brother Julian Barabanski			no	no	5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
2	Ohio, Rushing		20	brother J. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 4	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
3			1908	brother J. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont									
4	Ill Chicago		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
5	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
6	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
7	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
8	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
9	Philadelphia	self	28	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
10	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
11	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
12	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
13	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
14	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
15	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
16	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
17	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
18	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
19	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
20	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
21	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
22	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
23	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
24	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
25	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
26	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
27	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
28	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
29	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary
30	W. Rushing		25	brother W. Rushing Ohio 308 273 Belmont					5 7	fr	br	red	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1914
H

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISHAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he will be able to find destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Lupland

sailing from

Amber

Feb 7th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Greenbaum	Moshe	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
2								Mandelbaum	Israel	22	M				Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
3								Green	Chaim	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
4								Shap	Isaac	17	M				Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
5								Goldberg	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
6								Horvitz	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
7								Horvitz	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
8								Kirsch	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
9								Chasen	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
10								Goldman	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
11								Shreiber	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
12								Blum	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
13								Rothman	Isaac	24	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
14	ADMITTED							Weber	Isaac	39	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
15	ADMITTED							Isaac	Isaac	27	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
16	ADMITTED							Isaac	Isaac	18	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
17	ADMITTED							Pedra	Isaac	28	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
18	DEPORTED							Isaac	Isaac	27	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
19	ADMITTED							Isaac	Isaac	16	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
20								Maier	Isaac	17	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
21								Weiz	Isaac	17	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
22								Spencer	Isaac	20	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
23								Isaac	Isaac	20	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
24								Isaac	Isaac	25	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
25								Mandel	Isaac	16	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
26								Isaac	Isaac	15	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
27								Isaac	Isaac	16	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
28								Isaac	Isaac	5	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
29								Isaac	Isaac	20	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum
30								Isaac	Isaac	17	M	indep. labor			Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Ruman	Broda Greenbaum

71

14

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
Final Destination. (If no final destination, state residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List	State.	City or Town.		Yes No								
1	NR	self	\$25.00		no one no good			5 5	br	br		Russia
2	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
3	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
4	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
5	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
6	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
7	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
8	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
9	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
10	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
11	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
12	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
13	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
14	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
15	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
16	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
17	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
18	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
19	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
20	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
21	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
22	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
23	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
24	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
25	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
26	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
27	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
28	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
29	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia
30	NR	brother	\$25.00					5 5	br	br		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, or friend, if any, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LEONARD, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of 19 at 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24.

S.S.

Laplant

sailing from

Antwerp

Feb 7, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Tourist	Canada	Other	Special Exemption	By Treaty	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								Goldberg	Isidor	34	M	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
2								Goldberg	Isidor	10	F				Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
3								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
4								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
5								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
6								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
7								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
8								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
9								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
10								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
11								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
12								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
13								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
14								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
15								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
16								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
17								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
18								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
19								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
20								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
21								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
22								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
23								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
24								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
25								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
26								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
27								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
28								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
29								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel
30								Goldberg	Isidor	17	F	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Russia	Yagel	Yagel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

at _____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Grand to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplond* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 7th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special License.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	27	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
2								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Gold</i>	47	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
3								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	1	f	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
4								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Brane</i>	1	f	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
5								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Ester</i>	18	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
6								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Isak</i>	47	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
7								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
8								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Abel</i>	18	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
9								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Cipre</i>	26	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
10								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Faina</i>	11	f	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
11								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	18	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
12								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Gold</i>	5	f	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
13								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	27	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
14								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Martha</i>	26	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
15								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Isak</i>	25	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
16								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	25	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
17								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	41	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
18								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Chait</i>	21	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
19								<i>Gold</i>	<i>Isak</i>	19	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
20								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
21								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Lips</i>	25	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
22								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Neelie</i>	27	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
23								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Gold</i>	25	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
24								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Rosche</i>	4	f	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
25								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Isak</i>	20	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
26								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Mirah</i>	26	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
27								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Isak</i>	50	m	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
28								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Ester</i>	19	f	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
29								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Claude</i>	3	m	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>
30								<i>Goldblum</i>	<i>Baruch</i>	3	m	<i>infant</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Brez</i>	<i>brother Goldblum</i>

nael Bawor
inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Entered and future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
2	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Austria	Stanislav
3	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
4	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
5	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
6	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
7	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
8	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
9	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
10	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
11	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
12	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
13	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
14	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
15	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
16	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
17	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
18	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
19	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
20	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
21	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
22	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
23	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
24	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
25	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
26	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
27	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
28	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
29	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina
30	Brooklyn	Self \$35.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Let me no, no no good no			5 7	br	br			Russia	Polina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

154

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)_{sw}—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifestos should be not merely revised by inspectors but also, in some instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An individual's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country, city and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, or, if outside the United States,

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Lafayette

sailing from

c. buswell

Feb 7th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)																									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U.S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Transient.	Excluded.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.														
1						Gossier	Antoine	43	m	m	minor	Yes						Belgium	French	Antwerp	Brother: Louis Gossier	NON IMM			
2						Reconnu	Joseph	53	m	m											Washington	Brother: Robert Reconnu	NON IMM		
3						Gilbert	Amour	21	7	m	m	engineer									Stans	Father: Eugene Gilbert	NON IMM		
4							Zoe	21	7	f	m	housewife										rue du Rogier 108	NON IMM		
5							Joseph	4	m	s												Montigny St.			
6						Scoby	Leon	30	f	m	housewife										Belgium	Union	mother: Mrs. Scoby		
7							Thorne	9	f	s												rue d'Anvers 100			
8						Vermeulen	Luc	40	m	s	family										Amish	Ant. 50 Bend	Brother: J. Vermeulen		
9						Depraene	Augustine	28	f	m	housewife										French	Belgium	Charleroi	Father: Henri Depraene	
10							Lidonia	6	f	s													rue Koton St.		
11							Adeline	4	6	f	s												Charleroi		
12							Elesthor	5	m	s													Trouchetterre		
13						Kollebeke	Gustave	15	m	s	family										Amish		parents: Bernard Kollebeke		
14						Goehuyt	Barthelemy	34	f	m	housewife												Thuyt		
15							Jules	10	m	s													Thuyt		
16							Helena	9	f	s													Thuyt		
17							Baerice	7	m	s													Thuyt		
18							Alchella	6	f	s													Thuyt		
19						Van Daele	Bernard	30	m	s	family												Thuyt		
20						Van Hulle	Emile	39	m	s													Thuyt		
21							Alchilde	41	2	f	m	housewife											Thuyt		
22						Mouton	Romain	27	8	f	m												Thuyt		
23							Alberta	4	f	s													Thuyt		
24							Richard	2	m	s													Thuyt		
25							Robert	2	6	m	s												Thuyt		
26						De Jaeye	Leopold	25	2	m	s	family											Thuyt		
27							Clara	24	4	f	m	housewife											Thuyt		
28						Schautteet	Amie	21	m	s	family												Thuyt		
29						Van de Keere	Peter	29	m	s													Thuyt		
30							Emma	19	f	m	housewife												Thuyt		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 1513

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination: (Temporary, permanent, or transit)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town		
GRANT ALIEN	Florida				more, have Rosland			no	no	no	good						
GRANT ALIEN	Pa. Kensington				more, have Rosland												
GRANT ALIEN	Kans. Roseland	parents	40	1908 Roseland	father, C. G. Gossamer												
GRANT ALIEN					Roseland, Kans.												
GRANT ALIEN	Pa. Towson	husband	no		Leon Socky					5	3						Hume
GRANT ALIEN	Ind. So. Bend	father			Copewell												Tyuck
GRANT ALIEN	Pa. Towson	father	no	1908 Towson	husband					5	5						Charter
					Telephone, D. frame												
					2, 2, 2												
					Copewell												
	Pa. Fairfield	self	no		Sister, Irma Koll, 1000												Temple
	Mich. Detroit	more			Desautel, 1000 St. Paul, Mich.												Capelle
					husband												Russide
					Rene, 1000												
					Wald, 1000												
					brother, 1000					5	2						Wassch
					Victor, 1000												
					brother, 1000					5	2						Libre
					Cartier, 1000					5	3						
	Mich. Detroit	husband			husband					5							Idigham
					Henri, 1000												
					Bro. 1000												
					Leclair, 1000												
					Detroit Mich												
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Newark	self	more	1908 Newark	brother, 1000					5	2						Wassch
		husband			Newark N.Y.					5	2						
					brother, 1000					5	2						St. Lawrence
					Leclair, 1000					5	2						
GRANT ALIEN					home					5	2						
		husband	no							5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, OR BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Is he a relative or friend of the alien named in column 14). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

1914

Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boynian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland"

sailing from Antwerp on February 7th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.									Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1											Lauwaeghe	Rowie	28	m	f	lab	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Netherland	St. Kruis father: H. A. de Cononinck
✓ 2											Vander Heyden	Prosper	24	m	p			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St. Kruis, Belgium father: Prosper Vander Heyden
✓ 3											Senesael	Cyrille	23	m	p						Uladslou father: Theodore Senesael
✓ 4											Hartleitner	Theresia	18	f	s	servant		Germany	German	Germany	Haundelsstadt father: Sebastian Hartleitner
✓ 5											Taropa	Tanos	24	m	p	day lab		Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Keresd father: Tanos Taropa
✓ 6											Balut	Amberus	35	m	p						Keresd wife: Anna Balut
✓ 7											Bursitz	Franciska	19	f	s	servant					Keresd father: Jozsef Bursitz
✓ 8											Ferczeg	Clara	18	f	s						Keresd father: Jozsef Ferczeg
✓ 9											Horning	Anna	20	f	s						Keresd father: Imre Horning
✓ 10											Schultz	Tanos	24	m	p	day lab					Keresd father: Paula Schultz
✓ 11											Peto	Eirella	9	f	s						Keresd mother: Anna Becke
✓ 12											Lorset		6	m	p						Kissriget
✓ 13											Metzker	Frank	36	m	p	day lab	yes				Keresd wife: Anna Metzker
✓ 14											Trabo	Imre	43	m	p	millers					Keresd brother: Alexander Trabo
✓ 15											Elis		18	f	s	wife					Keresd mother: Budapest, Ungaros
✓ 16											Beere	Georgy	27	m	p	joiner					Keresd mother: Widow Anna Beere
✓ 17											Georgyne		24	f	s	wife					Keresd mother: Kissriget, Hung.
✓ 18											Hen		8	f	s						Keresd father: Janos Hari
✓ 19											Tereria		18	f	s	servant	yes				Keresd wife: Elisabeth Schieb
✓ 20											Schieb	Tanos	53	m	p	day lab					Keresd wife: Marie Fysldert
23) 3											van Tooren	Petrus	23	m	p	lab					Keresd wife: Marie Fysldert
24) 24											Coerys	Henri	30	m	p	worker					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
25) 25											Hellner	Sara	24	f	s	servant					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
26) 26											Maar	Kata	22	f	s	wife					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
22) 24											Teller	Lajos	25	m	p	day lab					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
✓ 26											Schwab	Jenes	25	m	p	day lab	yes				Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
✓ 27											Lengefild	Rudolf	26	m	p						Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
✓ 28											Eva		24	f	s	wife					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
✓ 29											Balkes	Lotham	42	m	p	lab					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd
✓ 30											Wilinska	Emie	18	m	p	tailor					Keresd brother: Daniel Keresd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

14
1873

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No on List	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or individual (specify name of company, firm, society, or individual).	Yes or No.	Year, month, day.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Whether a Member of a Secret Society.	Whether a Member of a Political Party.	Whether a Member of a Religious Society.	Whether a Member of a Trade Union.	Whether a Member of a Labor Union.	Whether a Member of a Political Union.	Whether a Member of a Religious Union.	Whether a Member of a Trade Union.	Whether a Member of a Labor Union.
1	Ten Sheffield	per self	60 - no	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	il		Holland	St. Kruis
2	Lona Belle Dean	"	25 - no	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		Belgium	Lotharville
3	Win Boy River	"	30 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	Theds. Cav
4	Con Stanford	"	30 - no	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		Germany	Karlsruhe
5	Ohio Youngstown	"	35 - no	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		Hungary	Kersd
6	Pa New Castle	"	27 - no	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	br	il		"	"
7	Pa Bethlehem	"	10 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	br	il		"	"
8	"	"	40 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
9	Palmerston	"	28 - no	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
10	Mo St. Louis	broth 46 20	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
11	Ind South	self	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
12	Bend	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
13	NJ Newark	"	30 - no	1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
14	Ind Gary	"	25 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
15	"	husbd	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
16	South	self	25 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
17	Bend	husbd	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
18	Ind	father	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
19	Mo St. Louis	self	18 - no	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
20	Pa New Castle	"	40 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
21	NY Rochester	brother	25 - no	1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
22	Ind South	self	25 - no	1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
23	Pa New Castle	"	40 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
24	Ind Milwaukee	"	25 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
25	Ohio Cleveland	"	30 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
26	New York	yes self	30 - no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
27	"	"	40 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
28	"	husbd	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
29	Ohio Cleveland	broth	18 - no	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"
30	New York	self	25 - no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	il		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4117 of

19

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

5. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars. The word "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITAVLAS (ΣΑΨΙΤΙΛ)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont; Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 41 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alive) - The entry in column 41 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894, the name (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. D., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

19

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *rap land*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Febr 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Resident.	U.S. Citizens.	Resident.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Giordani</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	26	m	s, par lab	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pedergano</i>	<i>mother Tomarina Giordani</i>	
2					<i>"</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	m	m			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife M. Giordani</i>	
3					<i>Legier</i>	<i>Achim</i>	19	m	s			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hermany Leipzig</i>	<i>father Achim Legier</i>	
4					<i>Kaiman</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	19	m	s			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lutzen</i>	<i>father Lutz Kaiman</i>	
5					<i>Blank</i>	<i>Yanis</i>	29	m	m			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>father Yannis Blank</i>	
6					<i>Purer</i>	<i>Schleime</i>	25	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>father Yannis Purer</i>	
7					<i>Hoyu</i>	<i>Soham</i>	30	m	m			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Komau</i>	<i>father Sohame Hoyu</i>	
8					<i>Krupnik</i>	<i>Yachim</i>	16	m	m			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Yachim Krupnik</i>	
9					<i>Varga</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	10	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Poland</i>	<i>father Yachim Varga</i>	
10					<i>Harvarek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	s servant			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Anna Harvarek</i>	
11					<i>Witkowi</i>	<i>Lauvel</i>	17	m	s, par lab	no		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Kosow</i>	<i>father Witkowi</i>	
12					<i>Rachamont</i>	<i>Abram</i>	19	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Abram Rachamont</i>	
13					<i>Leidenkoff</i>	<i>Elze</i>	18	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Elze Leidenkoff</i>	
14					<i>Heinberg</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	20	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Yosef Heinberg</i>	
15					<i>Wichirint</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Wladyslaw Wichirint</i>	
16					<i>Ciechal</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	30	f	m housewife			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Apollonia Ciechal</i>	
17					<i>"</i>	<i>Bateslaw</i>	3	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Bateslaw</i>	
18					<i>Pereferinty</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	20	f	s servant	no		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Sofia Pereferinty</i>	
19					<i>Tokajls</i>	<i>Julia</i>	20	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Julia Tokajls</i>	
20					<i>Kawiriska</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	20	m	s, par lab	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Yosef Kawiriska</i>	
21					<i>Purliars</i>	<i>Yosiel</i>	25	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Yosiel Purliars</i>	
22					<i>Bander</i>	<i>Abram</i>	17	m	s, par lab			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Abram Bander</i>	
23					<i>Asrowski</i>	<i>Harolaw</i>	18	m	s, par lab	no		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Harolaw Asrowski</i>	
24					<i>Olczewski</i>	<i>Harolina</i>	25	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Harolina Olczewski</i>	
25					<i>Orlowoka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	f	s servant	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helena Orlowoka</i>	
26					<i>Piererba</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Anna Piererba</i>	
27					<i>Belnick</i>	<i>Berel</i>	49	m	m, par lab	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Berel Belnick</i>	
28					<i>"</i>	<i>Goldewski</i>	50	f	m housewife			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Goldewski</i>	
29					<i>"</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	15	m	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Moshe</i>	
30					<i>"</i>	<i>Dwaire</i>	11	f	s			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Dwaire</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

84

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Los Angeles	yes self	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
2	"	"	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
3	NYC	"	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
4	St Louis	yes	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
5	Pa Pittsburgh	"	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
6	"	"	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
7	Ohio Cleveland	daughter	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
8	"	page	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
9	Pa Johnstown	parents	29	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
10	Ny Newark	brother	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
11	NYC	yes self	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
12	NY Brooklyn	"	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
13	"	no brother	12	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
14	Brux	yes	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
15	Amsterdam	self	19	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
16	"	yes husband	12	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
17	"	father	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
18	St Louis	niece	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
19	Pa Philadelphia	uncle	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
20	Minersville	brother	20	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
21	NYC	yes father	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
22	"	no brother	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
23	NY Schenectady	"	19	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
24	Pa Paterson	"	no	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
25	NY Brooklyn	yes	25	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
26	NY Jersey City	no father	8	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
27	NYC	yes children none	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
28	"	no	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
29	"	no	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	
30	"	no	"	no	niece Priscilla Giordani Los Angeles Cal Clara St 714	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Bologna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1914

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers should be marked as divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *fore laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or others.

Fore laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to those of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether by possession of sum and of the interest).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

85

Immigration Officer

of 19

~~Inventory Officer~~

2118

1914

8

7.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laplant*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

Feb 7, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
NAME IN FULL.										Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family Name.										Given Name.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Yrs. Mos.										Sex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Occupation.										Calling or Occupation.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Read.										Write.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Nationality.										Country of which citizen or subject.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Race or People.										Last Permanent Residence.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

86

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List	Final Destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	Self	Yes		no	no	no	good	no				Russia	Kiev				
2	NY	Self	Yes										Hungary	Feriz				
3	NY	Self	Yes										Russia	Permian				
4	NY	Self	Yes										"	Galystok				
5	NY	Self	Yes										"	Thetov				
6	NY	Self	Yes										"	Kabara				
7	NY	Self	Yes										Hungary	Kalaj				
8	NY	Self	Yes										"	Garda				
9	NY	Self	Yes															
10	NY	Self	Yes															
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. S., of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) arrived February 1, 1911, from M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Goldman, Rachel	17	18	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Bronck, Kate	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Lewitan, Jennie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Hopf, Marie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Iselischik, Olga	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Chodan, Marjorie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Proszczak, Ester	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Wischkiewitz, Lotel	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Schwartz, Annie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Lipnow, Sophie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Pfeiffer, Marie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Giepersz, Rozalia	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Oblizuk, Sue	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Hasson, Joseph	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Plotz, Marie	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Marasch, Joseph	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Reichman, Abraham	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Lofer, Beola	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Slawski, Anastasia	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Szkolnik, Lina	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Epsstein, Leif	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Rawinski, Josef	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Wiedwaras, Dominik	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Sternberg, Sarah	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Harmer, Mary	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Kirasz, Mary	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Freilinger, Daniel	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Tratt, Peter	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Wahrt, Helena	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Kraiter, Core	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LAPLAND FEB 18

Lapland 2/18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

89

S. S. Lapland

arrived _____, 191

M.,

from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Simon, Matilda	21	12	1	0	friend	3120						
32	Rechner, Wilma	21	5	1	0	sister							
33	Gashin, Ester	24	8	1	0	b-i-l							
34	Lantale, Paulina	21	8	1	0	friend							
35	Greenwald, Agate	16	18	1	2	tel.							
36	Loschowsky, Mine	24	10	1	0	sister							
37	Superman, Lina	21	1	1	0	sister							
38	Lysonski, Helena	16	11	1	0	sister							
39	Reund, Imogene	18	12	1	0	med. ex.							
40	Goldberg, Lute	24	4	1	0	b-i-l							
41	Mihalose, Carolina	21	11	1	0	sister							
42	Winter, Fische	14	5	4	0	brother							
43	Saszere, Anna	21	1	1	0	brother							
44	Szilowski, Linda	1	16	1	0	b-i-l							
45	Szozerba, Anna	23	26	1	0	sister							
46	Perstein, Annie	27	1	1	0	sister							
47	Crinters, Gzarra	14	14	1	0	sister							
48	Goldberg, Lema	23	6	1	0	sister							
49	Janicsel, Eva	21	12	1	0	sister							
50	Hojko, Anna	2	12	1	0	sister							
51	Loziz, Chaja	2	18	4	0	brother							
52	Pykova, Anna	20	2	1	0	sister							
53	Swidrozelsky, Felice	14	13	1	0	brother							
54	Vinokur, Bersch	11	1	1	0	brother							
55	Wozzla, Anna	13	1	1	0	brother							
56	Reich, Hietel	23	20	1	0	brother							
57	Roser, Elia	14	13	1	0	sister							
58	Wah, Peter wife	23	26	1	0	brother							
59	Wudniz, Teche	25	2	1	0	brother							
60	Portnoi, Berel	23	5	1	0	sister							

Lapland 418

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. Lapland

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Samek, Carolina and						Polish sec		21	11:15			
2	Bzozanska, Aniela						Polish sec		21	12:45	6	6	6
3	Kosten, Rose & ch	14					Huck 12/11/14 403-5, 1st Ave		21	3	3	3	3
4	Wegz, Wojciech												
5	Pal, Ilona & ch												
6	Listowski, Emil & ch	25	18										
7	Szurwitz, Esche & ch	10	13										
8	Prost, Lenasake & ch	14	13										
9	Landel, Sam, Israel												
10	Benkiute, Magdalena												
11	Iszkiniute, Josefa	13	15										
12	Bader, Blase												
13	Coretzky, Mirschel Pasche												
14	Hiwin, uchel												
15	Steinberg, Josef												
16	Wtascher, Winshe & ch												
17	Frucht an, Mira												
18	Bzes, Leute & ch												
19	Celler, Leie & ch												
20	Verhacz, Leila												
21	Wernowski, Pasche												
22	Witnik, Elare												
23	Wapiscz, Anne												
24	Wasleg, Maria												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lapland 2/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JIM S. S. LAPLAND

arrived February 18, 1914

M.

from

No.

91

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS			
60 f 1	Lipkovits, Esther	7	6	1	LPC cabin	2:30	O'Neill															1-1	
88 f 2	Roseblatt, Ester	3	20-22	3	LPC	2:30	Felstyn															17 9 12	
10 f	" Rachel																						
6 m	" Fischel																						
31 m 3	Schneider, Pierre <i>Peter</i>	5	24	1	LPC PHD	2:30	O'Neill															1-1	
42 f 4	Bisak, Judas	3	17-19	3	LPC PHD	2:30	Felstyn															3 3 3	
48 m	Josef																						
15 f	Sofia																						
55 f 5	Moskowitz, Friedo	4	20-21																			2 2 2	
4 m	Jacobowitz, Saluio <i>Salmon</i>																						
47 f 6	Garber, Perl	2	3		LPC PHD	2:30	Felstyn															3-3	
18 m	Hersch																						
11 f	Chane																						
43 m 7	Spanier, Wolf	2	29	1	LPC	2:30	Felstyn																
36 m 8	Bleier, Lajos	15	13	1	LPC	2:45	Fitzgerald															3 3 3	
48 f 9	Kudlach, Belbina	8	17-18	2	LPC	2:45	Dvokes															14 10 14	
11 m	Josef																						
49 m 10	Chabs, Amos <i>Amelau</i>	6	24	1	LPC	2:40	Piaggio															Lapland 6 6 6	
27 f 11	Kains, Fany	13	27-28	2	LPC	2:45	Zamosch															6 6 6	
2 f	Schlechter, Franz																						
42 m 12	Wichot, Michel	20	21	1	LPC	2:40	Donovan															6 6 6	
43 m 13	Seldat, Danko	20	27	1	LPC	2:40	Donovan															15 15 15	
47 m 14	Coelen, John Pieter	3	3	1	LPC Cabin	12:30	Schlaar															6 7 6	
28 m 15	Zadorosny, Stefan	13	17	1	LPC	3	Zamosch															15 15 15	
36 m 16	Kloack, Piotre	16	29-30	2	LPC Und 16	2:50	Piaggio															6 4 6	
11 m	Wayciech																						
26 m 17	Geordani, Virgine	28	1	1	LPC	2:50	Dvokes															6 6 6	
28 m 18	Binkowski, Jan	4	3	1	LPC	2:53	Macintos															2 2 2	
1 m 19	Lacz, Mikis	8	24	1	LPC	2:55	Dvokes															6 6 6	
15 m 20	Tenkowsky, Nuto	8	15	1	LPC cabin PHD	2:30	Schlaar															11 13 12	

Lapland 2/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

92

JIM S. S.

LAPLAND Page 2

arrived

February 18, 1914

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
35 m 21	Schulman, Leib	10	21 1	LPC	3:20 Donovan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Lapland 2/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JEM S. S. LAPLAND (3) arrived Feb. 18, 1914, M., from

93

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Time									
22 m	42 Pawlek, Julia	22	12 1	LPC PHD	4 Healy																		1 1 1	
50 m	43 Weismann, Aron	25	7-8 2	LPC	4:10 Bawor																		2 2 2	
14 m	Abe																							
50 m	44 Augenstein, Moses	14	18-19 2	LPC PHD	4:10 Macintosh																		2 - 2	
17 f	Seime																							
50 m	45 Neborak, Jossel	23	14-16 3	LPC PHD	4:10 Wubber																		3 3 3	
57 f	Leibe																							
18 m	Solmen																							
17 f	46 Buzsle, Anna	16	27 1	LPC PHD	4 Piaggio	1/9 16 100																	3 3 3	
35 m	47 Finkel, Jechil	9	12 1	LPC PHD	4:10 Bawor																		6 6 6	
16 f	48 Hochman, Feige	25	9-10 2	LPC PHD	4:20 Bawor																		4 - 4	
36 f	Cipre																							
14 m	Abraham																							
3 f	Ettel																							
49 f	Kalk - Ester	1/9 2	LPC PHD	4:10 Bawor																			2 - 2	
2 m	Jude																							
26 m	50 Libecenz Stzechok	9	7	LPC	4:20 Bawor																		1 1 1	
25 f	51 Itzkowitz	25	23/14	"	1/9 14	"																	6 6 6	
4 f	" Basche																							
20 f	52 Jakaitis Julia	28	19	SEC. Cst. J. Hoop 7/21/14 1135 am	Johnson																		1 - 1	
28 m	53 Mandelbaum Israel	23	2	Full 6 minded cert	Johnson																		3 4 3	
17 f	54 Zapay Anna	4	9	Full 6 minded	Boblist																		2 3 2	

Laplant. 2/18

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from

Alexandria

30th Jan.

1914. Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rall	Augusta	40	F	New Rochelle, N.Y. August 1866	White Plains, N.Y.
2	Barkoot	Khaliel G.	37	M M	-	Book Co, Chicago, Ill. 13 July 1907 Dixon, Illinois
3	Barkoot	Latia	39	F M	-	do do wife of above
4	Crocket	Anna Louise	25	F S	Jamestown, N.Y. 12 March 1888	Jamestown, N.Y.
5	Dirks	Emil J.	32	M M	Chicago, Ill. 28 Aug 1881	Chicago, Ill.
6	Dirks	Clara	36	F M	-	do do
7	Dutcher	Fanny Ogden	45	F W	Owega, N.Y. 3 rd Feb 1869	Hotel Seltam, 55 th & 5 th Avenue New York City, N.Y.
8	Innes	George	41	M M	Iowa	Germantown, Philadelphia
9	Rice	Wallace	54	M M	Born in Canada of American Parent	Chicago, - Ill.
10	Shaw	Eli	48	M M	Chicago, Ill. 1865	5653 Kenmore Chicago, Ill.
11	Shaw	Charlotte	36	F M	-	-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, *J. B. Bell*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *DA 112 040*
Yale University, Connecticut and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York City*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Alexandria

30th January 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If permanent, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Herman	40	M	Representative		British		England London	% J Cook & Son Rudgate Circus London	NY New York (in trans)
2	Butter					British		England London	Wife, 152 Elm Park Rd Chelsea London	NY New York (in trans)
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

List

2

265

1847

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																												
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	Yes	T. Cook & Son	Yes	1914 New York	Leaving New York on 21 st Feb. on 3 rd Adriatic. Remaining on board while in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dk	dk	none	Denmark	Copenhagen										
2	do	do	do	1914 do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	fair	dk	brown	none	Bavaria	Munich										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid., widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Finances. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether holding ticket to or from final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; agent; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Naples

Feb. 4th

1914 Arriving at Port of

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Beaven	Thomas D	62	M	Springfield Mass 1851	Springfield, - Mass
2	Bownd	Edwina		F	M	Higham, Mass
3	Bull	John	47	F	M	Troy, New York
4	Domnici	Giovanni	51	M		Supreme Ct, New York 1892
5	Ea	Edwood	54	M		Minneapolis, Conn
6	Ea	Frank				
7	Edward	William	50	M		Fort Wayne Ind Dec 18 1876
8	Heming	Dorothy	25	F		
9	Heming	Charles	50	M		Montgomery Orange Co, N.Y.
10	Heming	Charles	38	M		Tomkins Cove N.Y.
11	Heming	Charles	3	M		
12	Heming	Samuel	38	M		Wausau, Wisc
13	Heming	Samuel	38	M		Wausau, Wisc
14	Heming	Sara F.	64	F	wife	
15	Heming	Sara F.	36	F	daughter	
16	Heming	Charles	50	M		Philadelphia Pa
17	Heming	Charles	18	M		18 July 1873
18	Heming	Charles	42	M		Boston Mass 2 Dec 1864
19	Heming	Charles	36	M	wife	
20	Heming	Charles	31	M		Cleveland Oh 1853
21	Heming	Charles	39	M		do do 1885
22	Heming	Charles	55	M		
23	Heming	Charles	45	M		
24	Heming	Charles				
25	Heming	Charles				
26	Heming	Charles				
27	Heming	Charles	28	M		St Paul Minn about 1890
28	Heming	Charles	50	M		St Paul Minn about 1890
29	Heming	Charles	52	M		St Paul Minn about 1890
30	Heming	Charles	54	M		St Paul Minn about 1890

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4
19

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Naples

4 February 1914 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Malmea					
2	Metairie			Lowell Mass July 1858		Some Hotel, New York City
3	Metairie	Henrietta A 27				
4	Metairie					
5	Bogan			Admitted as alien 4/7/18 Had Top of this State		
6	Basilio	Vincent		See Supplement sheet		
7	Robinson			Father naturalized		210 Basewell St. Bluefield W. Va.
8	Proctor					
9	Smith					
10	Taylor	Charles E 60	M M	New York City NY 1853		
11	Taylor	Virginia	F M			
12	van Antwerp					
13	Wagon					Home
14	Wicker					
15	Wicker					
16	Wicker					Home
17	Wicker					
18	Wicker					
19	Wicker					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Bell Surgeon of the Madras Sub-Inspector do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government
of India and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numbers are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Borrowing" is to be defined fully by the stock from which a new spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in describing the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Alaskan).	Korean.
American (Hawaiian).	Lao-Lan.
Bahamian.	Malayian.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bengalian.	Mongolian.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Cebuano.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Gipsy).
Finnish.	Samoan (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzogian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Naples, 4 February 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Bill James H.	37	m	financial Aft.	yes	Canadian	English	Canada Winnipeg	Madison Hot	Alberta - Canada Ill. Madison Hot	NON IMM
2	Bill Jane	37	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *Atlantic*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 19 *1911*

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, and only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either "Married" or "Single."

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single."

Column 4. Will be filled in by the Master.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team holder, wheel dresser, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, teamster, or other indefinite terms.

Column 6. A distinct record of the alien's birthplace and date of birth, regardless of the nature of the alien's occupation, should be given.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Padua, Treviso, Venice, and Lido, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as to whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. V. Gill*, Surgeon of the *Albatross*, *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*11*.

at:

Immigration Officer.

Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Adriatic*sailing from *Naples**February 4th* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Briganti	Luigi	21	m	owner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	Milasso (Molina)	Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Croce	Paolo	29	m	valet	no	no								
3	Grifiletti	Giuseppe	27	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	Milasso (Molina)	Italy		
4	Perret	Amee	33	f	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Chambery	Perret Francois	France		
5	Wright	Ethel Mary	38	f				English	English	U.S.A.	New York	132 Abbey St. Hunsaton	England		
6	Chapman		54	m	Surgeon			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Via Reggio	Italy		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1902

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black black	scar on left right ear & on chin	Italy	Nemina	
2	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	scar on nose & mole on left cheek	"	"	
3	yes	"	yes	1306 1307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med. fair chestnut	none	"	Milazzo	
4	yes	Mr. Hodges	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blond fair blue	do	France	Chambery	
5	yes	Mrs. Berwind	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair fair blue	do	England	London	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	do	Italy	Lucca	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Magdalena, of the Adria, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3.** Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6. One who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. *Native country.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Place of birth.* See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to the north of Italy, from the mountains of Piedmont to the south, Venetian and Lombard and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po to the compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Has permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which chosen should be with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12. *Intended permanent residence.* Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether has money ticket for final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has money ticket) or No (no money ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Money brought on passage.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915

I, J. G. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

8

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb 18 - 14

Immigration Officer.

at San Francisco

A. G. S. 10

57

5910

6
5

12 52 69

129 52 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Gipsy).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Madeira* 8th July 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Head	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	MacCurdy	John S.	28	M M Physician	do	do	Canada	Canadian	USA	Reads Palace Hotel	NY New York
2	do	Winifred	24	F M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Madeira	do do
3	Dowdley	do									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMM
NON IMM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

104

2

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Mayo*, Master of the *Marialis* from *Andover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*2*
at *Andover*, *Mass.*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit." If sojourning only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, read as is and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which member is an citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

105

1914

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from

Madera

8 July

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

July 15

1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dowaliby	Salim A	36	M	M		Supreme Ct, Brooklyn. June 1909	558, 47 th St Brooklyn
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of February, 1911

at

Montreal

James D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

U-1115

Race of people to be determined by the stock from which aliens came, and the language they speak. The ancestral stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Umanita* sailing from *Naples* *Feb. 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in United States.)	State. City or Town.
1	Mesiano + Antonio	29	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Antonino + Canale	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Pinto + Rellone	3	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rosario + Maria	35	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago
5	Esposito + Teresa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Domestini + Carlo	4	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston
7	do + Giovanni	22	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Antonino + Giuseppe	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Caruso + Rosa	3	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Caruso + Maria	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Caruso + Maria	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Marinello + Maria	60	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Caruso + Rosa	2	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 6"	Med dark	5' 6"	Med dark	None	Italy, Arcadia
2	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
3	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
4	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 6"	do	5' 6"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
5	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
6	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
7	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
8	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
9	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
10	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
11	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
12	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
13	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
14	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
15	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
16	Yes	Self	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
17	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
18	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
19	Yes	Self	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
20	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
21	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
22	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
23	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
24	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
25	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
26	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
27	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
28	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
29	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia
30	Yes	do	30	1902	Brother in law			5' 4"	do	5' 4"	do	None	Italy, Arcadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hayes, Master of the Adriatic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

February, 1916

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *field laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Field laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and its location, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether fare was paid to and final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom fare was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether he has relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA. MD. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caristi* sailing from *Naples* *Feb. 1917*

11-1118											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
2	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
3	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
4	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
5	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
6	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
7	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
8	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
9	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
10	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
11	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
12	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
13	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
14	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
15	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
16	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
17	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
18	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
19	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
20	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
21	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
22	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
23	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
24	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
25	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
26	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
27	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
28	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
29	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg
30	Calabrese	Anna	58	✓	W. M. L. T. W. S.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Barbino	Barbino, Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of

June 11, 1908

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	20	Brother in law					5	Med dark			Italy
2	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
3	Self	30	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
4	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
5	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
6	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
7	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
8	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
9	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
10	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
11	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
12	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
13	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
14	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
15	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
16	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
17	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
18	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
19	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
20	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
21	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
22	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
23	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
24	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
25	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
26	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
27	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
28	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
29	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy
30	Self	25	Brother in law					5	Med green dark			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. F. Hayes*, Master of the *Adriatic* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid., widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be warranted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Name. See list of ones on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Cuban" by race of people, and "Cuban" by race of people does not necessarily mean "Cuban" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *name of the country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or family, or alien whom alien came to. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket and final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and how long. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, sailing thence at *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen*
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *BA MD CM*
McGill University, Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this

day of

Investigation Officer

Race of people to be determined on the stock from which aliens
 spring and the stream into which they pass. The original stock or blood shall
 be determined on the classification and pedigree of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *Medan* *At* *February* *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
2	<i>Pura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
3	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
4	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
5	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
6	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
7	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
8	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
9	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
10	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
11	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
12	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
13	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
14	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
15	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
16	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
17	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
18	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
19	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
20	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
21	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
22	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
23	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
24	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
25	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
26	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
27	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
28	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
29	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>
30	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Medan</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Phila</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	9/3	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 3	Red		None	Italy
2	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 6	Dark		None	Italy
3	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 6	Dark		None	Italy
4	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
5	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
6	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
7	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
8	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
9	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
10	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
11	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
12	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
13	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
14	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
15	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
16	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
17	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
18	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
19	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
20	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
21	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
22	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
23	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
24	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
25	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
26	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
27	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
28	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
29	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy
30	Self	9/2	Uncle Tom's Cabin			5 2	Dark		None	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master of the Adriatic, from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State, whether Master, First or Second Officer declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ENC. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

1977

Officer..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 6 (Age). The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Marital status* The entry in column (b) should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Chungking is *Chungking*—*not* *peking* . . . The entry in the English should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien applicant, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formosa* and *fulva* below x , regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stearns and his colleagues should make this distinction in the next posts, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and commissioners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either 'Yes' (Yes, can read and write), 'N' (No, can neither read nor write), or 'Yes - No' (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the name or post, as given in card list.

¹ Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and warriors. But I have generally been guided by inspectors and country clubs in this regard. For instance, "French" appears on our manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people of French ancestry, but "French" speaking or a nationalized Jew that necessarily speaks "French" by nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST-INDIAN
West-Indian colonies: the people of the West-Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Among black persons of African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any aboriginal admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are of Roman (partly of Celtic) origin, Lombards, Goths, and Franks, and their descendants, whether dwelling in Italy's valleys and, Austria, the heavy or mountainous country, would be classed as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Júcar, the compartments of Almería, Turgaya, the Marques, Utriche, Bañal, the Almorzuel and M. José, Campaña, Apellid, Basitana, Calabriz, Sady, and Sardinia and these descendants should be classed as Italian south.

3. *Duration*. The *temporality* feature is an individual residence of one year or less called *temporary* residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain for 2 years or more is called the *permanent* residence. For long-term loss of length of actual residence (3 years), the *status* is enough for showing that the *country left* is the *official* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, regardless of nationality, show country. Thus, citizenship is globally independent of country of temporary residence and country of origin.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living abroad. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Annotation.—(Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry form cannot be filled out until the place, city or town, or established future permanent residence is known, whether the United States, or country, is outside the United States.

(Column 1) Write your *preference* to send *first* a statement. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15, should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of \$200. and above, for each. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether *ex before* in the United States, and *if so, when*, and *where*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the Year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Children's Address Book is a 10-page form, and if so, what relation to form 10. The entry in column 18 should show whether owing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columnas para: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canada* and *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 19 *1911*

at

U.S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

Race, or people, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens derive ancestry, and such ancestry shall be determined by the blood of the mother. The mother of an alien shall be determined by the blood of the mother of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Prussian (Polish).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *New York* on *February* 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2	De Maria	Joseph	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
3	De Maria	August	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
4	De Maria	Charles	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
5	De Maria	August	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
6	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
7	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
8	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
9	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
10	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
11	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
12	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
13	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
14	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
15	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
16	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
17	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
18	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
19	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
20	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
21	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
22	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
23	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
24	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
25	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
26	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
27	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
28	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
29	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.
30	De Maria	Robert	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	New York	NON IMMIG.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Hayes*, Master of the *Adriatic* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 19*19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in months should be expressed in years, and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be either M, married; or U, single; or W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M.
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 7th day of June, 1911, at P. Q.

Immigration Officer

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Neapoli*

At *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tommaso	Anna	23	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	do	do	23	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Marcello	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Giuseppe	Anna	22	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Giuseppe	Anna	22	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Giuseppe	Anna	22	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Giuseppe	Anna	22	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Vanella	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Giuseppe	Anna	20	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a previous residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 1944

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	No	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	4 11	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	Italy Bonaiuto
2	do	do	do	30	do	Sousun 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 3	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Cambridgeshire
3	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
4	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
5	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
6	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
7	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
8	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
9	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
10	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
11	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
12	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
13	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
14	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
15	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
16	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
17	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
18	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
19	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
20	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
21	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
22	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
23	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
24	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
25	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
26	NT ALIEN	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
27	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
28	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
29	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto
30	do	do	do	30	do	Brother Rose 23 1982 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	5 2	Yea dark dark	do	do	None	do Bonaiuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master of the Adelante from Halle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February 1911 at New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. *Visa.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Place of birth.* See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given on the passport or in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- AFRICAN.**
The term "African" refers to the African peoples not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" south.
Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.
Column 9. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10. *Place of destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 11. *Whether carrying ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.
Column 12. *By whom fare was paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13. *Whether a passenger of first, second, or third class.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15. *Want to join father or family, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16. *The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B.A. M.D. C.M.*
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English?	Ruthenian (Rus. nial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Naples*

Feb. 20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
1	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
2	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Michele</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
3	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
4	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
5	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Don</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
6	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Emilio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
7	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
8	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
9	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
10	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
11	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
12	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Michele</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
13	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
14	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
15	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
16	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
17	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
18	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
19	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
20	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
21	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
22	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
23	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
24	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
25	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
26	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
27	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
28	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
29	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>
30	<i>Quaranta</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Isola</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of fees will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
2	No	No	60	Yes	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
3	No	No	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
4	No	No	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
6	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
7	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
8	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
9	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
10	No	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
11	No	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
12	Yes	No	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
13	No	No	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
14	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
15	No	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
16	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
17	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
18	Yes	No	30	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
19	No	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
20	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
21	No	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
22	No	No	60	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
23	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
24	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
25	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
26	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
27	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
28	No	No	50	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
29	No	No	No	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento
30	Yes	No	25	No	Brother in law, Giovanni	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Dark	None	Italy, Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master of the Adriatic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or complex. Such of races on list of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and cite the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or person last contacted while alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to which final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Atlantic sailing thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Investigation Officer.

11-111

3. If the corporation is to be decomposed by the stock owner, with the loss of the corporation, and if the stock owner is to be the recipient of the stock, the stock shall be the basis of the classification of the operating or liquidating corporation. The method of determining the value of the stock shall be determined by the stock owner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moro-Can.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Samoan-Vaigian (New Zealanders, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carriatic* sailing from *Naples*

14 February, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent resident.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>✓ Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Versinari</i>	<i>✓ Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>✓ Nicola</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>✓ Vito</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>✓ Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>✓ Vito</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>✓ Vito</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Oggiano</i>	<i>✓ Pietro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Tanetta</i>	<i>✓ Luciano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Petrangolo</i>	<i>✓ Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. B. Hayes*, Master of the *Adriatic*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 4. Nature of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and *bona fide* agriculturists, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *bona fide agriculturist* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either "Yes," "Yes" (can read and write), "No," "No" (can read and write), or "Yes," "No" (can read but not write).
Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Place of birth.* See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN, BLACK.
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, from compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.* If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a valid ticket for final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether having relatives in family, and if so, what relation to family.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 & 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Atlantic

sailing from

Naples

Feb 1914

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Coran</i>	<i>✓ Coran</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>✓ 800 Woodland Ave Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓ Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>
3	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Rita</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>3 July 1912 N.Y.</i>	<i>603 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Emma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>2 Jan 1913</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>21 Jan 1913</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>13 Jan 1913</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>20 Nov 1913</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Mark</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>29 May 1913</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>
9	<i>Carle</i>	<i>✓ Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>20 July 1913</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Bevilacqua</i>	<i>✓ Carmine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>3 Mar 1909</i>	<i>524 Grand Ave N.Y.</i>
11					<i>Test 1896</i>		
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the "*Adriatic*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B.A. M.D. C.M.* *McGill University, Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February 1904

at

Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *London* *England* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	PPA
✓ 2	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	PPA
✓ 3	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	NON IMM
✓ 4	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	NON IMM
5	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
6	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
7	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 8	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 9	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 10	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 11	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 12	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	NON IMM
✓ 13	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 14	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 15	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 16	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 17	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 18	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 19	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 20	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
21	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
✓ 22	<i>de Almeida</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓			Portugal	Porto	Madeira	<i>de Almeida</i>	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1															Madeira	Porto
2															Madeira	Porto
3															Madeira	Porto
4															Madeira	Porto
5															Madeira	Porto
6															Madeira	Porto
7															Madeira	Porto
8															Madeira	Porto
9															Madeira	Porto
10															Madeira	Porto
11															Madeira	Porto
12															Madeira	Porto
13															Madeira	Porto
14															Madeira	Porto
15															Madeira	Porto
16															Madeira	Porto
17															Madeira	Porto
18															Madeira	Porto
19															Madeira	Porto
20															Madeira	Porto
21															Madeira	Porto
22															Madeira	Porto
23															Madeira	Porto
24															Madeira	Porto
25															Madeira	Porto
26															Madeira	Porto
27															Madeira	Porto
28															Madeira	Porto
29															Madeira	Porto
30															Madeira	Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the "Adriatic" from Madura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature: Master

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

February

1901

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The birth of an alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of an alien should be given as Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Profession or Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, brass polisher, tool and die maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a teacher, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *home laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of arrival.

Column 6 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, and should be made in full, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and should be made in full, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the person by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (BORN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (born). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

HAVANIAN (CUBAN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Havanian (Cuban).

Column 1 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If none, then living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3 (Final destination). The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 8 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Adriatic"

sailing from Alexandria 30 January 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

February 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agoub	Kaleem	17	M	S 7 Oct 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		134 Amity St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Admiral*, *Saint Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ed. M. C. P.* *Ill. Univ. School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *1906*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Medusa* sailing from *Madeira* *8th February, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	da Silva					Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mother, Maria, Rodrigues da Silva	Mrs. Lowell
2	dos Santos					Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
3	Jardim								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
4	Pesana								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
5	de Souza								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
6	Gomes								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
7	Pereira Ribeiro								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
8	Pereira								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
9	Francisco								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
10	Almeida								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
11	Gardinha								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
12	de Souza								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
13	de Souza								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
14	Pereira								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
15	da Encarnação								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
16	da Silva								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
17	da Silva								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
18	da Silva								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
19	da Silva								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
20	da Silva								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
21	da Silva								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
22	de Souza								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
23	da Silva								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
24	de Freitas								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
25	de Souza								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
26	dos Santos								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
27	dos Santos								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
28	Pesana								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell
29	de Souza								Brother, Antonio da Cunha Mendes	Mrs. Lowell
30	Fernandes								Mother, Maria, Carolina de Campos	Mrs. Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mediatic* sailing from *Madeira* *8th February, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	da Silva	18	m	Labrador		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 2	dos Santos	36	m	Labrador		Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Mrs. Maria, Candeia de Camp, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 3	Jardim			Labrador					Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 4	Petana								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 5	de Souza	20	f						Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 6	Gomes								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 7	Pereira Ribeiro								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 8	Pereira								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 9	Pranco								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 10	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 11	Pardinha								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 12	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 13	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 14	Pereira								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 15	de Eucaria								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 16	da Silva	39	f			Portugal	Portuguese	M. P. A. Taunton Mass.	Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 17	da Silva	10	f			Portugal	Portuguese	M. P. A. Taunton Mass.	Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 18	da Silva								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 19	da Silva								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 20	da Silva								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 21	da Silva								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 22	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 23	da Silva								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 24	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 25	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 26	dos Santos								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 27	dos Santos								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 28	Petana								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 29	de Souza								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell
✓ 30	Fernandes								Mother, Julia, Rodriques da Silva, 111 Rua da Mexico, S. Paulo, Brazil	Mrs. Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February*, 19*04*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
2	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
3	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
4	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
5	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
6	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
7	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
8	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
9	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
10	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
11	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
12	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
13	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
14	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
15	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
16	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
17	ye. himself				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
18	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
19	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
20	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
21	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
22	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
23	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
24	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
25	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
26	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
27	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
28	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
29	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal
30	ye. mother				Joanna Francisco Paulo No. 1000 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brn	brn	Madeira	Punchal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max H. of the Uduas, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Atlantic, Halifax, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D. Cm.
McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

17th day of February 1902

at

Halifax

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Madura* *8th February, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>d'Aguiar Joaquim</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Uzei Quina de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
2	<i>Pereira Manoel Meccian</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
3	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
4	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
5	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
6	<i>de Oliveira Manoel</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
7	<i>Jardim</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
8	<i>da Silva</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
9	<i>de Castro</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
10	<i>d'Audrade</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
11	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
12	<i>de Oliveira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
13	<i>Baeta</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
14	<i>da Silva</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
15	<i>d'Audrade</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
16	<i>d'Audrade</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
17	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
18	<i>Pereira</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	
19	<i>de Silva</i>					Portugal	Portuguese	<i>Madura</i>	<i>Paulista de Jesus d'Aguiar</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb 25, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself			Brother in Law Manuel Gomes de Souza 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
2	yes	himself			Luiz Manuel Rodriguez de Silva 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
3	yes	himself			Conceicao Joao Conrado de Faria 90 Davis St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
4	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
5	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
6	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
7	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
8	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
9	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
10	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
11	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
12	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
13	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
14	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
15	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
16	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
17	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
18	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
19	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
20	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
21	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
22	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
23	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
24	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
25	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
26	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
27	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
28	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
29	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira
30	yes	himself			Brother in Law 140 York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Madeira	Agua da Cachoeira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1904.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Budapest*, *Feb 7*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *February 11*, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Silver</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>114, 14th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Ret. 10th 1882 19 Main St. Brooklyn</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 City & main street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ADRIATIC

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

1

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *January*, 19*11*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

Naples

4 - FEB. 1914

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Borranio Carlo	24	m	I farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Francesco	St. Paul
2	Pellegrini Bruno	18	m	I farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Bruno	St. Paul
3	Leoni Eugenio	32	m	do		"	"	"	wife Leopoldo	"
4	Innocenti Francesco	42	m	"		"	"	"	Father Riccardo	"
5	Mangiafiumi Narciso	24	"	"		"	"	"	Father Sisto	"
6	Monetti Leopoldo	30	"	"		"	"	"	Father Serafino	"
7	Pellegrini Carlo	28	"	"		"	"	"	Father Oreste	"
8	Surinotto Antonio	32	"	"		"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
9	Donna Mariano	14	"	"		"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
10	Falcucci Nicomaco	20	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
11	Monetti Simon	24	"	"	9-15382 6/3/13	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
12	Dal Ponte Elisabetta	20	f	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
13	Carini Alberto	21	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
14	Matti Raffaele	22	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
15	Petrucci Aurelio	20	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
16	Becarelli G. Mattia	38	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
17	Beade Giuseppe	38	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
18	wife Giovanna	34	f	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
19	Daughter Antonia	6	f	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
20	Maria	2	f	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
21	Oggiano Pietro	32	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
22	Sartar Martino	24	m	I farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio	"
23	Sartar Luigi	24	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
24	Perrucci Cesare	17	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
25	Di Angelis Attilio	20	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
26	Di Gallelli Florindo	29	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
27	Perlati Abbonio	36	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
28	Pasquoni Luigi	38	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
29	Di Bernardi Giuliano	28	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"
30	Marchetti Luigi	30	m	I farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Trapani	
2	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Pisa	
3	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
4	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	25	yes	04 10 St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
6	"	25	"	0808 Montana	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	25	"	0808 Chicago	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Shore	
8	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	St Michaels	
9	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
10	"	25	yes	09 11 Wisconsin	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
11	"	25	no	no	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
12	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
13	"	25	yes	09 12 Dakota	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
14	"	25	no	no	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
15	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
16	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
17	"	25	yes	04 13 Panama	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
18	"	25	no	no	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
19	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
20	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
21	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
22	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
23	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
24	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
25	"	25	yes	04 10 Panama	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
26	"	25	"	"	brother Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Cravagna no	
28	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
29	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
30	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adriatic, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of April, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien reside with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Adriatic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S. A. and C. M.* *Adriatic* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

2

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Bell day of *March*, 19*01*

W. H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Maryann
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Adriatic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

2

Sworn to before me this

17 day of *March*, 19*01*

at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **Naples** 4 - FEB. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Ferraro Carlo	22	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
2	John M. H. H. H.	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
3	Libi	24	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
4	Mano	25	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
5	Mano	26	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
6	Mano	27	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
7	Mano	28	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
8	Mano	29	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
9	Mano	30	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
10	Mano	31	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
11	Mano	32	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
12	Mano	33	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
13	Mano	34	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
14	Mano	35	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
15	Mano	36	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
16	Mano	37	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
17	Mano	38	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
18	Mano	39	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
19	Mano	40	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
20	Mano	41	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
21	Mano	42	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
22	Mano	43	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
23	Mano	44	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
24	Mano	45	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
25	Mano	46	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
26	Mano	47	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
27	Mano	48	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
28	Mano	49	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
29	Mano	50	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn
30	Mano	51	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Naples	Brother	Brooklyn

1 to 10 by N. E. [Signature]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**February 18th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
2	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
3	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
4	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
5	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
6	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
7	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
8	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
9	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
10	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
11	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
12	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
13	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
14	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
15	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
16	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
17	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
18	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
19	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
20	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
21	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
22	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
23	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
24	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
25	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
26	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
27	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
28	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
29	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				
30	self	188	brother James Carlo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Castellano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Adams, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

14 day of February, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Hill*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. C. M.* *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

3

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *February*, 19*11*
at **NEW-YORK**
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-male).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATICO**sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB. 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.-Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Auraldi	Mario	21	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerra	cousin Marie Giampietro	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
2	Russo	Giovanni	25	.	laborer	.		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	SD	.	.
3	Fortino	Antonio	25	.	murder	.		"	"	"	"	father Fortino	SD	.	.
4	Calabria	Giovanni	41	.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Candida	SD	.	.
5	Barabino	Biagio	30	.	laborer	.		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	SD	.	.
6	Piscopo	Minerva	17	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	father Piscopo	SD	.	.
7	Colantuono	Domenico	25	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	SD	.	.
8	De Siena	Giovanni	36	.	farmer	.		"	"	"	"	wife Stella	SD	.	.
9	Giannino	Rosa	33	f	housewife	.		"	"	"	"				
10	Forcella	Minerva	13	m	.	.		"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Antonio		.	.
11	Sous	German	10	.	.	.		"	"	"	"				
12	Sous	German	6	f	.	.		"	"	"	"				
13		Maddalena	4	.	.	.		"	"	"	"				
14	Geo	Antonio	32	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francis	Acerra	.	.
15	Murignone	Lucrezia	37	.	.	no		"	"	"	"	wife M. Ferruccio	SD	.	.
16	De German	Antonio	23	.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Corinto	brother Ciro	Corinto	N.Y.	Acerra
17	Assunta	Lucrezia	60	.	farmer	no		"	"	"	Briano	son Giuseppe	Briano	N.Y.	Acerra
18	Lucrezia	Lucrezia	30	f	housewife	.		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	Briano	.	.
19	Guida	Antonio	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Sala	daughter Maria	Sala	Pa.	New Kensington
20	Guida	Antonio	18	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Sala	.	.
21	Moreno	Antonio	37	.	.	.		"	"	"	Triggiano	wife Natalia	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
22	Murignone	Pietro	38	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	father Francis	SD	.	.
23	Pannarale	Antonio	23	.	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	SD	.	.
24	Diguiglio	Antonio	40	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	father Maria	SD	.	.
25	Dinatale	Antonio	17	.	.	.		"	"	"	Bellamano	wife Antonia	Bellamano	.	.
26	Corinto	Giuseppe	37	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	wife Beres	SD	.	.
27	Prisigallo	Giuseppe	37	.	.	.		"	"	"	Capurso	wife Giovanni	Capurso	.	.
28	Spicelli	Antonio	24	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	SD	.	.
29	Ricigliano	Pietro	32	.	.	.		"	"	"	Triggiano	wife Maria	Triggiano	.	.
30	Biscughe	Antonio	41	.	.	yes		"	"	"	"			.	.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

September 18, 1901

134

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 1/2	ruft	brown	none	Italy	St. Maria						
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Maria						
3	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	brother	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	husband	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	son	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Maria						
17	no	self	60	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5 2	gray	brown	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
18	"	husband	1	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"						
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	light	brown	none	Italy	St. Maria						
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4 11	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
24	"	friend	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
25	"	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4 11	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Brian						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Hays, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umpria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Hall*, Surgeon of the *ARIATIC* *Adams House*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N. Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

4

Sworn to before me this

13th day of *February*, 19*21*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from *Naples*

4-FEB-1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Caruso	Josephine	20	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
2	Caruso	John	17	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
3	Caruso	John	15	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
4	Caruso	Josephine	14	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
5	Caruso	John	13	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
6	Caruso	John	12	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
7	Caruso	John	11	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
8	Caruso	John	10	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
9	Caruso	John	9	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
10	Caruso	John	8	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
11	Caruso	John	7	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
12	Caruso	John	6	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
13	Caruso	John	5	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
14	Caruso	John	4	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
15	Caruso	John	3	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
16	Caruso	John	2	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
17	Caruso	John	1	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
18	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
19	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
20	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
21	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
22	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
23	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
24	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
25	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
26	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
27	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
28	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
29	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	
30	Caruso	John	0	Single			Italian		Italy	Chicago	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

January 18, 1911

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether a member of any political party.	Whether a member of any secret society.
1	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
2	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
3	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
4	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
5	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
6	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
7	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
8	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
9	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
10	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
11	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
12	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
13	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
14	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
15	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
16	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
17	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
18	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
19	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
20	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
21	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
22	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
23	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
24	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
25	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
26	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
27	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
28	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
29	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					
30	45	45	Yes	Chicago	no no no no good no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Polish	Chicago					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lipp, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of July, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dan. O. Con* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

5

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tahiti.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATICO

sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB. 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jacobucci Leonardo	31	m	no formal lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ortona Marin	wife Luisa Ortona Marin	New Boston
2	Cagliari Eusebio	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Orsola	"
3	Leopardi Giulio	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	"
4	De Nicola — Vincenzo	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
5	Erano Pietro	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
6	Del Curri — Maria	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmine	"
7	Mucella — Angelo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"
8	Immaro — Gaetano	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Elisa	"
9	Cargnani — Filippo	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonella	"
10	Aronica — Calogero	34	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"
11	Aronica — Giuseppe	44	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
12	Calì — Ignazio	48	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
13	Don — Vincenzo	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
14	D. Stefano — Giovanni	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
15	Dono — Sebastiano	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
16	Paci — Giovanni	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
17	wife — Angelina	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
18	Merlotti — Giovanni	18	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ortona Marin	wife Angela	New Boston
19	Maragiolio — Mariano	60	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
20	Giulio — Salvatore	28	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
21	Giulio — Mario	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
22	Manzoni — Filippo	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
23	wife — Anna	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
24	Casalnuovo — Giovanni	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
25	Lucido — Bartolomeo	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
26	Reuda — Antonio	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
27	Ceraulo — Pietro	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
28	Ferrara — Gaetano	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
29	Legge — Maria	24	f	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
30	Panbarco — Nicola	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother Maria	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

... 1924

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
List.	to such final destination.	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	self	30	yes	of 12 Boston	nephew Dr. Viola Alfred	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg brown	Italy	Orton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	reg brown	Italy	Orton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adriatic, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. ...* Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Steamship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*. *No full personal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 1941

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wend.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB. 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Latucci</i>	<i>Le'uthe</i>	22	m	journalist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comunagione	Comunagione
2	<i>Banno</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	19	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Banno	Comunagione
3	<i>Pietro Madera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	journalist	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Montenapoli
4	<i>Sou</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	17	m	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	mother	St. Gladstone
5	<i>Maga</i>	<i>Visconti</i>	21	m	journalist	yes	"	"	Montenapoli	mother in law	St. New York
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Visconti</i>	3	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Montenapoli	"
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Visconti</i>	<i>Clara</i>	26	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	mother	Montenapoli
9	<i>Visconti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	f	housewife	no	"	"	Montenapoli	mother	Montenapoli
10	<i>Granata</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	42	m	journalist	no	"	"	Longobucco	wife Maria	Longobucco
11	<i>Stas</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Savino	Longobucco
12	<i>Stas</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Savino	Longobucco
13	<i>Salabino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Longobucco
14	<i>Petilli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Altano	father	Altano
15	<i>Crusier</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	m	"	"	"	"	St. Gerardo	father	St. Gerardo
16	<i>Chiarillo</i>	<i>Michele</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Gerardo
17	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Gerardo
18	<i>Girolamo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	Altano	wife	Altano
19	<i>de' Mazzanti de' Giallino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	mother	Altano
20	<i>Anna de' Giallino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Altano
21	<i>Ragani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	Altano	father	Altano
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	journalist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Altano
23	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	journalist	no	"	"	Altano	mother	Altano
24	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	Altano	wife	Altano
25	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	parents	Altano
26	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altano
27	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altano
28	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	m	journalist	"	"	"	"	wife	Altano
29	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Altano
30	<i>Restano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife	Altano

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

September 15, 1914

140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	uncle Pasquale Liguori Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	none	Italy	Comunione			
2	Yes	Self	25	no	brother Michael New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
4	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
5	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
6	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
7	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
8	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
9	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
10	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
11	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
12	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
13	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
14	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
15	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
16	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
17	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
18	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
19	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
20	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
21	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
22	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
23	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
24	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
25	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
26	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
27	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
28	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
29	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		
30	Yes	Self	25	In 25.11. Jan 1914	brother Michael Box 15 Hudson River New York	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	Italy	Comunione		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Adams, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (mariner), S (sailor), or D (divorced). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, military engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the mountains of Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10.—Last of permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pa. med. Coll.* *Univ. of Medical*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

7

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 19*17*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from © Naples:

4 - FEB. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ravallotta	Luigi	16	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	father Ottavio Caluso	Ohio Newville
2	Aligandro	Raffaele	40	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Caterina	N.Y. Oakfield
3	Son	Esau	16	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Nettina	Ohio Newville
4	Yelli	Vincenzo	24	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Vincenza	N.Y. Rochester
5	Subram	Castano	33	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	father Carmine	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Adolorio	Vincenzo	32	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	father Luigi	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Adolorio	Giuseppe	18	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Maria	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Upari	Castano	31	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED	Gusile	Donnenis	32	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	daughter Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Gusile	Officina	16	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	daughter Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
11	daughter	Martha	14	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	daughter Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
12		Maria	12	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	daughter Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
13		Andrea	16	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	daughter Raffaele	N.Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED	Cuscito	Donnenis	18	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
15	Petrua	Donnenis	25	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
16	Cristo	Giuseppe	23	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
17	Cuscito	Vincenzo	18	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
18	Cristo	Vincenzo	29	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
19	Donnenis	Maria	20	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
20	Man	Vincenzo	38	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
21	Scaglione	Roberto	30	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
22	Palumieri	Donnenis	33	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
23	Purp	Concetta	30	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
24		Vincenzo	8	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
25		M. Antonia	4	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
26	Son	Giuseppe	2	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
27	Pietri	Donnenis	36	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
28	Pisci	Donnenis	31	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
29	Castellana	Vincenzo	38	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York
30	Yello	Donnenis	19	un	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Caluso	brother	N.Y. New York

Excerpt v. J. H. Hubbard
Inspector

♦ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg. brown	none	Italy	Caluso	
2	"	50	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	11 11	"	"	"	"	
4	"	26	"	"	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	25	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	20	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Parma	
7	"	20	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Parma	
8	"	30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Parma	
9	"	30	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
10	"	100	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
11	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
12	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
13	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	
14	self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Caluso	
15	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Caluso	
16	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
17	"	20	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
18	"	20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
19	"	20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
20	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
21	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
22	"	100	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
23	"	1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
24	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
25	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
26	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
27	"	25	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
28	"	25	"	"	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
29	"	30	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
30	"	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Napolitano, of the ITALIAN from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing from N. York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. M. O. C. M.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

8

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 19 *14*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mastromarino Nicola	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
2	Mastromarino Teresa	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
3	Mastromarino Teresa	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
4	Mastromarino Teresa	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
5	Mastromarino Teresa	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
6	Mastromarino Teresa	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
7	Mastromarino Teresa	12	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
8	Mastromarino Teresa	10	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
9	Mastromarino Teresa	8	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
10	Mastromarino Teresa	6	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
11	Mastromarino Teresa	4	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
12	Mastromarino Teresa	2	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
13	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
14	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
15	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
16	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
17	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
18	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
19	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
20	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
21	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
22	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
23	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
24	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
25	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
26	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
27	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
28	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
29	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey
30	Mastromarino Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	mother Carmela	Jersey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1911

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
2	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
3	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
4	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
5	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
6	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
7	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
8	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
9	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
10	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
11	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
12	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
13	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
14	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
15	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
16	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
17	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
18	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
19	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
20	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
21	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
22	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
23	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
24	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
25	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
26	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
27	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
28	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
29	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				
30	Self	Yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Italy	Monte Carlo				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the ATLANTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of October, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Widowed, or Single.
Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polished molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and *fini laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Fin laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Place of destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12.—*By whom and passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—*Signature.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Hill*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Washington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

9

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB 1944, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
2	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
3	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
4	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
5	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
6	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
7	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
8	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
9	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
10	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
11	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
12	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
13	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
14	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
15	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
16	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
17	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
18	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
19	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
20	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
21	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
22	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
23	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
24	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
25	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
26	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
27	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
28	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
29	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
30	North, H. H.	25	M	Student		Italy		Naples	Brother, H. H. North, 1000 1st St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	Chicago, Ill.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Johnson 12164, 1914

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

15 day of February, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Luchania and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Living Beach*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

10

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *January*, 19*11*

at **NEW-YORK**

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tchekish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from *Naples* 4 - FEB 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grosio - Michele	20	m	Janitor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mangione John Michele - Mangione	Ill Chicago ✓
2	Calmo - Tania	12	m			"	"	"	S Paolo uncle Michele - S Paolo	N Burlington ✓
3	Januario - Vincenza	1	m			"	"	"	parents Januario - S Paolo	Con Manchester ✓
4	di Jani - Raffaele	30	m	M.		"	"	"	wife Raffaele - S Paolo	N Burlington ✓
5	Cralli - Rubino	23	m			"	"	"	Georgiano John Rubino - Georgiano	Ill Mansfield ✓
6	gabbi - Giuseppe	22	m			"	"	"	John Giuseppe - Georgiano	✓
DEPORTED	Moscarini - Ida	24	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Civella mother Moscarini	W Charlotte ✓
ADMITTED	Cravati - Giovanni	11	f			"	"	"	Civella	✓
ADMITTED	Cravati - Lucrezia	9	f			"	"	"		✓
ADMITTED	Cravati - Lucia	6	f			"	"	"		✓
ADMITTED	Cravati - Francesco	32	m	Janitor	yes	"	"	"	home Civella Italy	✓
ADMITTED	Alfieri - Pasquale	26	f	housewife		"	"	"	parents Alfieri - Civella	Pa Phila ✓
13	Teracchi - Luigi	29	m	Janitor	no	"	"	"	parents Teracchi - Civella	Pa Phila ✓
14	La Biondina - Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	John La Biondina - Civella	✓
15	La Biondina - Antonia	13	f			"	"	"		✓
ADMITTED	Baron - Maria	10	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	home home Civella Italy	W Charlotte ✓
17	Corradi - Vincenza	28	m	Janitor	yes	"	"	"	Teramo John Corrado - Teramo	Pa Longford ✓
18	Paronella - Tommaso	31	m	M.		"	"	"	Locorotondo wife Angela - Locorotondo	W W Portburg ✓
ADMITTED	Gallarollita - Maria	6	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Peubino aunt Angela - Peubino	Pa Greensburg ✓
20	Laudadio - Giuseppe	40	m	Janitor		"	"	"	horathos wife Antonia - horathos	Ohio ✓
21	Girolle - Michele	30	m		yes	"	"	"	Teramo John Girolle - Teramo	N Burlington ✓
22	Caravatti - Michele	26	m			"	"	"	horathos John Giuseppe - horathos	Ohio Cleveland ✓
23	Di Sarno - Maria	16	m	Janitor	yes	"	"	"	horathos John Antonia - horathos	N Long Island ✓
ADMITTED	Gallarollita - Vincenza	14	m		no	"	"	"	Peubino aunt Angela - Peubino	Pa Greensburg ✓
25	Marini - Francesco	26	m	M.		"	"	"	horathos wife Teresa - horathos	Ohio New Lexington ✓
26	Peterson - Domenico	20	m		yes	"	"	"	mother Apollonio - horathos	N Portland ✓
27	Trico - Giuseppe	32	m	M.		"	"	"	Alabi wife Antonia - Alabi	Ill Chicago ✓
ADMITTED	Gallarollita - Maria Anna	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Peubino aunt Angela - Peubino	Pa Greensburg ✓
ADMITTED	Gallarollita - Pasquale	15	m	Janitor	no	"	"	"	aunt Angela - Peubino	✓
30	d'Alfonso - Alberto	18	m		yes	"	"	"	Teramo John Antonio - Teramo	Pa Phila ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February 18, 1911

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	2.00	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular	brown	none	Italy	Manifacchio
2	"	2.00	"	"	brother John	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	St. Carlo
3	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	2.00	yes 12.13	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
5	"	2.00	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
6	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
7	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
8	Self	1.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
9	"	1.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
10	"	1.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
11	Self	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
12	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
13	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
14	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
15	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
16	Self	2.00	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
17	"	2.00	yes 18.12	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
18	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
19	"	2.00	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
20	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
21	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
22	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
23	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
24	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
25	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
26	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
27	"	2.00	yes 1.24	if	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
28	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
29	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio
30	"	2.00	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Manifacchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ad. Mayer*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

15 day of *February*, 19*11*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Hall*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *ailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LA 11-11-11*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

11

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

17th day of *June*, 19*11*

J. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahyatan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wend.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **Naples** 4 - FEB. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Simone	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Paolo	Italy
2	De Simone	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	Italy
3	Marucchi	24	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Italy
4	Giammarco	41	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	Italy
5	Arguilla	37	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Italy
6	Barbaro	34	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	Italy
7	Scarsello	16	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
8	Scudiero	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
9	De Marinis	44	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	Italy
10	De Nicola	25	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
11	Brucchi	30	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Italy
12	Croccoli	17	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
13	Randaccio	30	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
14	Paulaturo	34	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
15	Rudighiero	34	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
16	Leccia	42	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
17	Don	16	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
18	Dea	37	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
19	Giammusi	28	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
20	De Marco	36	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
21	Giammusi	17	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
22	Giovannelli	27	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
23	Pugliese	18	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
24	Randio	16	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
25	Grande	43	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
26	Giordano	18	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
27	Marcario	29	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
28	Pario	26	m	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
29	Rudighiero	31	m	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 14, 1911

150

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		for self	25	yes 10.13 Boston	cousin Mariano Verrucchio 278 West 1st St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg. brown brown	none	Italy	Silmona
2		"	25	no no no	uncle Michele Schiro 1047 East 1st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	"	"	"	Chicago
3		"	25	"	brother Pietro 26 Broad Medford Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Penn
4		"	25	yes 07.12 New York	brother Antonio Vucina 101 Quincy New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Silmona
5		"	25	yes 02.03 Detroit	cousin Rosario Perrella 14 Collins St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Canaco
6		"	25	yes 10.12 New York	brother Francesco Barbarossa 508 St. Norwiche Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
7		"	25	no no no	uncle Rosario Corallo 184 Collins St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Canaco
8		"	25	yes 07.12 New York	cousin Raffaele Tondoro 184 Broad New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Silmona
9		"	25	no no no	brother Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Canaco
10		"	25	"	cousin Carmine 417 South 1st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Penn
11		"	25	"	brother in law Joseph Magliocco 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Canaco
12		"	25	"	cousin Carmela D'Amico 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
13		"	25	yes 07.10 Cleveland	brother Antonio 184 Collins St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Canaco
14		"	25	06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Joseph D'Amico 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Canaco
15		"	20	06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Joseph D'Amico 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Canaco
16		"	28	06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Canaco
17		"	1	no no no	uncle 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Canaco
18		"	28	yes 07.11 N.Y.	cousin Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Canaco
19		"	28	06.11 N.Y.	cousin Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	Canaco
20		"	28	06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Canaco
21		father	28	no no no	cousin Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
22		self	28	yes 06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	Canaco
23		"	28	no no no	cousin Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
24		"	28	"	brother Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
25		"	28	yes 03.10 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Canaco
26		brother	28	no no no	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Canaco
27		self	28	yes 07.11 N.Y.	cousin Pasquale 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Canaco
28		"	28	08.10 N.Y.	brother Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	Canaco
29		"	28	yes 06.11 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 140 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	Canaco
30		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Canaco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Kelly, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kelly Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomellina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Mc*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Steamship Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of *151* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **Naples** 4 - FEB 1914 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.
1	Moroletta	Domenico	50	in marriage	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brutto	brother Ciro Brutto N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Raiano	Angela	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ciro Morotta
3	Low Schwappi	Rosa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brutto
4	Castrota	Giuseppe	17	in marriage	no	"	"	"	Manfredonia	father Raffaele Manfredonia New Louisiana
5	Vorito	Stefano	23	in marriage	no	"	"	"	Manfredonia	father Raffaele Manfredonia New Louisiana
6	Low	Maggie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Manfredonia New Louisiana
7	Low	Theresa	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Manfredonia New Louisiana
8	Surico	Nicola	32	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe do
9	Capardi	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	mother Giuseppina Manfredonia N.Y. Providence
10	Castrota	Salvatore	29	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	mother Antonio Manfredonia New Louisiana
11	wife	Stefano	18	in marriage	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Manfredonia
12	Avola	Bruno	24	in laborer	yes	Italy	"	"	Capri	father Raffaele Napoli N.Y. New York
13	Di Martino	Stefano	28	"	"	"	"	"	Capri	wife Raffaele Capri
14	Giannella	Raffaele	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do
15	Pachini	Stefano	23	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Giuseppina Manfredonia New Louisiana
16	Alampre	Donato	30	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Manfredonia	mother Raffaele N.Y. Chicago
17	wife	Stefano	33	in marriage	"	"	"	"	"	mother Raffaele do
18	Alampre	Ferdinando	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Low	Maria	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Low	Stefano	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giannella	Stefano	39	laborer	no	"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Giuseppe Manfredonia
22	Maria	Stefano	27	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Giuseppe Manfredonia
23	Vino	Stefano	25	"	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Manfredonia	wife Giuseppe Manfredonia
24	Carman	Stefano	17	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	father Raffaele Manfredonia
25	Rizzo	Stefano	22	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	brother Raffaele do
26	Tabbar	Stefano	35	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Raffaele do
27	Johns	Stefano	20	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	father Raffaele do
28	Chalmers	Stefano	27	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Raffaele do
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 15, 1911

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	husband	25	no	no	husband Rasmus Hansen 225 Adelphi Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	red	brown	round	Italy	Porto
2	husband	25	no	no	husband Albino Duncanson 225 Adelphi Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
3	father	1	no	no	uncle & brother 53 Middle St. Providence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	scar to the cheek	"	Manfredonia
4	self	30	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
5	self	30	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
6	mother	1	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
7	self	30	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
8	self	30	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
9	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
10	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
11	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
12	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
13	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
14	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
15	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
16	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
17	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
18	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
19	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
20	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
21	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
22	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
23	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
24	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
25	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
26	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
27	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
28	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia
29	self	25	no	no	husband Duane Haggerty Box 9	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	round	"	Manfredonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of February, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Adriatic*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *starting the month* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Boards of* *Medical* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

13

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *March* 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Böhemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **Naples** 4 - FEB. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	REPORTED									
2	REPORTED									
3	REPORTED									
4	REPORTED									
5	REPORTED									
6	REPORTED									
7	REPORTED									
8	REPORTED									
9	REPORTED									
10	REPORTED									
11	REPORTED									
12	REPORTED									
13	REPORTED									
14	REPORTED									
15	REPORTED									
16	REPORTED									
17	REPORTED									
18	REPORTED									
19	REPORTED									
20	REPORTED									
21	REPORTED									
22	REPORTED									
23	REPORTED									
24	REPORTED									
25	REPORTED									
26	REPORTED									
27	REPORTED									
28	REPORTED									
29	REPORTED									
30	REPORTED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February 15, 1911

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1			25	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	no	Italy	Wellino
2			1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
3			7	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
4			10	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
5			1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
6			1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
7			15	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
8	WANT ALIEN		15	11.13	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
9	WANT ALIEN		15	11.01	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	WANT ALIEN		15	11.17	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
11			15	11.13	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
12			15	11.13	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
13			15	11.13	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
14			10	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
15			1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
16			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
17			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
18			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
19			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
20			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
21			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
22			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
23			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
24			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
25			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
26			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
27			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
28			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
29			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
30			15	11.13	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Edna TIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1916, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Specimen should be made of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOERS.

I, *J. B. Holt*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Steamship Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

14

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19*11*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS VESSEL'S ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from

Naples

4 - FEB 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Castellano	Onofrio	37	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Paola	N.Y. New York
2	Salvo	Magno	35	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Anna	Ohio Cleveland
3	Alione	Alione	13	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
4	Labatino	Romulo	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Nicola Labatino	Ohio Cleveland
5	Giuliani	Michelle	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Michele	Ohio Cleveland
6	Cipriano	Stefano	27	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
7	Costanzo	Mariano	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
8	Murcia	Pietro	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Anna	Ohio Cleveland
9	Spasiano	Stefano	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	wife Giuseppina	Ohio Cleveland
10	Randone	Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Carmelo	Ohio Cleveland
11	Del Giudice	Stefano	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
12	Low	Barbetta	3	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
13	Barbetta	Stefano	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
14	Low	Dominella	20	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
15	Low	Barbetta	11	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
16	Agostino	Rosa	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
17	Giuda	Stefano	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
18	Dominella	Stefano	32	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
19	Prestipino	Stefano	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
20	Laico	Stefano	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
21	Giorgi	Concetta	21	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
22	Dominella	Stefano	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
23	Murcia	Stefano	22	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
24	Murcia	Stefano	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
25	Murcia	Stefano	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
26	Abate	Stefano	14	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
27	Murcia	Stefano	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
28	Randone	Stefano	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
29	Stefano	Stefano	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
30	De Luca	Stefano	16	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellano	father Rosa	Ohio Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	light	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	yes	self	9/14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	light	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari
3	"	"	1/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	55	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	Piedmonte
8	"	"	41	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
9	"	"	51	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
10	"	"	525	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
11	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	51	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	51	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	Martha
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	58	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
19	"	"	1/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	55	"	"	"	"	Mexico
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	Martha
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	54	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	56	"	"	"	"	Rosavaldina
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	51	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	53	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
29	"	"	1/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	51	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	51	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. L. L. L., of the ATLANTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

1904

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lenchia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar (Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain is as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative so far as known in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Shipping Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pa. M. C. (M)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

15

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Balkan.	Mazarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Menapian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATICO**

sailing from

Naples

4 - FEB. 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Prostandrea	Luigi	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Father in law Priguglio Giovanni	N. Y.
2	wife	Concetta	28	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Giuseppe	10	m	no		"	"	"	"	(Mills Paula)	"
4		Mario	2	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Certo	Stefano	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Milano	mother Angela	Pa Watson
6	Maugiarico	Sebastiano	24	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
7	La Ferla	Sebastiano	24	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	mother Salvatore	Mar Salum
8	Finocetti	Vincenzo	24	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Paulina	Mar Salum
9	Montiglio	Stefano	39	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
10	Gioe	Francesco	33	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
11	wife	Maria	22	f	housewife		"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
12	daughter	Maria	10	f	no		"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
13		Quacia	3	f			"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
14	Padula	Stefano	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
15	Padula	Stefano	27	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
16	Cocco	Michela	31	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
17	mother in law	Paola M. Michele	43	f		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
18	daughter	Paola	3	f	no		"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
19		Elisabetta	4	f			"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
20	DEPORTED	Evangelista	35	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
21	DEPORTED	Mari Sarrano	9	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
22	DEPORTED	daughter	4	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
23	DEPORTED	Sargano	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
24	DEPORTED	Mohuaro	16	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
25		Giuseppe	17	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
26		Raffaele	26	m		no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
27		Maria	14	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
28		Gregorio	52	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
29		Beniamino	17	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum
30		Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Princettini	wife Concetta	Mar Salum

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

February 15, 1911

158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	no	yes	08.13 N.Y.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	red	brn	none	Italy	St. Peter		
2	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	no	yes	10.12 Phil	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
6	"	no	yes	08.11 Boston	uncle	no	no	no	yes	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
7	"	no	yes	08.11 Boston	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
8	ANT ALIEN	no	yes	08.11 Boston	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
9	ANT ALIEN	no	yes	08.11 Boston	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
10	"	no	yes	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
11	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
12	"	no	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
13	"	no	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
14	"	no	yes	08.11 Boston	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
15	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
16	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
17	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
18	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
19	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
20	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
21	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
22	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
23	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
24	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
25	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
26	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
27	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
28	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
29	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		
30	"	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Peter		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro, of the AMERICAN, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/4

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Calculation of $t_{1/2}$. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or at the latest applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. *Married or single* - The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 2. *Widowed, divorced, or widowed* - The entry in column 5 should be either W (widowed),
 3. *Single* - Widowed, or D (divorced).

Occupation—*Employment position*. The principal column is subdivided into 16 categories, based on the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual listed, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polished, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other use.
Farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stanchfield companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write); Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Citizenship (*Nationality*)₁. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Col. 1 - 2 - Race or people. - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in col. 1 - 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JESSE VAN NORDEN

The speech, whose native is the basin of the Rio *x'Po* in northern Italy, is comparatively rich in sound, but lacks variety in the vowels and their essential character, especially in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as a "Indian" one. Most of the people speak a "Gothic" lot of the Indian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 2b. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a full residence there in. These data should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not to be confused with statistical purposes that assembly companies inaccurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in Column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Wealth in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

16

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October*, 19 *1911*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanma.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. n. d.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATICO** sailing from **Naples**, 4 - FEB 1907, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	
2	NON IM
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	NON IM
8	NON IM
9	
10	
ADMITTED 11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
DEPORTED 18	
19	
ADMITTED 20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
ADMITTED 25	
DEPORTED 26	
DEPORTED 27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 28, 1911

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark, brown, brown	none	Italy, Port of Spain
2	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark, brown, brown	none	Italy, Port of Spain
3	"	"	50	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
4	"	"	50	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
5	"	"	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
6	"	"	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
7	ALIEN	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark, brown, brown	none	Italy, Port of Spain
8	ALIEN	"	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
9	"	mother	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
10	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
11	"	brother-in-law	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
12	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
13	"	"	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
14	"	"	15	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
15	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
16	"	mother	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
17	"	"	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
18	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark, brown, brown	none	Italy, Port of Spain
19	"	"	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
20	"	"	50	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
21	"	"	30	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
22	"	"	40	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
23	"	"	50	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
24	"	father	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
25	"	brother-in-law	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
26	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
27	"	Self	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
28	"	husband	25	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
29	"	father	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain
30	"	"	1	Yes	Italy	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Italy, Port of Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

ADRIATIC

Naples

I, Adriatic, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—*Age.* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.
Column 2.—*Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—*Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—*Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CWP (common laborer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron molder, welder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
If *farmer*, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
If *farm laborer*, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—*Ability to read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6.—*Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—*Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a prior residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show these entries and also of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12.—*Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13.—*Whether he/she has ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14.—*For whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15.—*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *after* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. H. & Co* *Medical University Mexico*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 194*7*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

161

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Bessarabia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from *Naples*

4 - FEB. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Moretti	Giuseppe	18	single		Italy	Italian	Italy	parents	Italy
2	Moretti	Maria Carla	23	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
3	Moretti	Maria	14	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
4	Camparino	Stefano	40	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
5	Bobilare	Stefano	24	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
6	Martelli	Stefano	15	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
7	Curci	Stefano	14	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
8	Curci	Stefano	13	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
9	Curci	Stefano	12	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
10	Curci	Stefano	11	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
11	Curci	Stefano	10	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
12	Curci	Stefano	9	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
13	Curci	Stefano	8	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
14	Curci	Stefano	7	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
15	Curci	Stefano	6	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
16	Curci	Stefano	5	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
17	Curci	Stefano	4	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
18	Curci	Stefano	3	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
19	Curci	Stefano	2	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
20	Curci	Stefano	1	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
21	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
22	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
23	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
24	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
25	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
26	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
27	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
28	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
29	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy
30	Curci	Stefano	0	single		"	"	"	parents	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February 25, 1914

162

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or by reason of any other cause, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25/10	no	brother Joseph, date in 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376,													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Baker, of the ITALIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid., widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Business*—who operates a business, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer*—is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edw. J. Howard*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Sailing* *Howard* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edw. J. Howard* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

18

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *February*, 19 *1918*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Romanian.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Maayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. nial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC**

sailing from

Naples

4 - FEB. 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gawfalo	Giuseppe	39	✓	family lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modugno	wife Maria	Ill Chicago
2	Pora	Rocco	17	✓		yes	"	"	"		father Giovanni	Ohio Woodville
3	Couteduca	Salvatore	40	✓		no	"	"	"		wife Giacomo	Ill Chicago
4							"	"	"			
5	Mathandrea	Nicola	17	✓	maroon	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modugno	father Peto	Ill Chicago
6	Corriero	Stoverio	16	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	"		father Mela	Wash Spokane
7	Longo	Luigi	16	✓			"	"	"		father Mela	Ill Chicago
8	Bellino	Giuseppe	17	✓		no	"	"	"		mother Annunziata	W. Va Gary
9	Mangialardi	Minicucci	34	✓		yes	"	"	"		wife Anna	Ill Chicago
10	Pelli	Matteo	33	✓		no	"	"	"		wife Cecilia	"
11	Giannicola	Stoverio	32	✓		"	"	"	"		wife Maria	"
12	Vacca	Stoverio	29	✓		yes	"	"	"		wife Giovanni	"
13	Pisore	Stoverio	38	✓		no	"	"	"		wife Anna	"
14	Berranova	Paquale	17	✓		"	"	"	"		father Michele	W. Va Ware
15	Greco	Stoverio	23	✓		"	"	"	"		wife Alfredo	"
16	Stari	Maria	14	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"		Petrona	Ohio Geneva
17	danny	Peter Vetrice	16	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"		mother Saporre Rosari	"
18		Stoverio	13	✓		"	"	"	"			"
19		Stoverio	15	✓		"	"	"	"			"
20	Lacian	Stoverio	31	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	"		Yaguano	N. Y. Paterson
21	Leudi	Salvatore	16	✓		no	"	"	"		Rapiano	Mass Boston
22	Latato	Stoverio	33	✓		"	"	"	"		Lucas Mari	N. Y. New York
23	Cino	Alfredo	24	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"		Mario	"
24	Stoverio diola	Stoverio	37	✓	family lab	"	"	"	"		Stoverio	Rochester
25	Gallo	Salvatore	23	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"		father Giovanni	"
26							"	"	"			"
27	Musumeci	Rosario	32	✓	family lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Procedo	wife Cecilia	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Manno	Stoverio	23	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"		Stoverio	N. Y. Jersey
29	Esposito	Stoverio	40	✓		no	"	"	"			"
30	Migliola	Rocco	18	✓	family lab	yes	"	"	"		Stoverio	Mass Springfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Baker*, of the *ATLANTIC*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *January*, 19*11*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel mill, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 shall show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. V. Kelly*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *declaring himself* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. A. M. D. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of *Major Lawrence M. M. M.* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

19

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *May*, 19*10*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ry. and P.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATICO** sailing from **Naples** 4 - FEB 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
459 1	Muro	✓ Filippo	20	M	Farmer		Italy		Naples	for the business	NON IMM	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
460 2	Volante	✓ Liberto	20	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
461 3	Muro	✓ Leopoldo	23	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
462 4	Muro	✓ Michele	23	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
463 5	Mionara	✓ Stefano	25	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
464 6	Colinella	✓ Leopoldo	24	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
465 7	Alfaro	✓ Lucio	22	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
466 8	Forza	✓ Vincenzo	24	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
467 9	Alfaro	✓ Romeo	21	M	Farmer		"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
468 10												
469 11	Puro	✓ Giuseppe	20	M	Farmer		Italy		Naples	for the business	NON IMM	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
470 12	Castella	✓ Vito	22	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
471 13	Lozzardi	✓ Aristide	15	M			Italy		Naples	for the business	NON IMM	
472 14	Lozzardi	✓ Nicola	15	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
473 15	Credito	✓ Vincenzo	23	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
474 16	Alfaro	✓ Vincenzo	20	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
475 17	Santeramo	✓ Lucio	20	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
476 18												
477 19	Conte	✓ Vincenzo	24	M			"		"	for the business	NON IMM	
478 20												
479 21												
480 22												
481 23												
482 24												
483 25												
484 26												
485 27												
486 28												
487 29												
488 30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**Ship *St. Louis* 1911

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	Self	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	None	Italy	Modugno
2	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Self	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	None	Italy	Modugno
12	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Self	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	None	Italy	Modugno
14	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Self	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	None	Italy	Modugno
20	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adriatic, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1961,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *January*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**

John B. Bell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC** sailing from **Naples**, 4-FEB-1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
77	De Lora	17	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother, Mrs. Mylene	St. Pauling Ave
78	Lanni	24	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Carmine	St. Pauling Ave
79	Lanni	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Giovanni	St. Pauling Ave
80	Mamolfi	24	f	house wife	no	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe	St. Pauling Ave
81	Perone	24	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe	St. Pauling Ave
82	Pora	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
83	Rozza	16	m	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Giovanni	St. Pauling Ave
84	Rozza	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
85	De Luca	18	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	parents, Giuseppe	St. Pauling Ave
86	Gambino	24	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Carmine	St. Pauling Ave
87	De Luca	38	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
88	Assante	25	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	brother, Giovanni	St. Pauling Ave
89	Assante	22	f	house wife	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
90	Assante	33	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
91	Assante	34	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
92	Assante	36	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
93	Assante	34	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
94	Assante	20	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
95	Assante	18	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
96	Assante	30	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
97	Assante	29	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
98	Assante	31	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave
99	Assante	24	m	house lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Pauling Ave

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	25	no	no	uncle Agostino Mylon	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	29	brn	brn	none	Italy	Parin
2	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	25	"	"	brother Joseph Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	10	"	"	uncle Cesare	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	25	"	"	brother Cecere & Son	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Corvina
6	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
8	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
9	uncle	25	no	no	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Quarano
11	"	25	no	no	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Quarano
12	"	100	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Quarano
13	husband	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
14	Self	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	25	no	no	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Greek	Oricola
18	"	25	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
19	"	30	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
20	"	30	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
21	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
22	"	100	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
23	"	25	yes	0/20	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
24	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Hays, of the ADRIATIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

7 day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line)

arrived February 18, 1914.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gentil, M Donata	2	8	1		To be carried	18:40						
2	Benda, Antonina	5	26	1		brother	Ad. Raff. M. Society						
3	Ferrella, M. S.	13	17	1			Ad. Vito 2 Prince						
4	Corolla, Domenico and						Mrs. Anna Veronica 323 E 89 St						
5	Macaro, Angelica ch.	12	1				Mrs. Fran. Rucano 1709-4 Ave						
6	Giorgio, Concetta	14	21	1			Mrs. Domenico Ruggi 125 Ave						
7	Amanna, Maria	7	10	1			Mrs. Cal. Giorgio 301 Spring St						
8	Maria, Mariano	1		1			Ad. Stan. 310 E 112 Ave						
9	Centaro, Maria daughter	12	27	1			Ad. Louis 1048 E 112 Ave						
10	Granieri, Savino	6	16	1			Mrs. Sugga 1048 E 112 Ave						
11	Pacifico, Alfredo	17	23	1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
12	De Souza, Maria	1	5	1		be carried	Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
13	Maniolfi, Pasqualina	2	4	1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
14	Di Nola, Conziata	20	1	1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
15	Verecchia, Angelo (Ali)	2	23	1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
16	Mele, Antonio	17	14	1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
17	Evangelista, Angelamaria dau	15	20	2		wait ch in hosp.	Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
18	Bucci, Domenico	1		1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
19	Bitari, Maria ch	16	16	4			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
20	Viscari, Anna Maria	1		1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
21	Allamprese, Renato, wife ch	2	16	4		wait ch in hosp.	Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
22	Ferraro, Gaetano (Latin)	1		1			Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						
23	Rizzi, Concetta ch	7	20	4		wait ch in hosp.	Ad. Can. Lunnar 35 Ave						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

35 NO. _____

JUN S. S. ADRIATIC (1)

arrived February 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

170

LINE NO.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
				GROUP	NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
60 m	1		Margioglio, Mariano	5	19	1	LPC PHD	1 Forster					7/9/181 gr 10 20														
44 m	2		De Marinis, Felice	11	9	1	LPC PHD	12:45 Schwart																			
18 m	3		Ferri, Vito	17	15	1	LPC PHD	12:50 Hubber																			
21 f	4		Fallavolita Fellavolita, Maria	10	19-24-28-29	4	LPC Und 16	12:35 Donovan					7/10/190 gr 10 15														
15 m			Pasquale																								
11 m			Francesco																								
6 f			Elisabetta																								
53 m	5		Domenilli, Gambattista	14	22	1	LPC PHD	12:50 Healy					7/19/190 gr 11 10														
18 m	6		Bocens, Costantino	9	12	1	CL sus.	12:50 Bauer																			
58 m	7		Jacobucci, Angimario	2	2	1	LPC PHD cabin	10:30 Moon					7/22/188 mark														
15 m	8		Mallerdi, Giacchino	5	9	1	Und 16	10:30 Detwiler					7/20/190 gr 10 30														
53 m	9		Ragosino, Errasto	7	6-7	2	LPC PHD	10:30 Coyne					7/13/190 gr 10 30														
59 f			Venera																								
59 m	10		D'Addona, Luigi	3	30	1	LPC cabin	10:30 Detwiler																			
13 m	11		Lavas, Lavas	9	22	1	LPC	12:45 Bauer																			
30 m	12		Marenakis, Giovanni	9	9	1	CL susp	12:50 Bauer																			
52 m	13		Ceritofante, Domenico	17	24	1	LPC	12:30 Hubber																			
16 m	14		Genesi, Gppe	8	28	1	LPC	11:35 Dyckes					7/19/190 gr 10 15														
17 m	15		Palma, Santano	10	2	1	LPC	11:40 Donovan					7/20/190 gr 11 30														
18 m	16		De Luca, Gppe	20	9	1	LPC	11:30 Donovan					7/19/190 gr 10 15														
15 m	17		Antanillone, Ottavio	16	25	1	CL susp	11:55 Piaggio					7/19/190 gr 10 15														
25 m	18		Cantatore, Gppe	16	21	1	CL susp	11:30 Piaggio																			
23 m	19		Latini, Angelo	16	27	1	CL susp	11:50																			
27 m	20		Guerra, Pasquale	4	4	1	LPC	11:30 Macatee																			
24 m	21		Casazza, Gennaro	20	10	1	LPC	11:30 Donovan					7/10/190 gr 12														
22 m	22		Raucci, Pasquale	16	11	1	LPC	11:25 Piaggio					7/19/186 gr 10 35														
49 m	23		Maggi, Donato	2	22	1	LPC cabin	10:30 Moore					7/18/139 11/95 4 10														
32 m	24		Oggiamo, Pietro	7	8	1	LPC No passport	10:30 Coyne																			
27 m	25		Cirello, Salvatore	5	12	1	LPC cabin	10:30 Detwiler					7/19/184 gr 10 20														
18 m	26		Reitano, Gppe	6	23	1	LPC	11:20 Piaggio																			
55 m	27		Cessa, Vitantonio	16	20	1	LPC	11:10					7/19/177 gr 10 15														

Adriatic 7/18/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JIM S. S. ADRIATIC, (2)

arrived February 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

171

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
37 m 28	Ceccarrelli, Giovanni	1	16	1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

Adriatic 2/18/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JLM S. S. ADRIATICO (3)

arrived February 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

172

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
20 m	47 Baeta, Manuel De Susa	2	13 1	LPC PHD	1:50 Macintosh	1/19/14																		
16 m	48 Ferrara, Gaetano	3	22 1	LPC Phd	10:30 Johnson	2/20 161K				2/21 68C 2												333		
57 m	49 Salles Magno Leoni	14	2-4 3	LPC Und 16	12 Macatee	2/19 25 7/2				2/20 90 100 1 25												696		
45 m	Liane, Leone																							
11 f	Sabatino, Carmela																							
17 f	50 Di Nola Nunziata	20	1	Feeble minded	Di Micheli																			
33 m	51 Pelimieri Giovanni	7	22	LPC, from Hosp 2/21/14	Macatee																			
17 m	52 Kamber Karaman	12	24	LCP Jarvis 11/11																				
9 m	53 Serracco Tomasso	15	31	" " Di Hosp 2/21/14	Dykes																			
35 f	54 Evangelista Angela ma	15	20/22	LPC ST 2/21/14	1030 Peblest																			
7 f	Serracco Concetta																							
30 f	55 Rizzo Concetta	7	23-26	LPC ST 2/21/14	1030 Buphy																			
8 m	Palmieri Vincenzo																							
4 f	" Antonia																							
2 m	" Giuseppe																							
23 m	56 Allamprese Donato	12	16/19	LPC ST 2/21/14	1120 am Johnson																			
83 f	Briola Antonia																							
6 m	Allamprese Fernando																							
5 m	" Rocco																							

Adriatic 2/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A.*
173

S. S. *CARL SCHURZ.*

sailing from *NEW YORK.*

Jan. 24th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *February 14th 1914*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Rockwood</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Berminningham, Vermont</i> <i>Jan. 4th 1874</i>	<i>naturalized by father's Papers</i>	<i>916 Main St.</i> <i>Berminningham, Vermont</i>
2	<i>Waterspau</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Berminningham, Vermont</i> <i>Feb. 1st 1914</i>		<i>34 10 Spring Garden</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> <i>Feb. 8th 1888</i>		<i>650 10th St.</i> <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Beaton</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> <i>July 9th 1891</i>		<i>5020 North 12th St.</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Berminningham, Vermont</i> <i>Oct. 12th 1894</i>		<i>72 Rattleff St.</i> <i>Portland, Maine</i>
6	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Frederick W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> <i>Jan. 1st 1887</i>		<i>15 2nd W. 4th St.</i> <i>New York City</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mollie J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> <i>Jan. 1st 1887</i>		
8	<i>Berry</i>	<i>Lucille R.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> <i>June 8th 1886</i>		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rissnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. / CARL SCHURZ

sailing from ~~N. York~~

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or longer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Hett, master, of the CARL SCHURZ, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mustang

Sworn to before me this

day of

10 March

19 04

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SO-CALLED).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (so-called)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SO-CALLED).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (so-called)".

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in present or former home country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and of how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or family; and if so, what relative or family). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B.*

176

11-4712

S. S.

CARL SCHURZ

sailing from

COLON.

February 10th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York February 14th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pallack	Reginald	42	m.	m.	- Washington D.C. Circuit Court	149. Brantway
2	Poock	Cecil	32	m.	m.	1900 naturalized by father's citizenship	New York City
3	-	Gwendoline	28	f.	m.	naturalized by marriage	Columbia Club, Manhattan New York City
4	Thorne	William	23	m.	s.	New York N.Y. June 3 rd 1891	339 46 th St. Brooklyn
5	Webster	Roy W.	26	m.	m.	Augusta, Me. Aug. 20 th 1877	10 Exchange Place New York City
6	Loveland	Francis A.	54	m.	m.	Wellsboro, N.Y. Nov. 10 th 1859	421 E. Main St.
7	-	Clara D.	52	f.	m.	Baltimore, Md. June 28 th 1861	
8	Teran	Rafael	27	m.	m.	San Juan, Porto Rico October 24 1886	215 W. 34 th St. New York City

Handwritten signature and initials

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Schurz, Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Mass. (Mass.) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1914.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARL SCHURZ.

sailing from *Colon*

February 10th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City. Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.													
1			<i>Kissenberth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Haus Kissenberth, Calif. Colombia St. An</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>	
2			<i>Altias Santos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Imperial Hotel, Calumet, Ill.</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3			<i>Frederick Jacques</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Hotel, Calla, Bolivia</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
4			<i>Arias Joaquin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Span. American</i>			<i>Rio, Pan. City, Rep. Panama</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
5			<i>Christensen August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Pacific Hotel, Valparaiso</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

178

Arriving at Port of New York

February 17th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Germany Bremen	in himself \$250	yes 1913	Hotel Bedford 5th Ave in transit to Germany.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white brown gray	no	Germany Kirsberg
2	N.Y. New York	for himself \$500	yes 1913	Hotel Bedford 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown gray	no	Germany Kirsberg
3	France Paris	in himself \$200	yes 1913	New York City to France by west coast	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white black brown	no	France Paris
4	N.Y. New York	for himself \$500	yes 1913	New York City Hotel Kieckheferbrocker 42 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	no	France Paris
5	Norway Lund	in himself \$500	no	going transit to Norway	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown gray	no	Norway Lund
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Tuth*, master, of the _____, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return to age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agriculturist*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Agriculturist. One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and nationality). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as it may mean "French" by nationality. Similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race, as it may mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, *city*, *county*, or *last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *D.*

179

S. S.

CARL SCHURZ.

sailing from

KINGSTON.

February 12th, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *February 17th*, 19*14*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hill	William N.	47	m.		Anchorage, Ky. April 5 th , 1866.		620 W. 116 St. New York City.
2	Cottaram	Jay B.	34	m.		Forestville, N. Y. Jan. 24 th , 1880.		1725 Broadway New York City.
3	—	Lairce	32	f.		New York City March, 25 th , 1882.		—
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARL SCHURZ

sailing from KINGSTON.

February 19th 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling.		Ancestry.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Country.		City or Town.		Address of nearest relative or friend in country, when known.	
																								</							

List *F1*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

January 11th 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												25		26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination.	By what	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1	Jamaica Kingston	no	himself	100	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 white brown brown none England Kingston				
2	England York	no	himself	200	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 white brown blue none England York				
3	Canada Lindsay	no	himself	300	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 white black brown none Canada Kingston				
4	Canada Montreal	yes	himself	100	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 white black blue none Canada Hamilton				
5	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 white black brown none " " "				
6	"	Lindsay	no	himself	300	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 white brown blue none Ireland Tipperary			
7	England London	no	himself	300	yes	1913	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 white grey brown none Jamaica Kingston				
8	"	no	husband	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 white black brown none " " "				
9	Canada Hagersville	no	himself	100	yes	1914	Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 white black grey none Canada Hagersville				
10	"	no	husband	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 white black brown none " " "				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Smith*, Master, of the **CARL SCHURZ**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

12th day of

1914

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional*, regardless of the character of the work shown, as follows:

Business is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Professional is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the same when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Whether read and written. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 6.—Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Place of birth. See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place or places as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien intends to remain for a longer period shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence, and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and address of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is known, the nearest address should be shown.

Column 10.—Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether subject to United States laws. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No ticket.

Column 12.—By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether passage was paid for by the alien. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, how long. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and how long, a period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, how long. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and how long, a period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, how long. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and how long, a period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, how long. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and how long, a period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *182*

182

11-4713

S. S.

CARL SCHURZ

sailing from *Santiago de Cuba, Feb. 13th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *February 17th* 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Edward S.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>Arthur. Ill.</i> <i>May 19th 1874.</i>	<i>25 W. 3rd St.</i> <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>-</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>Stanton, Ind.</i> <i>Jan. 18th 1878.</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>New York, Brooklyn</i> <i>Aug. 23rd 1888.</i>	<i>60. 19th Brooklyn</i> <i>Mathewson, Mass.</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Levi W.</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>Salem, New Hampshire</i> <i>March 20th 1845.</i>	<i>157. Burgeat St.</i> <i>Wayne, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Flood</i>	<i>Edward T.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> <i>Oct. 25th 1864.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
6	<i>-</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> <i>May 19th 1895.</i>	<i>-</i>

Carl Schurz
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 1 CARL SCHURZ

sailing from *Santiago de Cuba* February 13th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country, State, and city
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			<i>Jones</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Canada</i>			<i>Royal Bank of Canada</i>
2			<i>Alfred N.</i>					<i>Great Britain</i>			<i>Santiago de Cuba</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet

List 9.

184

February 17th, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smith* master, of the *CARL SCHURZ*, from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of next of kin or nearest relative living).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin or nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (crew member).

Column 12 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a passenger or a crew member).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

11-4713

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wright	William	35	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
2	Wright	May	31	F	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
3	Wright	John	33	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
4	Wright	Anna	30	F	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
5	Wright	James	27	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
6	Wright	John	24	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
7	Wright	John	21	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
8	Wright	John	18	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
9	Wright	John	15	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
10	Wright	John	12	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
11	Wright	John	9	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
12	Wright	John	6	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
13	Wright	John	3	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
14	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
15	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
16	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
17	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
18	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
19	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
20	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
21	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
22	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
23	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
24	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
25	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
26	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
27	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
28	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
29	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh
30	Wright	John	1	M	✓	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

186

11-4712

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Morris Frances	23	F	1887 New York City		Waltham, Mass.
2	Martin Mary	26	F	1887 Rhode Island		East Orange, N. J.
3	Agar Grace	27	F	1886 Rhode Island		East Orange, N. J.
4	Agar Calver	27	F	1886 Morristown, N. J.		East Orange, N. J.
5	Conway Thomas	42	M	1889 New York City		Shawmut, N.Y.
6	Slavin William H.	55	M			Utica, N.Y.
7	Agar West	45	M			Utica, N.Y.
8	Agar Timothy A.	46	M			125 E. 12th St. Brooklyn
9	Conway John M.	32	M			11 Broadway, N.Y.
10	Conway Timothy A.	35	M			1 Broadway, N.Y.
11	McAlpin Edwina A.	65	F	New York City		68 William St. N.Y.C.
12	Beck Mrs. Saml P.	2	F	New York City		235 W. 71st St. N.Y.C.
13	Tartine Harry M.	44	M	Scranton, Pa.		159 Locust St. Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Franklin Luc	21	M	1893 New York City		17 Front St. N.Y.C.
15	Watson Margaret A.	52	F			Alleentown, Pa.
16	Watson Mathew	18	M	1896 Alleentown, Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
17	Watson Charles	9	M	1896 Alleentown, Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
18	Conrod John D.	47	M	1885		Alleentown, Pa.
19	Atchison John E.	59	M	1855 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hotel Pittsburg, Pittsburgh
20	Beck John E.	36	M	1894 New Haven Conn.		37 Edgewood Ave New Haven, Conn.
21	Lithgow Frank H.	39	M	1895 Kansas City		15 Wall St. N.Y.C.
22	Freed Kate	56	F	1885		Riversford, Pa.
23	Freed J. E.	59	M	1884		Riversford, Pa.
24	Buhl Samuel	46	M	1868		32 Front St. N.Y.C.
25	Bunt Louis	35	M	1899 New York City		132 Front St. N.Y.C.
26	Perkins Frederick	49	M	1865 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
27	Perkins George P.	31	M	1884 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
28	Perkins Frederick P.	6	M	1898 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
29	Thouzon Thomas E.	42	M	1897 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
30	Connelly Sam	28	M	1886 New York City		Brooklyn, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Chas. E. ...
Feb 19, 1915

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
186

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	23	M	1887 New York City		Wellham, Mass.
2	Madden	26	M	1887 Rhode Island		East Orange, N. J.
3	Agar	27	M	1886 Rhode Island		East Orange, N. J.
4	Agar	27	M	1886 Morristown, N. J.		East Orange, N. J.
5	Conway	42	M	1844 New York City		Stamford, Conn.
6	Slavin	55	M			Stamford, Conn.
7	Slavin	55	M			Stamford, Conn.
8	Slavin	55	M			Stamford, Conn.
9	Slavin	55	M			Stamford, Conn.
10	Slavin	55	M			Stamford, Conn.
11	McAlpin	65	M	1820 New York City		68 William St. N.Y.C.
12	Beck	2	M	1898 New York City		235 W. 71 St. N.Y.C.
13	Varney	44	M	1845 Cambridge, Pa.		199 Locust St. Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Erangu	21	M	1893 New York City		171 Front St. N.Y.C.
15	Matheau	52	M	1840 Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
16	Matheau	18	M	1860 Alleentown, Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
17	Matheau	9	M	1890 Alleentown, Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
18	Ermod	47	M	1855 Pa.		Alleentown, Pa.
19	Atchison	55	M	1855 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hotel Waterhouse, Pittsburgh
20	Beck	36	M	1841 New Haven Conn.		37 Edgewood Ave New Haven, Conn.
21	Lithgow	39	M	1845 Kansas City		15 Wall St. N.Y.C.
22	Freed	56	M	1855 Pa.		Riversford, Pa.
23	Freed	59	M	1854 Pa.		Riversford, Pa.
24	Buhl	46	M	1868 Pa.		32 Front St. N.Y.C.
25	Bundt	35	M	1840 New York City		132 Front St. N.Y.C.
26	Perkins	49	M	1865 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
27	Perkins	31	M	1882 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
28	Perkins	6	M	1898 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
29	Thoultou	42	M	1845 Manchester, N.H.		Manchester, N.H.
30	Connelly	28	M	1860 New York City		Peabody, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1917
1918

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

187

11-6713

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Connolly	Thomas D.	59	✓	New York City	Brooklyn, Mass.
2	Condon	John E.	70	✓	Buffalo, N.Y.	859-9th Ave. Buffalo.
3	Condon	Emma	2	✓	Buffalo, N.Y.	859-9th Ave. Buffalo.
4	Condon	Mayon E.	44	✓	Cincinnati	1st and House, N.Y.C.
5				✓		
6				✓		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

English
Feb 12 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *1st [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(2)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Feb*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Feb 18-14

188

First

Second

65 4
11

1 7 5

77 4 81 - 3
16 8 24 - 3

Actual & Revised

Aliens U.S.

1st Colm. 16 65 81
2nd 13 11 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-muk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Killing	James	46	✓	merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Montreal	Hotel Regular	Canada Montreal
2	Mesa	Antonio	30	✓	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mama de Mesa mother	NON IMM
3	Mesa	Linda de	28	✓	housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Ernestina Montañes mother	NON IMM
4	Mesa	Antonia	18	✓	occupation	no	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Ernestina Montañes grandmother	NON IMM
5	Mesa	Ana L	2	✓	occupation	no	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Ernestina Montañes grandmother	NON IMM
6	Tuya	Oscar C	22	✓	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Tula Tuya mother	NON IMM
7	Lidley	Paul	35	✓	merchant	yes	British	English	Havana	Paul Lidley wife	NON IMM
8	Thurman-Dryars	Robert	27	✓	merchant	yes	British	English	Liverpool	Hotel Plaza	England Liverpool
9	Garcia	Edward	24	✓	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	Hotel Plaza	NON IMM
10	Gonzalez	Emilio	32	✓	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Linda Gonzalez father	NON IMM
11	Vazquez	Antonio	35	✓	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Rosa Vazquez mother	NON IMM
12	Vazquez	Gertrude	16	✓	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Rosa Vazquez mother	NON IMM
13	Soler	Emilio	24	✓	doctor	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Samuel Soler father	NON IMM
14	Brook	Lord	32	✓	proprietor	yes	British	English	London	Hotel Plaza	England London
15	Brook	Lady	27	✓	housewife	yes	British	English	London	Hotel Plaza	England London
16	Arrellano	Miguel	26	✓	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Jose R. Arrellano father	NON IMM
17										16. Emprath ads, New York	

4 dup
The F.T.L.
J. J. J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	GRANT ALIEN	no self	yes	yes 1914	NY	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	GRANT ALIEN	no self	yes	yes 1913	NY	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
3	GRANT ALIEN	no husband	yes	yes 1911	NY	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
4	GRANT ALIEN	no mother	yes	yes	NY	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	1 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
5	GRANT ALIEN	no father	yes	yes 1911	NY	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
6		yes self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Belle Isle Hotel, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
7		yes self	yes	yes 1913	NY	Imperial Hotel, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
8	GRANT ALIEN	no self	yes	yes 1913	NY	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	England Liverpool
9	GRANT ALIEN	yes self	yes	yes 1913	NY	512 Broadway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Santander
10		yes self	yes	yes	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias
11		yes self	yes	yes 1913	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	black	none	Spain Galicia
12		yes father	yes	yes	NY	25 W. Wacker St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo
13		yes self	yes	yes 1912	NY	142 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	GRANT ALIEN	no self	yes	yes 1914	NY	In transit to England	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	England London
15	GRANT ALIEN	no husband	yes	yes	NY	In transit to England	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	England London
16		yes self	yes	yes 1913	NY	no Alpine Hotel, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for him- or herself.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is French, or German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies, their consular companies, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name, rank, capacity, etc., of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or village, or place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join a friend or family; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

190

11-4712

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from Havana

Feb 14, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 17

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Hara	Arthur	28	✓ m. 1885	East 1st City (1895)	135 Laurel St. Providence R.I.
2	Mitchell	Charles	32	✓ m. 1882	retired Mich.	7445 Ave. Detroit
3	Pecher	Alth	47	✓ m. 1864		221 Central Ave. Halesworth N.Y.
4	Looper	William H.	48	✓ m. 1865	Castine Me.	Castine Me.
5	Richardson	Albert F.	71	✓ m. 1842	Schaghticoke Me.	Castine Me.
6	Whiting	Louis S.	50	✓ m. 1864	Mainfield S.	Mainfield S.
7	Whiting	Leonard	38	✓ m. 1875	Mainfield S.	Mainfield S.
8	Grant	Harve L.	47	✓ m. 1867	Leicester Mass.	186 Rogers Ave. East Providence R.I.
9	Grant	Chas. F.	21	✓ m. 1892	East Providence R.I.	86 Rogers Ave. East Providence R.I.
10	Leachman	Emma	31	✓ m. 1883	Brooklyn N.Y.	797 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn
11	Leachman	George	24	✓ m. 1889	Brooklyn N.Y.	797 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn
12	Ellows	Arnest L.	31	✓ m. 1883	Richmond Va.	232 Quincy St. Brooklyn
13	Hauptner	Isaac	50	✓ m. 1864	New York City	32 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	John C.	25	✓ m. 1888		384 Park Ave. Buffalo

11 C

Miss F. C. Taylor
Isaac

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

190

11-4712

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from *New York* Feb 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 17, 1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Hara	Arthur	28	✓	Later 1st Cir. (1895)	135 Lusk St. Providence R.I.
2	Mitchell	Charles	32	✓		14 Ave. Detroit
3	Rehm	Edith	47	✓		221 Central Ave. Haverhill N.H.
4	Lopes	William L.	48	✓	Castine Me.	Castine Me.
5	Richardson	Albert E.	71	✓	Seabago Me.	Castine Me.
6	Mitting	Louis S.	50	✓	1864 W. Mansfield C.	Mansfield C.
7	Mitting	Leon	38	✓	1872 Mansfield C.	Mansfield C.
8	Grant	Harrie L.	47	✓	1837 Leekony Mass.	180 Rogers Ave. East Providence R.I.
9	Grant	Edna	21	✓	1892 East Providence R.I.	80 Rogers Ave. East Providence R.I.
10	Leischman	Emma	31	✓	1883 Brooklyn N.Y.	797 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn
11	Gosse	George	26	✓	1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	797 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn
12	Dellors	Ernest L.	31	✓	1883 Richmond Va.	232 Quincy St. Brooklyn
13	Hauptner	Leopold	50	✓	1860 New York City	32 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	John	25	✓		913 Buffalo Ave.

11

Mar. 1st 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1921

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Con Surgeon of the 1st Regt Vol Inf Mass at
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

1st Regt Vol Inf Mass

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

* Race or people "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Manila* *Feb 14*

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Thotian</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
2	<i>Wille</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
3	<i>Watt</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
4	<i>B. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
5	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
6	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
7	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
8	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
9	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
10	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
11	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
12	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
13	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
14	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
15	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
16	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
17	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
18	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
19	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
20	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
21	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
22	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
23	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
24	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
25	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
26	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
27	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
28	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
29	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	
30	<i>W. L. L. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Philippines</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. B. (friend)</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of London

Feb 17, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	self	Yes	1900	Robert Watson wife 1419 18 St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
2	No	self	Yes	1901	Robert Watt father 1419 18 St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	6 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
3	No	self	Yes	1901	Robert Watt father 1419 18 St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
4	Yes	self	Yes	1912	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba Santiago		
5	Yes	self	Yes	1912	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	Spain Asturias		
6	Yes	self	Yes	1912	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Cuba Barcelona		
7	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Switzerland Bern		
8	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Switzerland Bern		
9	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain Asturias		
10	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain Asturias		
11	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain Asturias		
12	No	self	Yes	1910	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Italy Milan		
13	Yes	self	Yes	1913	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark Gray Brown	None	Spain Andalusia		
14	Yes	self	Yes	1913	111 West 14th Street, New York friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark Gray Brown	None	Portugal Madrid		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 : 4

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation Calling and Location. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

4. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 is subdivided into two columns. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can read and write), or Yes/No can read but not write.

Colony & Nationality.—Colony should be construed to mean the country of which a merchant is a citizen or subject.

entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and migration should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

positions, "French" signifying not a manifest destiny but a race, unlike mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" signifying not a manifest destiny but necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOFIT)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: Last place of residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether buyer's ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Pa whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 1: *Whether or where in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (As, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10, 11, 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 9

8. 8.

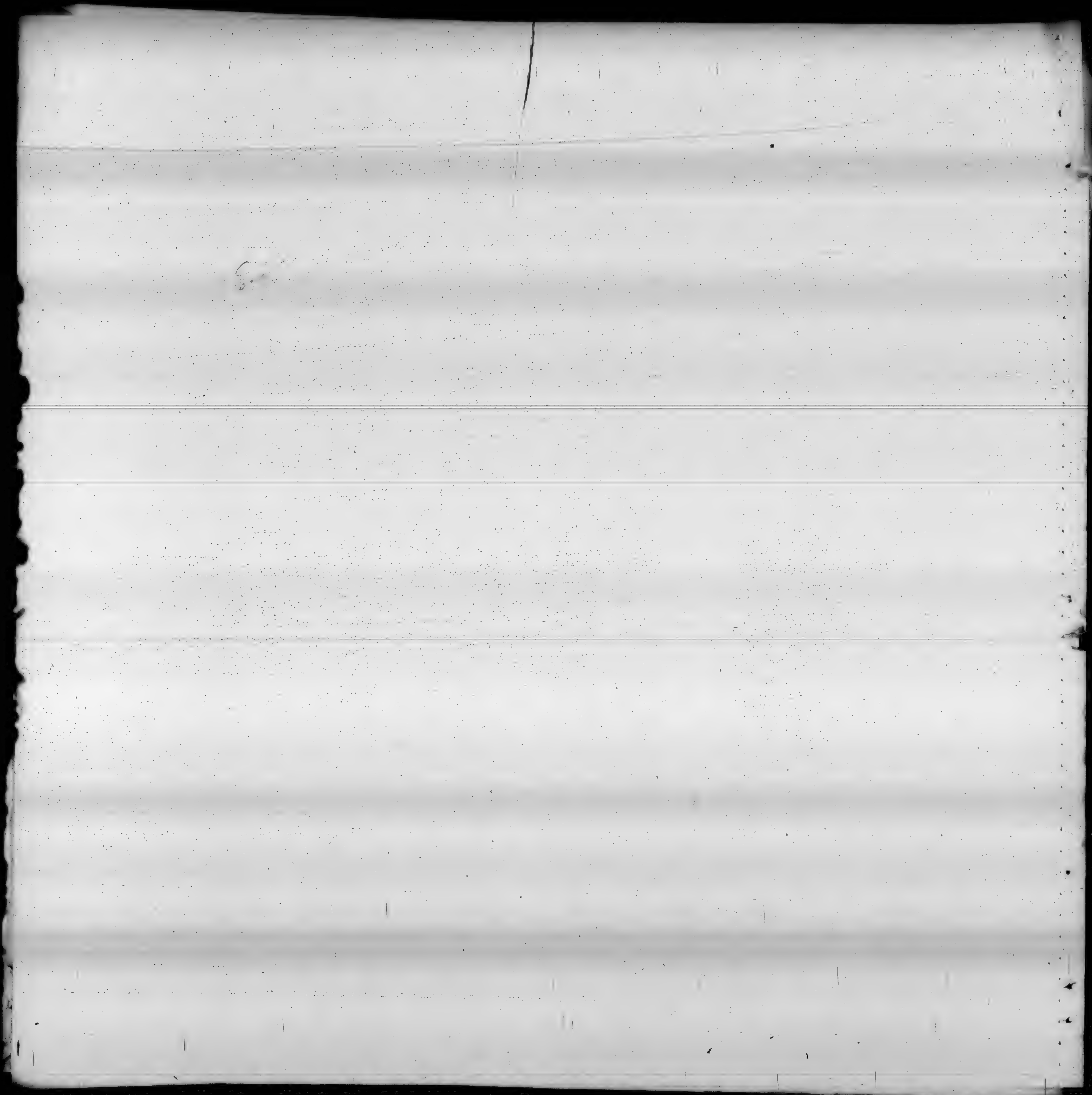
sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PETERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	W. C. G.	45	✓	1899. Hudson Co. N. J.	271 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets, in number one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914
at New York
C. F. Enck
Immigration Officer

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maxican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. born.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Children of U.S. citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	China Hong-Kong	SELF	NO	In transit to China	GOOD	NO	5 5	yellow black black	none	China San Pei	
2	China Hong-Kong	SELF	NO	Via	GOOD	NO	5 8	yellow black black	none	China San	
3	China Hong-Kong	SELF	NO	Vancouver	GOOD	NO	5 4	yellow black black	none	China San	
4	NY Albany	self	YES	Adm. 73 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Spain Leon	
5	Ref. Buenos Aires	self	YES	In transit to Buenos Aires	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark black brown	none	Spain Cataluna	
6	NY New York	self	YES	Adm. 73 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Spain Asturias	
7	NY New York	self	YES	Adm. 73 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark black brown	none	Spain Ibiza	
8	NY New York	self	YES	Adm. 73 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Spain Coruna	
9	NY Albany	self	YES	Adm. 73 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Spain Leon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1941

at *Mass. Ex.* *C. F. English*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5165
Feb 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

Eric Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5166 from February 18, 1914, 191 to February 19, 1914, 191

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
	February 18	Campania	Liverpool-Queenstown
		Byron	South American ports
		Tenadores	Limon-Havana
		Seguranca	Nassau
	February 19	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam-Boulogne
		Metapan	Kingston-Colon

5166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5766

Feb 18-19-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

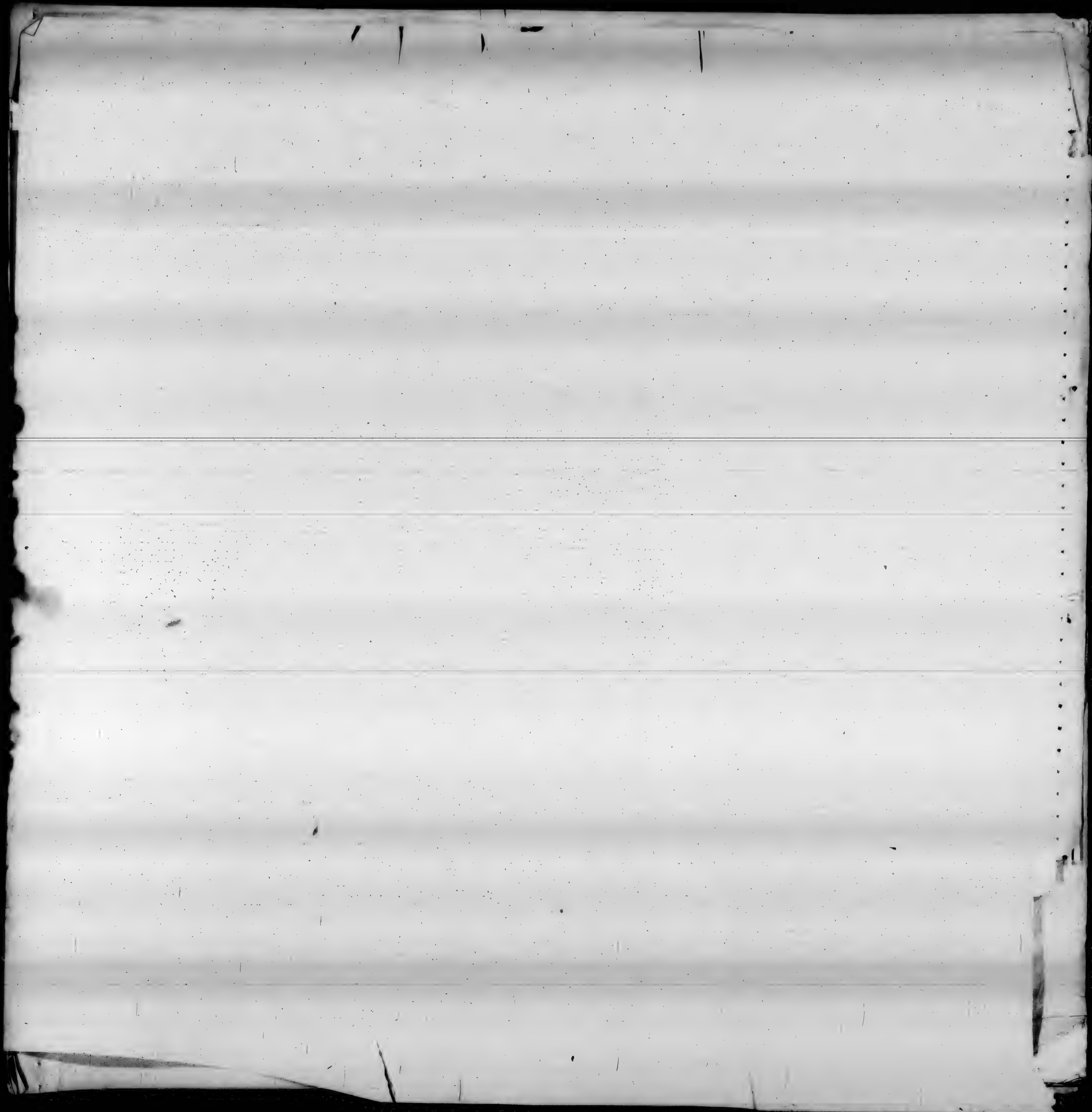
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Empire* sailing from *New York* 7th Feb 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *July 17* 1914

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
<i>Boyle</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1862 Glenbury, N.Y.</i>		<i>Sparksboro, Pa.</i>
<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1879 Marshal Co. Miss.</i>		<i>Hempden, Pa.</i>
<i>Hetherington</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1884 Phila Pa.</i>		<i>Pennsylvania Bldg, Phila Pa.</i>
<i>Hetherington</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1885 Little Rock</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>17 Oct 1885 Arkansas</i>		<i>32 West 22 St New York City</i>
<i>Mills</i>	<i>John David</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1878 San Francisco</i>		<i>151 Second St San Francisco</i>
<i>Phillips</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1872 Pittsfield, N.Y.</i>	<i>dist at New York City, 7th Nov 1905</i>	<i>60 Wall St New York City</i>
<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1869</i>		<i>Home 5 Ave New York</i>
<i>Wallerstein</i>	<i>Alfred E</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1884 N.Y. City</i>		<i>412 A 18 Broadway N.Y. City</i>
<i>Werner</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1876 Jonesville, Va.</i>		<i>United States Hotel Boston</i>
<i>Kiesel</i>	<i>Dena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1890 Scappoose, Ore.</i>		<i>Oregon City, Ore.</i>
<i>Walker</i>	<i>William L</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1884 Wilmington, N.C.</i>		<i>Wilmington, N.C.</i>
<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Eugene W</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1858 Greenville, Ala.</i>		<i>Home Washington D.C.</i>
<i>Ricker</i>	<i>Hiram W</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1857 Poland, Me.</i>		<i>Home South Poland, Maine</i>
<i>Tanco</i>	<i>Joseph Augustus</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1860 Binton, Mass.</i>		<i>Home Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.</i>
<i>Piper</i>	<i>Benjamin Leo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1879 Altamont, N.Y.</i>		<i>329-5 Ave New York</i>
<i>Hallberg</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1888 Altamont, N.Y.</i>		<i>Home 2086 Broadway Chicago, Ill.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Lampson, Sailing the vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the B. C. U. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 17 FEB 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amfarsen* sailing from *Liverpool* *4th Feb*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Devenish Myrardus</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yachtsman</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. R. G. Tucker</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Van Stornbeek August</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yachtsman</i>		<i>Belgian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. R. G. Tucker</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Munro John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Banker</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. R. G. Tucker</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Bronger John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Arch</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. R. G. Tucker</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Swich Henry W</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Banker</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. R. G. Tucker</i>	<i>London</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. T. Bretten (Master) of the Campania from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that *I* have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Bretten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *FEB* 1914

17 FEB 1914

19

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). **Column 3.** (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). **Column 4.** (Widow or divorced). The entry in column 4 should be either W. (widow) or D. (divorced).

Column 5. (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Former. Those who operate a factory, either for himself or others.

Present. Those who work or act as a laborer for the man who operates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. (Place of birth). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, Yes, Yes can read but not write.

Column 7. (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people of Italy are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people of Africa are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 9. (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. (Name of family). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether has a ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. (By whom was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether is possessed of, and if has, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether was ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Group before, where, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campana, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wis. Con. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at New York

date of 17 FEB 1914

Robert Bruce

Immigration Officer.

Free 17
Seal 31

17-31-14
124-5245

Actual

ALCOA U.S.

27 17

174 31 205

Review

22 17 34
168-3-199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*

7th Feb 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Drevo Louis M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
2	<i>Dorsdal Kenneth J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
3	<i>Field William B.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
4	<i>Gadda Edward</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
5	<i>Jeffcott Arthur</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
6	<i>Shiley Reynold Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
7	<i>Shiley Reynold Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
8	<i>Shiley Reynold Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
9	<i>Shepherd John Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
10	<i>Harrison Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
11	<i>Depoll Sidney Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
12	<i>White Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
13	<i>White Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
14	<i>Cotton Abraham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
15	<i>Smith Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
16	<i>Tanes The Anousmit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
17	<i>Rotemann Hermann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 17* 19*14*

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>90 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100 East River Drive</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Britten of the Campania from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

17 FEB 1914

19

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1

6

S. S.

Campani

sailing from

Campani

February 8th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

17 FEB 14

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Donna	Mary	34	W				1075 Madison Av. Brooklyn City
2	Donna	John	32	W		Husband nat. Supreme Court nat. April 21 st 06		209 Washington St.
3	do.	James Mary	2	W				South Howell Conn
4	Smith	Joseph	42	W		Chicago City Court 89x 2000		45 Bagecombe Av. New York
5	Kennedy	Mary	38	W		Husband nat. City Court New York 89x		2400 Concourse Avenue
6	do.	do.	3	W		Born New York Feb. 8 th 913		New York
7	Ashmore	Marguerite	21	W		Born Brooklyn Sept. 3 August		2722 Ashwell Road
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Heard 10th
Baby 7/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether sailing, or being there, or employed by
others there, or as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **17 FEB 1914**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campana*

sailing from *Queenstown*

February 8th, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Carls</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farm Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Carrickmacross</i>	<i>mother Kate Carls</i>	<i>Chattfield</i>
✓ 2	<i>O'Madden</i>	<i>Cecilia C</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>H. Keeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Carrickmacross</i>	<i>father Michael O'Madden</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
✓ 3	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>H. Keeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Carrickmacross</i>	<i>mother Mrs. H. Ryan</i>	<i>New York</i>
✓ 4	<i>Coyle</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Uncle Michael Brian</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
✓ 5	<i>do.</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>don.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballina</i>	<i>father John Coyle</i>	<i>NON-IMM</i>
✓ 6	<i>Coffey</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Book-keeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Arlene</i>	<i>father James Coffey</i>	<i>NON-IMM</i>
✓ 7	<i>Pearce</i>	<i>Patrick Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Rathgarham</i>	<i>St. Enda's College Rathgarham N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
✓ 8	<i>Doan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Doan</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
✓ 9	<i>do.</i>	<i>Eden</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Doan</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>do.</i>	<i>Eden</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Doan</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
✓ 11	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Don</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Carrickmacross</i>	<i>father John Higgins</i>	<i>Chattfield</i>
✓ 12	<i>Walden</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chattfield</i>	<i>father John Walden</i>	<i>Chattfield</i>
13	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Housekeeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>father A. M. Carthy</i>	<i>NY. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Kennerley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. H. Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Newmarket</i>	<i>mother Julia Kennerley</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Kennerley</i>	<i>New York</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

17 FEB 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

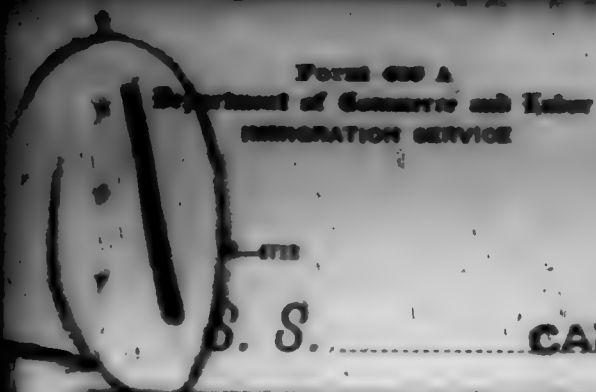
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

27

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Howe	Benjamin J	57	✓	22 June 1857 Fall River Mass	32 East 76th New York
2	Head	George	37	✓	Federal Court Post Office Building 12th March Philadelphia 5 March 1907	141 East 10th Germantown Pa
3	Hemming	George	21	✓	Full Citizen of U.S. through father being naturalized	Clarke Smith Grand Ave 11 West 107th St New York City
4	Johnson	Roger	27	✓	The Dalles naturalized 26 May 1905 (Waco) Tex	Home 1019 Eddy Ave 38th St New York City
5	Johnston	Mary E	45	✓	Husband American Born	Home 38th St New York City
6	Marshall	Alma	31	✓	born 22nd November New York	Home Deadwood S.D.
7	Parole	Mary E	56	✓		Home 246 Green Ave Carroll Ave, Mt Oliver Pa Pittsburgh Pa
8	Reagan	Leona Clara	40	✓	Born 8 Jan 1874 Ogden Utah	Home 1060 12th St Salt Lake City Utah
9	Rawson	William A	64	✓	Naturalized Nebraska Court 10 March 1884	Home Peru Nebraska Cont Neb
10	Walsh	Michael	45	✓	naturalized 31st March 1897 Rochester Minn	Home Chalfield Minn.
11	Wilson	William S	60	✓	Naturalized Nebraska City Court 5 Sept 1881	Home Sterling Nebraska
12	Walton	Irene	51	✓		Home
13		Ellen A	25	✓		Home 119 West 115th St New York City
14	Inderbitzer	Louis	25	✓	born 11th June 1889 New York City	Home 71 W. 107th New York
15	Chellev	William T	31	✓	13th Dec 1885 Little Rock Ark	Home 2000 St Hyland St Butte Mont
16		Dorothy Gertrude	26	✓		
17	Quince	Nora Eliza	36	✓	claims citizenship father being naturalized Bedford Court Bedford Mass Pa	Home Auburn New York
18	Holckiss	Alto Mark	37	✓	3 Dec 1876 New Haven Conn	Home 111 Fairmount Ave New Haven
19	Ullman	Sarah	54	✓	Court Washington 18 July 1913 Washington	Home 129 West 125th St New York City
20	Olegg	David	53	✓	Court Pleas Court Hartford 19 Oct 1904	Home 397 3rd main St Sth Manchester Conn
21	Anderson	Erie	45	✓	naturalized 9th February 1906 N.Y.	Home Bergenfield N.Y.
22	Dalto	Victoria	48	✓	Husband American Born	Home 711 East 14th St Kansas City Mo
23	Fry	John	43	✓	born 23rd Oct 1870 Carthage Mo	Home 2410 Maneroft Way, Berkeley Cal
24	Gross	George J	43	✓		
25	Laskitzger	Rosalie	28	✓		
26	Herbach	Carl	27	✓		
27	Geutter	Harry	25	✓	13 March 1889 Bristol Pa	Home 527 South 16th St Philadelphia
28	Thomas	William W	39	✓	naturalized 14th March 1905 Seattle Wash	Home Sister Mrs J A Jones 15. 108th Ave Bessemer Ala
29	Williams	Winnie	18	✓	born 23rd August 1895 Jefferson Ala	Home
30	Walsh	Richard	33	✓	naturalized 2nd Sept 1913 Scranton Pa	Home 1400 Farm Scranton Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S.S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

17

4

10

19

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

4

Yes. Mos.

Wilson

Mary A

48 1/2 m

Husband American Born

Johnson

John Hansen

45 m

Olender

John

34 1/2 s

Benjamin

Edgar P

42 1/2

born 2nd Dec 1871 Charleston S.C.

Haywood

James Henry

51 1/2

3 Mich 1895 1907 County Court
Naturalized Clarkesburg Co. Oreg.
Superior Court
3rd April 1907

Home Spring Ranch
Postage Washington
Home Clarkesburg Oreg
Home 1119 E Columbia St South Wash
Home 83 Lenwood Rd. Bklyn
Home 1408 East 69th St Chicago Ill

Superior Court
Naturalized 26 Feb 1891
Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

27 FEB 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Howe	Benjamin J	59	✓ m	22 June 1857 Fall River Mass	32 East 76 th New York
2	Head	George	39	✓ m	Federal Court Post Office Building 92 Market Philadelphia 5 Dec 1907	141 East 7 th New York
3	Hemming	George	21	✓ m	Claim Citizenship through father born naturalized	Clarke Smith Grand Ave NY
4	Johnson	Roger	29	✓ m	naturalized 26 May 1905 (Waco Tex)	Home 1019 Eddy Ave
5	Johnston	Mary E	45	✓ m	Husband American Born	Home 38 Hudson St Newark N.J.
6	Marshall	Alma	31	✓ m	Born 22nd November Michigan	Home Deadwood SD
7	Parcell	Mary E	56	✓ m		Home 246 Green Ave Carrick House, Mt Oliver Pa Pittsburgh Pa
8	Reagan	Leona Clara	40	✓ m	Born 8 Jan 1874 Ogden Utah	Home 1060 S 2 nd St Salt Lake City Utah
9	Rawson	William A	64	✓ m	Naturalized Nebraska Court 10 March 1884	Home Peru Nebraska Cont Neb
10	Walsh	Michael	45	✓ m	naturalized 31 st March 1897 Rochester N.Y.	Home Chalfield Maine
11	Walton	William S	60	✓ m	Naturalized Nebraska City Court 5 Sept 1881	Home Sterling Nebraska
12	Walton	Irene	51	✓ m		Home 419 West 115 th St New York NY
13	Walton	Ellen A	25	✓ m		Home 71 W. 107 th St New York
14	Inderbeitz	Louis	35	✓ m	Born 11 th June 1889 New York City	Home 2000 Stuyvesant St Rotterdam
15	Chellev	William F	31	✓ m	13 th Dec 1885 Baltimore	
16		Dorothy Gertrude	26	✓ m		
17	Quineen	Nora Ediz	36	✓ m	Claim Citizenship Father born naturalized New York Court 6 March 1897	Home Archim New York
18	Kotchkiss	Auto mark	39	✓ m	3 Dec 1876 New Haven Conn	Home 111 Lammont Ave New Haven
19	Ullman	Sarah	54	✓ m	Court Washington 18 July 1913 Washington	Home 129 West 125 th St New York NY
20	Olegg	David	52	✓ m	Corn Pleas Court Hartford 19 Oct 1904	Home 397 S Main St Manchester Conn
21	Anderson	Eric	45	✓ m	naturalized 9 th February 1906 NY	Home Bergenfield NY
22	Dalto	Victoria	48	✓ m	Husband American Born	Home 711 East 141 st St Kansas City Mo
23	Fry	John	43	✓ m	Born 23 rd Oct 1870 Carthage N.C.	Home 2410 Maneroft Way, Berkeley Cal
24	Boss	George J	43	✓ m		
25	Laskitzer	Rosalie	38	✓ m		
26	Herbach	Carl	27	✓ m		
27	Geutter	Hairy	25	✓ m	13 March 1889 Rintel Pa	Home 527 South 16 th St Philadelphia
28	Thomas	William	39	✓ m	naturalized 11 th March 1905 South Wash	Home 1510 9 th Ave Stones
29	Williams	Winnie	18	✓ m	Born 23 rd August 1895 Jefferson Ala	Home 1510 9 th Ave Stones
30	Walsh	Richard	33	✓ m	Scranton Court Dist Ct naturalized 2 nd Feb 1913 Scranton Pa	Home 1510 9 th Ave Stones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Sister
Feb 17/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

27 FEB 1914

10

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Mary A	48	✓ m	Husband American Born	3 Mich 1895-1907 County Court Naturalized Clark County Co. Ore	Home Spring Ranch Postage Washington
2	Johnson	John Hansen	45	✓ m		Superior Court 3rd April 1907 Kansas City Mo.	Home Clark County Ore
3	Glender	John	34	✓ m			Home 1119 E Columbia St South Wash
4	Benjamin	Edgar P	42	✓ m	born 2nd Dec 1871 Charleston S.C.	Superior Court Naturalized 27 Feb 1891 Ill	Home 53 Leewood Rd Rahy
5	Haywood	James Henry	51	✓ m			Home 1408 East 69th St Chicago Ill
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Sealett
Jushu
Feb 17/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to		Nationality.		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1									Branch	Jean Emily	34	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	York	Father, David Livingston					NOW IMM
2									Deppon	Leopold James	23	M	Student			Welsh		Arlington	Uncle, James Polson						NOW IMM
3									Bradley	Ethel Margaret	27	W	Stenographer			English	England	Hampstead	23 Kingsgate Rd Adderscombe Chaydon						
4									Briggs	Albert	20	M	Maker					Kendal	Father, Frank Briggs						
5									Boast	Mina	20	W	Servant					Barrow	Father, R. Arkinton						
6									Brown	Louise	42	W	Wife					Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Thompson						
7									Chapman	Arthur John	25	W	Manager					Germany	Leipzig	Hollyhurst, Digby Rd Sutton					
8										Edith Emma	28	W	Wife												
9									Duffy	James	30	M	Manager			Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father, James Duffy, Tannan						NON-IMM
10									Parlay	William Hayden	32	M	Manager			English	England	Wakefield	376 Parkfield Rd Wombledon						
11									Donoghue	James	47	M	Miner			Irish	England	Wombledon	200 Glasgow Rd Wombledon						
12										Patrick	36	M													
13									Edgell	Mary Alice	44	W	Wife			Welsh	Wales	Wynneworth	Henry Hope Lewis						
14									Evans	James	38	M	Miner					Rhos	Market Square Wynneworth						
15									Fitzgerald	Harriet	20	W	Wife			English	England	Patton	46 Newton Rd Wombledon						
16									Host	Margaret	48	W	Wife					New Mills	Relative, Ralph Clayton						
17										Edward	20	M	Miner												
18										Eva	22	W	Miner												
19										Edith Mary	15	W	Student												
20									French	Grace Edith	25	W	Wife					U. S. A.	New Haven	Mother, Sarah French					NON-IMM
21										Beatrice Sarah	29	W	Cook												NON-IMM
22									Gordon	Edwin R	27	M	Miner			Scottish		Chicago	Father, Wm Gordon						NON-IMM
23									Guyatt	Sarah, Isabel	38	W	Wife			English	England	Redcar	Warrington Rd Wigan						
24										Cecil	6	M	Child												
25										Viola	5	W													
26									George	John	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			U. S. A.	Courtland	Father, John George					
27									Glover	Edward	31	M	Wife					Chicago	Hildyke Bar, Boston						
28										Margaret	26	W	Wife			Irish									
29									Green	Ernest Alexander	30	M	Miner			English		Redcar	Relative, Ralph Clayton						
30									Harris	Henry Ernest	47	M	Miner					England	Wombledon	200 Glasgow Rd Wombledon					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 FEB 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Final Destination. (Intended future government residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1. Wash Yakima	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1913	Wash Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	blue	Warts on the right arm	England Glasgow
2. Wash Yakima	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Wash Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	blue	Two scars on the right arm	Wales Mumbles
3. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	245 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Hazel	none	England Clapham
4. Ill. Forest	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Forest Ill. Forest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	blue	none	Ill. Forest
5. Wash Canyon	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	1913	Wash Canyon Wash Canyon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark grey	blue	none	Ill. Forest
6. N.Y. Jersey City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Jersey City N.Y. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	blue	none	Birmingham
7. N.Y. Parkersburg	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Parkersburg N.Y. Parkersburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	none	Wimbledon
8. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark grey	none	Bridlington
9. Pa. Bainsboro	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Bainsboro Pa. Bainsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark blue	none	Ireland Tavenham
10. Ill. Morrisville	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Morrisville Ill. Morrisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	none	England Wakefield
11. Ill. Morrisville	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Morrisville Ill. Morrisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland Newry
12. Ill. Morrisville	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Morrisville Ill. Morrisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland Newry
13. N.Y. Poughkeepsie	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Blue	none	Wales Brynmawr
14. Pa. Johnston	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Johnston Pa. Johnston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Blue	none	England Blackburn
15. Wash Canyon	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Canyon Wash Canyon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Blue	none	England Dalton
16. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	New Mills
17. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	blue	England
18. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	England
19. Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New Haven Conn. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	none	England
20. Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New Haven Conn. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	England
21. Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New Haven Conn. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	England
22. Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	blue	Scotland Aberdeen
23. Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	England Middleton
24. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	England
25. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	England
26. Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New Haven Conn. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	grey	blue	England Lincoln
27. Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Auburn	blue	Wigan
28. Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Dublin
29. Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	Blue	none	England Dillmore
30. N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark grey	blue	Wiltshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWARD,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 17 FEB 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK.

W. R. C. M.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Hope	James	32	m	Glass Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Fairhaven	Father James Haslam Hope 22 Maple St. Clayton Mass. U.S.A.
2									Alice Jane	32	f	Wife							Father in Law
3								Holdsworth	Arthur Peter	45	m	Card manufacturer					England	Huddersfield	Wife @ G. Holdsworth 23 Portland St Huddersfield
4								Hardman	Samuel	60	m	Butcher						Oldham	Sister Mary Hardman 61 Cross St. Huddersfield
5									Elizabeth	59	f	Wife							Sister in Law
6									Clara	36	f	Milliner							Aunt
7									George	21	m	Labourer							
8								Elkington	James Herbert	25	m	Weaver					U. S. A.	Charles Wells	Uncle T. Bolton 1. Hague St. Brighton
9								Jackson	James	18	m	Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Miner	Aunt Mrs. Boyle 200 Glasgow Rd. Merthyr Tydfil
10								Jones	Maggie	34	f	Domestic				Welsh	Wales	Pen-y-groes	Father John Jones 34 Pen-y-groes
11								Jaggard	William	46	m	Author				English	England	Stratford on Avon	Wife Emma J. Jaggard Rose Bank Stratford on Avon
12								James	Edith (Mrs)	33	f	Wife						Hastings	Wife of Mr. J. James 3 R. R. 1000
13								Kinley	William	20	m	Student					Isle of Man	Douglas	Mother Mrs. A. J. Kinley 26 Christian St. Douglas
14								Pewis	Arthur Thomas	25	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Warren	Father Thos Lewis 61 Beckett St. Bolton
15									Frank Morris	21	m								
16								Sister	K Douglas	28	m	Mechanic Engineer				Scotch		Leam	Father Joseph Lister Wallace Chambers Kilmarnock
17									Annie G	25	f	Wife							Father in Law
18								Sinton	Herbert Mary	25	f	Yale Construction				English	Porto Rico	Youngstown	Father John Lenton 34 Corn St. Leamington
19								Law	Andrew	25	m	Superintendent				Scotch	Rio	Juan	Father Andrew Law 53 Victoria St. Aberdeen
20									Christina	28	f	Wife							Father in Law
21								Merrick	John Lewis	37	m	Carrage maker				English	England	Widest	Father Mr. Merrick Coombe Head West Town Widest
22								Maltby	George	31	m	Commodore Traveller						London	Wife Mrs. Maltby 292 Sherard Rd. Mary Park Hill
23								Mc Carroll	Edward	26	m	Barber				Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father William Mc Carroll 100 Broadway New York
24								Mc Donald	Phoebe	26	f	Housekeeper				English	England	London	Mother Mrs. A. Hines 13 Colville House Waywater
25								Mehrer	Ernest D	32	m	Theatrical manager							Father J. Mehre 1 Elbe Ave. Enfield Middlesex
26								Nicolas	Harry	29	m	Linoleum Finisher					U. S. A.	East	
27								Phillips	Jane Robina	25	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Elizabeth Phillips 12a Queens St. Bayswater London
28								Richards	Mary Elizabeth	30	f	Cook					England	Malton	Father Philip Richards Highdown Telford North Devon
29								Richardson	Harriett	24	f	Dispenser						Sunderland	Father Mr. J. Richardson 3 Swanhol Crescent Sunderland
30								Swindell	George	35	m	Grocer						Neston	Father J. Swindell Morley Derby

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

47-13.4

191

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.				
1	ANT ALIEN, mass Fairhaven	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh brown blue	none	England	Clayton
2	ANT ALIEN, Mass Fairhaven	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	none	England	St. Harwood
3	ANT ALIEN, Queb Montreal	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	grey	none	England	Huddersfield
4	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	32	grey	none	England	Rhodes
5	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	32	grey	none	England	Rhodes
6	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	none	England	Rhodes
7	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	none	England	Rhodes
8	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
9	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
10	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
11	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
12	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
13	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
14	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
15	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
16	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
17	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
18	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
19	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
20	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
21	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
22	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
23	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
24	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
25	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
26	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
27	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
28	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
29	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton
30	ANT ALIEN, N.Y. Fairfield	Self	no	no	no	Home 2 Lafayette St. Fairhaven Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark grey	none	England	Clifton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 FEB 1914, 19____,
at NEW YORK,
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by where thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Resident of U.S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Genner 18717 671	Caleb	29	m	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Pondor	Wife Mrs. Ellis Spencer 13 Kensington Crescent London
2			Smith	Anne	29	f	Nurse			Scot	Scot			Mother Mrs. Smith 63 Comragh St. West Kensington London
3			Reehan	Thomas Daniel	25	m	Grocer			English	English		Bradford	Father 30 Hillside Rd. Bradford
4			Smellie	George	4	26	Alk			Scot	U.S.A.	Ames		Father Daniel Smellie uphall Linthorpe
5			Telfer	John	47	m	Engineer			England	English	England	London	Mother W. J. Telfer Liverpool
6			Turner	Winifrede	20	f	Servant			England	Wales	Shotton		Father George Turner 59 Salsby St. Walsley, Shotton
7			Wadsworth	Garride	55	m	Labourer			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Charks mells		Brother Sam Wadsworth Beach St. Island
8			Whitham	Jane	59	f	Wife					Derby		Father Edwin Childs 11 North Parade, Alton
9				Annie Louisa	6		Child	No	No					Grandfather
10				John Edwin	4	m								
11			Watson	William	26	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish		New York	
12			Wakelen	Larsch Elizabeth	25	f	S. Gilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Longton	Father John Wakelen 78 Weston Rd. New, Longton
13			Watson	Ellen	22	f	Independent			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle John Watson Bromore, Co. Down, Ireland
14			Hall	George Partridge	30	m	Plumber			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Hall 132 Strand Rd. Kensington London
15			Kerr	Edward	30	m	Electrical Engineer			Scot	Scot			Brother Mr. Kerr 26 Careo Rd. Thornton Heath London
16			Cumming	William John	28	m	Commercial Traveler			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs. Cumming 2nd Conleffe Rd. Dublin
17			Carter	Leslie G	26	m	Mechanics			English	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother Mrs. Carter 11 Park St. Prahran Melbourne
18			Gough	John	29	m	Alk			Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Grandmother Mrs. Davies 20 Canal Rd. Newtown, Wales
19			Hodge	Thomas	44	m	Smel Reater			Scot	U.S.A.	Cambridge		Brother David Hodge Bantley, Wals
20			Storey	Robert	24	m	Engineer			English	English	England	Manchester	Father Henry Storey Brooklands, Manchester
21			Tracey	James	42	m	Builder			Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Wife Mrs. Tracey Harbour St. Whitstable Kent
22			Anning	Emily	30	f	Dress maker			English	English	England	Manchester	Father 53 Kirkstall St. Stockport Rd. Manchester
23			Astley	Charles m	28	m	Independent						London	Brother Lord Hastings Mellon, Bonstable Norfolk
24			Dawson	Susanna	45	f	Wife			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Miami		Mother B. Kennedy 1 April St. Mandeville
25			Goldstein	Schuyler	40	m	Engineer			Australian	English	England	Worcesterfield	Wife Mrs. Goldstein Worcesterfield, England
26			Langston	Elizabeth	65	f	Retired			English	English		Bromford	Sister Mrs. Chamberlain Laurel Cottage, Warlingham, Surrey
27			McCalfe	Gertrude	34	m	Wife						Sunderland	Father Mr. Dawson 5 Kelvin Grove, Roker
28			Ogden	Esther	26	f				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Irishville		Mother Sarah Hicks 39a Niagara St. Wadsworth, Ohio
29			Pepper	William	39	m	Carpenter					Corland		Father Wm. Pepper 23 Bernard St. Nottingham
30			Shone	David	37	m	Jourier			England	English	England	Longton	Wife Mrs. Shone 69 Furnace Rd. Longton Staffs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

191

12												13												14												15												16												17												18												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29																																															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled.												Height.												Color of—												Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.												State.												City or Town.												Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												Yes or No.												Year or period of year.												Where?												Whether a Polygamist.												Whether an Anarchist.												Whether receiving, by means of any other person, money or other thing, for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure admission to the United States.												Complexion.												Mental and Physical.												Nature, length of time, and cause.												Feet.												Inches.												Hair.												Eyes.												Marks of Identification.												Country.												City or Town.																							
1												ny												Monroville												yes												Self												50												no												Friend R. G. Melackie												Hotel Dramatic Lawrence Park												no												no												no												good												no												5												7												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Stell											
2												ny												New York												yes												Self												50												no												Brother Robert Smith												175 West 11th St												no												no												no												good												no												5												4												Dark brown												blue												none												Ireland												Coleraine											
3												mn												Minneapolis												yes												Self												50												no												Uncle												32 East St												no												no												no												good												no												5												6												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
4												La												Ames												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Ames La												Home 426 W. 4th Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												11												Dark brown												blue												none												Scotland												Upshall											
5												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												50												1912												Ant Alien												Perth Western Australia												no												no												no												good												no												5												11												Dark brown												blue												none												Yetholm												Yetholm											
6												OK												Columbus												yes												Uncle												50												no												Uncle												11 role Joseph Turner												no												no												no												good												no												5												3												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Milton											
7												ny												Oneda												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												8												Dark brown												blue												none												Ireland												Elland											
8												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
9												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
10												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												Ant Alien												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
11												ny												New York												yes												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												7												Dark brown												blue												none												Ireland												Stell											
12												ny												New York												yes												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												4												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Longton											
13												ny												New York												yes												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												3												Dark brown												blue												none												Ireland												Stell											
14												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
15												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
16												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
17												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
18												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
19												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
20												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
21												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
22												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
23												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
24												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
25												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
26												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
27												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
28												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
29												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											
30												Conn												Derby												no												Self												50												yes 3 yrs												Clark Mills Oneda ny												Home Pratt Ave												no												no												no												good												no												5												2												Dark brown												blue												none												England												Bradford											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIPAS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H. R. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

17

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Carroll
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Shaw	Reeth Ann	49		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wright House	Father Edward Stanford
2									Annie	18		F		Cardet							81 Oakfield Rd
3									Samuel	21		M		Driver							Handford
4								Donnerd	Edwin	21		M		miner				Welsh	Wales	Goedraamen	Uncle Ned Stephens
5								Welsh	Stanley	24		M		miner						Cardiff	2 Ryderys Velle Goedraamen
6								Hansen	Mary	28		F		Press			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	22 Woodland St. Mesther
7								Hornby	Walter	26		M		merchant			Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Father H. Hansen
8								Johanson	Anna	40		F		Press			Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	York	London Alk. Aarhus
9								Nielsen	Sofie	31		F		Domestic			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Harrison Holmberg
10								Pedersen	Jens Peter	32		M		Chauffeur					U. S. A.	Portland	70 Muldenhagen Berlin
11								Petersen	Thomas Christ	30		M		Tailor					Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Anna Nielsen
12								Sandersky	Maureen	27		F		maker			Sweden		Sweden	Estelstora	Mother Jens Nielsen
13								Hentach	Out	27		F		merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Knut Sandersky
14								Ernsalinsky	Murdo	55		M		Labouer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Ringat 7 Orebio
15									Chana	46		F		Wife						Kiev	Mother Atalina Hentach
16									Galeh	15		M		Batche							Erfurt Germany
17								Chalfin	Mucha	36		F		Domestic							Father L. Sakhovskaya
18								Chalfin	Chaia	12		F		Daughter							Pilasmaka Kiev Gubernia Russia
19								Ernsalinsky	Schmuel	11		M		Labouer							Father
20								Gady	Constance S	39		F		missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle
21								Johnston	John Kerr	24		M		Teller						Middlesboro	Friend
22								Pierpoint	Allen	29		M		Gardener					U. S. A.	Woodbury	Uncle S. C. Middlesboro
23								Taylor	Albert	18		M		Farmer					England	Chapel	Father John Pierpoint
24								Stone	Alice	54		F		W. Keeper						London	Father Sam Taylor
25								Scott	Mabel Claudine	43		F		missionary					Scotch	London	Father James Taylor
26								Kauffman	Adolph	26		M		Shipping agent					England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs. A. Scott
27								Berg	Elise	19		F		Servant					Australia	Melbourne	The Bridge House Wootton Bassett
28								Groffell	Harry	26		M		Driver					Norway	Norwegian	Friend A. Remme
29								Nicolle	Harry	29		M		Lineman					Germany	German	Father J. C. Berg
30									Phoebe	28		F		Wife					England	Oldham	Brother R. Groffell

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 FEB 1914

18

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																		
1	ny Cornwall	no	Self	\$50 no		Daughter Mrs Armit age 60 but Gatheliff Cornwall ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	brun	blue	None	England	Halifax																	
2			mother			Sister Mary Ann age 40 but Gatheliff Cornwall ny						5 2	Fair					Bristol																	
3												5	brun					Brighton																	
4	Pa Catonell	no	Self	\$50 no		brother Albert Townsend Mount Carmel Pa						5 8	Fair grey	none				Edbury																	
5	ny newyork	yes		\$50 yes 1 yr	Phyladelphia Pa	brother Fred 1044 1/2 St Pauls Hotel London ny						5 5 1/2	brun	blue				Coates Pontypool																	
6	ny Portland	no		\$25 1903	Chicago Ill	friend Mr Peterson Portland Ore						5 8	Dark grey					Penmark Aarhus																	
7	ny newyork	yes		\$50 no		Home St 129 St Newyork						5 5	brun																						
8	ny Portland	no		\$25 no	1887 new York	friend Mrs Kate Allen 332 to 36 St Newyork ny						5 2	brun	brun				Sweden Ellslandby																	
9	ny Portland	no		\$25 no	1909 Portland Ore	Address Blackmas						5 7	Dark blue					Denmark																	
10	ny Portland	no		\$50 yes 4 1/2	Oreg	friend R S Durkin Portland Ore						5 8	grey					Synegod																	
11	ny Jamaica	yes		\$25 no		brother J Peterson Portland Ore						5 9 1/2	brun																						
12	ny Jamaica	yes		\$25		brother Charles Anderson 107 Globe Ave Jamaica Bry						5 7	black					Sweden Orebro																	
13	ny newark	yes		\$50		Thomson Adams Philadelphia						5 10	brun	blue				Germany Erfurt																	
14	ny Brooklyn	yes	Self	none no		Son Frank Philadelphia 193 1/2 Avenue Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no		5 6	Dark brun					Russia Petasovka																	
15			Husband			brother	no	no	no	no		5 5																							
16			father			brother						4 11																							
17						brother						4 4																							
18			Self	\$25		friend						4 9																							
19			father	none		brother						4 9																							
20	ny newyork	yes	Self	\$50 yes 8 mks	new York	friend J de P Gild 263 to 25th St newyork ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	brun	blue	none	England	London																	
21	ny Brunswick	no		\$50 no		brother J de P Gild 263 to 25th St newyork ny						5 5 1/2	Fair					Holmby																	
22	ny Woodbury	yes		\$50 yes 1 yr	new York	Home Woodbury N.Y.						5 10	Dark	Dark grey				Holmes Chapel																	
23				\$100 no		friend Mr Pierpoint Woodbury N.Y.						5 6	Fresh	Fair	blue																				
24	Ill Chicago	yes		\$50 no		Son David Stone 4750 St Lawrence Ave Chicago						5 4						Scotland Glasgow																	
25	ny newyork	yes		\$50		friend J de P Gild 263 to 25th St newyork ny						5 6	brun	Hazel				England London																	
26	ny Victoria	no		\$50		Address 50 Park St St Kilda Victoria Aus						5 5 1/2	brun					Australia Adelaide																	
27	ny Grafton	no		\$50		Sister Mrs O. Grafton Grafton N.H.						5 9 1/2	brun	blue				Norway Hede-marken																	
28	ny newyork	yes		\$50 yes 10 yrs	new York	brother John Grafton 618 West 13th St newyork ny						6 0						Germany Wilschtedt																	
29	ny newyork	yes		\$50	East Newark	Home 410 John St East Newark						6 6	Dark Brun					England Oldham																	
30			Husband	\$50 no								5	Fair	Fair	Blue																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 FEB 1914

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. R. H.
 and that I have made a personal examination of 19
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Max L. Galt
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Van Ronderik, Johan W	31	m	6 clerk	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Barneveld	Friend Johan Scholke Meermanstr 67 Rotterdam
2			Mary	31	f	Wife					
3			Mies	1	f	Child	no				
4			Mary	6	f						
5			Hunt, Leonard	21	m	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	Canada Ouders	Father George Hunt Van Cottage Hadley, War
6			Mc Carrill, Ada	21	f	Wife				England London	Father Robert Brown George Gaffin W. Bartoloni Leeston
7			Warneford, Reginald	21	m	Surveyor		England	English	England Watford	Mother Mrs. Warneford Sally Jackson Watford
8			Watson, Elijah	29	m	Potter				Burslem	Father Elijah Watson 7 Riley St. Burslem
9			Wishnewsky, Joan	27	f	Sailor		Poland	Polish	Poland Luban	Father Kazimir Wishnewsky Rowan Kolermy Poland
10			Watson, Irene	24	f	Nurse		Ireland	Irish	N.Y. New York	Aunt Jennie Watson Germanys Co. Down Ireland
11			Thomas, William	39	m	Salaman		England	English	U.S. New York	Father George Thomas Kalam Hull Manchester
12			Gross, George F.	43	m	Printer		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Brother Max Gross Berlin Germany
13			Hashitzky, Rosalie	28	f	Wife		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father Walter Hashitzky 5th Eleventh Street Berlin
14			Powell, Mary	56	f	Wife		England	English	England London	Brother Geo. Atkinson South Farm East Ham Hampshire

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 FEB 1914

191

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indebted future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	Self	No				Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	none	Holland	Haarlem		
2			Husband														
3			Father														
4																	
5	ANT ALIEN	Out Magera	Self	No						5	8			England	Huddersley		
6		New York	Husband	No						5	4			England	Leicester		
7		Self	No							5	8	Dark Brown	none	England	Watford		
8		New York	Self	No						5	10	Dark		Poland	Warsaw		
9		Boston	Self	No						5	10			Poland	Warsaw		
10	ANT ALIEN	New York	Self	No						5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	
11	ANT ALIEN	New York	Self	No						5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	none	England	Manchester	
12			Self	No						5	10			Germany	Breslau		
13		New York	Self	No						5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Germany	Breslau	
14		Pittsburg	Husband	No						5	3	Fresh Fair	Blue	Austria	Kremsier		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CA-21, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

21

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
No. on List.	Reason for Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1		Well	John H	36		m			Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Cranebrook	Mother Eliza Bell Eastbourne, Essex, Home, Edinburgh											
2		Dawson	Jessie	31		f			Wife			England	English	England	Monk St	28 Monk St, Newport											
3		Ellis	Thomas Frederick	38		m			agent			Canada	Welkie			brother P. B. Ellis Wilkie Sask											
4		Gordon	Frederick John	35		m			builder			Scotch		Toronto		Father James Gordon Seaton Rd, Loddismouth											
5			Laura Emily	34		f			Wife			Canadian				Father in law											
6			James A	33		m			builder							Father James Gordon Seaton Rd, Loddismouth											
7			Florence Caroline	32		f			Wife			Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		Father in law											
8		Geddes	Maggie Ann	29		f			Teacher					Rockham		Father James Geddes The Schoolhouse, Rockham											
9		Jones	Ernest	29		m			merchant			Welsh	Canada	Clareholm		M. J. Jones 1 Catherine St, Crewe											
10		Murdoch	Isabella	34		f			Wife			Scotch		Monkreal		Francis Davis Redhaven St, Elgin											
11		Palchett	Harold	26		m			Plumber			English		Leithbridge		Father P. Palchett Ridgton Lane, Bolton											
12		Stephenson	Annie	33		f			Wife			England		Shields		Mother Margaret Stephenson 33 Station Cottage, South Shields											
13		Durner	William	48		m			builder			Canada	Vancouver			Mother Ellen Turner St Marys Mount, Rockfall											
14			Emma	48		f			Wife																		
15		Taylor	Joshua	28		m			waiter			England	Birmingham			Father J. Taylor 19 Ingers St, Birmingham											
16			Adelaide	22		f			Wife							Father in law											
17		Wade	Milton	31		m			agent			Canada	Bridgeford			Mother E. Wade 5 Hamilton Rd, Carr Hall, Nelson											
18		Breathwaite	Richard	39		m			Farmer			British		Austin		Aunt Mrs. Colville 77 Russell Pk, Belfast											
19		Gifford	Claude Frederick	40		m			Barista			Irish		Calgary		Father Frederick Gifford 116 Dawson St, Dublin											
20		Guidbrandson	Gunnar	24		m			Farmer			United States	Scandinavian	Canada	Saskatoon	Father Gudbrandson Simonsen Brogton, Norway											
21		Pedersen	Einar	29		m								Saskatoon		Father Peder Pedersen Lulpamers, Norway											
22		Berg	Evand	27		m								Sask.		Father Ole Berg Bergsund, Norway											
23		Kalberer	P. J. Vivian	35		m			accountant			England	English	England	Wells	Father J. S. Kalberer 18 St James Rd, Leithbridge, W. Va.											
24		Meredith	Reginald	37		m			agent			Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Wife, Mary Meredith 41 Bryson Rd, Metcham, Surrey											
25		Garcen	Louis A	30		m			mechanic			French Canadian	Canadian			Uncle Joseph Garen 73, Boulevard St. Montreal											
26			Alise	(m) 29		f			Wife																		
27		Barri	Eglanton	38		f			Wife			France	French	Que	Montreal	Mother Claire Barri 33, St. Jean St, Montreal											
28		Jefferson	Robert	31		m			agent			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Grand	Father Robert Jefferson 70 Broadway, Belfast, Ireland											
29			Edith B.	31		f			Wife			Canada															
30		Keys	Arthur	10		m			Scholar																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

22

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 FEB 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Batten Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Batten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. J. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Campania*

sailing from *Queenstown*

8th February, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											<i>Spillane</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Shanklin</i>	<i>Shanklin</i>	<i>Shanklin</i>
2											<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Riverstown</i>	<i>Riverstown</i>	<i>Mathias Bridge, Byrne</i>
3											<i>Mary</i>		<i>F. S. Servt</i>							<i>do</i>
4											<i>Booke</i>	<i>Dennis</i>								<i>do</i>
5											<i>Coffey</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Father Jno Coffey</i>
6											<i>Donagan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Timothy Donagan</i>
7											<i>Moylean</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Patrick Moylean</i>
8											<i>Corcoran</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M. S. Scholar</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Patrick Moylean</i>
9											<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Patrick Moylean</i>
10											<i>Naughton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father George Naughton</i>
11											<i>Leonard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Jno Leonard</i>
12											<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Jno Leonard</i>
13											<i>James</i>		<i>M. S. Child</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Jno Leonard</i>
14											<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Newcastle West</i>	<i>Father Jno Leonard</i>
15											<i>Zinn</i>	<i>Michael J</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Zinn</i>
16											<i>Bones</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Maria Bones</i>
17											<i>Dunleavy</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Bernard Dunleavy</i>
18											<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
19											<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
20											<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
21											<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
22											<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
23											<i>Hanley</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
24											<i>Deke</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
25											<i>Lawles</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
26											<i>Catherine</i>		<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
27											<i>John</i>		<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
28											<i>John</i>		<i>M. S. Labor</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
29											<i>Margaret</i>		<i>F. S. Servt</i>					<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>
30																		<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	<i>Father Michael O'Donnell</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 FEB 1914

191

24

No on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	Brooklyn	Brother	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Brother Thomas Spillane	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Milltown
2	Ill Chicago	Brooklyn	Brother	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Jane Spillane	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Milltown
3	Ill Chicago	Brooklyn	Brother	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Jane Spillane	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Milltown
4	Ill Chicago	Brooklyn	Brother	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Jane Spillane	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Milltown
5	Ill Chicago	Brooklyn	Brother	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Brother T. J. Coffey	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
6	Iowa Victoria	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Kate Donegan	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
7	NY New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Box 89 Victoria City	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
8	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Comair N. L. Wynn	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
9	Iowa East Lodge	Brooklyn	Sister	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mary Donovan	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
10	NY Yonkers	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Brother Matthew Fitzgerald	No	No	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Cloughmore
11	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	1019 South 3rd St East Lodge	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Westport
12	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Returning	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	Ireland	Westport
13	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Brother Sarah Mayhew	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Westport
14	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Ellen Walsh	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Westport
15	NY New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	571 W. 16th St New York	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Westport
16	New Rochelle	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Mother do	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Westport
17	Mass Framingham	Brooklyn	Sister	\$15	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Owen Reddy	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Westport
18	Pa Bradford	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Box 1253 Milltown New York	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Westport
19	NY East Orange	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Comair Mrs. Wright	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Westport
20	Conn Hartford	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	129 Oak St New Rochelle	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Westport
21	NY Jersey City	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Nora Dunne	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
22	Pa Philadelphia	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Salmon Rd Framingham	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
23	Pa Philadelphia	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mary O'Donnell	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
24	Iowa Monticello	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	58 Congress St Bradford	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
25	NY New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Annie Cooley	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Westport
26	NY New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	26 Hamilton St East Orange	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Westport
27	NY New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mary Clifford	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
28	Pa Scranton	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	292 Seymour St Hartford	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
29	Pa Scranton	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Gulligan	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport
30	Pa Scranton	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	1913	Brooklyn	113 New York St Jersey City	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Westport

Left boat me make
cert about 5/18/70
same 7/13/1895
same 7/13/1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Britten, of the Campania, from Quezon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 17 FEB 1914, 1914.

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 02

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 8th Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 17 FEB 1914, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McKee	Margaret	38	F	M			1424 K St. Philadelphia
2	Deane	Edward	38	M	S			
3	Egan	Thomas	40	M	M		Supreme Court Minnola 12/4/1908	151 East 48 St. New York
4	Doyle	John	32	M	S		do 05/13/1897	do
5	Doyle	John	44	M	S		Circuit Ct. N.Y. 1/4/1897	Mount Maurice Livingston Co. New York
6	McHugh	Patrick	46	M	M		Govt Common Pleas, New York N.Y. 3rd Oct. 1898	21 Mackonely St. Orange N.J.
7	Doyle	Mary	40	F	M			607 West 4th St. New York
8	Doyle	Catherine	10	F	S			do
9	Doyle	John	12	M	S			do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMRANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bm.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 8th Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 17 FEB 1914, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>McKibbin</u> <u>Margaret</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>N</u>		<u>1734 N 4th St Philadelphia</u>
2	<u>Dolan</u> <u>Edward</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>		
3	<u>Egan</u> <u>Thomas</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Supreme Court Minnola 14/4/1908</u>	<u>151 East 48 St New York</u>
4	<u>Nose</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>do 0813 1897</u>	<u>do</u>
5	<u>Doyle</u> <u>John</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Circuit Ct New York 3/4/1897</u>	<u>Mount Maurice Livingston Co New York</u>
6	<u>McHugh</u> <u>Pat</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Govt Common Pleas New York N.Y. 3rd Oct. 1898</u>	<u>21 Macdonell St Orange N.Y.</u>
7	<u>Lander</u> <u>Mary</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>N</u>		<u>881 West 4th St New York</u>
8	<u>Catharine</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>do</u>
9	<u>John</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>do</u>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1
Kearney
Lusk
July 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMFRANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bm. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of 27 FEB 1914, 19

Wm. J. Lott
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

7 FEB 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
76-1			Lickwyck Charles Van	34	m	m Gardener	Yes Yes	Belgium Flemish	U. S. A. Lake View N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Van Lickwyck, Rine
57-2			Price John Edward	28	m	m Inspector	✓	Britain English	Wales Abermen	Wife Mrs. Price, 4 Wayne
3			Williamson Harry	40	m	m Barber	✓			Cottage Abermen, Aberdare.
22-4			Barney William	44	m	m Tailor	✓		U. S. A. Jacksonville Fla.	Wife Rachel Barney, 27 Bostles
230-5			Shaw Stanley Richard	18	m	S. L. H.	Yes Yes	Ireland Irish	England Shifford	St. Rochdale Rd. Manchester
39-6			Laverack Herbert	31	m	m Plasterer	✓	England English	U. S. A. Philadelphia	Wife Mrs. Laverack, 244 Dawlish
7			He len	11	f	S. Child	✓			Are, York Rd. Leeds.
48-8			Brown James	28	m	S. Mariner	✓	U. S. A. Greek	Greece hole	Grandfather Thomas Davis, 53 Shephard
44-9			Saarinemi John Ferdinand	26	m	S. Seaman	✓	Russia Finnish	At Sea	Road, Plasmal, W. Swansea.
22-10			Parry William	34	m	m Lumberman	✓	Britain Welsh	Wales Blaenau Ffestiniog	Father Mr. Parry, 9 Barnwell
28-11			Granelli Manuel	18	m	S. Son	✓	Spain	England Brewe	Wife Mrs. Parry, 9 Barnwell
71-12			Grant Frederick Wm	24	m	S. Fireman	✓	English	Hatfield	Wife Mrs. Parry, 9 Barnwell
73-13			Meredith Carrie	32	f	m Wife	✓	Welsh	Wales Treleaw	Wife Mrs. Meredith, 244 Dawlish
14			Meredith	11	f	S. Child	✓			Are, York Rd. Leeds.
51-15			Rees Thomas E.	18	m	p Worker	✓		Swansea	Grandfather Thomas Davis, 53 Shephard
6-16			Woodhouse Lottie	17	f	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain English	England Sheffield	Road, Plasmal, W. Swansea.
53-17			Dowling Miles	50	m	m Gardener	✓	Irish	Ireland Dandrum	Father Mr. Woodhouse
57-18			Williams Henry Hughes	24	m	S. Farm Lab	✓	Britain Welsh	U. S. A. Magnolia Minn.	22 Harry St. Sheffield
57-19			Parry Henry	29	m	m Gardener	✓		Wales Bethesda	Daughter Mary Dowling
17-20			Fogg William Henry	47	m	m Plasterer	✓	U. S. A. English	U. S. A. New York	Brother Mr. Williams
34-21			McKay Felix	42	m	m Farmer	✓	Britain Irish		Wife Mrs. Fogg, 27 Rivel St. Derby.
22			Ellen	40	f	m Wife	✓			Father Mr. Fogg, 27 Rivel St. Derby.
124-23			Costain George	38	m	m Lab	✓	France	Ireland Bally	Wife Mrs. Costain
24			Costain John	48	m	m Lab	✓			Bally, Isle of Man.
125-25			Scott Mabel	40	f	S. Child	✓			Wife Mrs. Costain
26			Costain Constance Winifred	39	f	S. Child	✓			Bally, Isle of Man.
126-27			Campbell John	29	m	m Lab	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Campbell
24-28			Howells Allen	25	m	S. Lumber	✓	English	England Ledbury	82 Princes St. Glasgow
23-29			Ridderwaldt Ole Mathias B.	27	m	S. Shipman	✓	Norway Scandinavian	U. S. A. Schenectady	Father Mr. Howells, 82 Princes St. Glasgow
34-30			McKay Patrick	9	m	S. Child	✓	Britain Irish	Ireland Dandrum	Brother Mr. Ridderwaldt, 82 Princes St. Glasgow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Filed 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY Lake View	no	Self	yes	yes	Returning to wife Catherine Leewy Lake View, Erie Co. New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	Belgium Lierre
2	O Youngstown	✓	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. H. C. Youngstown, O. Box 3. 180 Youngstown, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	dark dark grey	✓	Wales Barrow
3	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓	Friend James Mooney Broad Street Savannah, Ga.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair fair hazel	✓	England Bedford
4	Ga Savannah	yes	Self	more	yes	Street Savannah, Ga. Brother Mr. Hedley the Vicar Spring Valley Farm, Sumner, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fresh dark blue	✓	Manchester, Mass. on
5	Ill Sumner	no	Mother	yes	no	Spring Valley Farm, Sumner, Ill. Home - wife Agnes Lawerack 2163 E 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	tired brown grey	Nil	England mersy.
6	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	#26	yes	Friend - wife Agnes Lawerack 2163 E 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair dark blue	✓	Leeds
7	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Paas Huston	✓	Self	yes	yes	Friend Mr. O. Lee. Chief Fire Dept. Huston Texa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark black grey	✓	Greece Kara
9	Mass Fitchburg	✓	Self	#10	no	Brother Victor Sarsuemi 145 High St. Fitchburg, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair light blue	✓	Finland Helsinki
10	NY Whitesboro	no	Self	#30	no	Brother Edward Larry Box 195 Whitesboro, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	light light blue	✓	Wales Bala
11	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	✓	Uncle & Brother Mr. Gravelle 122 Mac Douglas St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	dark brown dark	✓	England Macclesfield
12	N.J. Jersey City	✓	Self	yes	yes	Friend Thomas Armstrong Ocean Ave Jersey City, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓ ✓ brown	✓	Hayton
13	Cal Sacramento	✓	Self	yes	yes	Husband - Noah Meredith 714 8th St. Sacramento Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair dark	✓	Wales Glynedd
14	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tonypandy
15	Pa Woodlawn	✓	Mother	#25	no	Mother Mary E. Rees Grand Orchard, Woodlawn Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fresh fair blue	✓	Swansea
16	NY Syracuse	yes	Aunt	#5	no	Aunt Mr. Travis 421 Tomlin St. Syracuse, NY	no	no	no	no	5 7	light brown blue	none	England Sheffield
17	Conn Hartford	✓	Sister	yes	✓	Sister Mr. Dally 519 Barnside Ave. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair grey grey	✓	Ireland Limerick
18	Minn Magnolia	✓	Self	#25	yes	Returning home Magnolia Minn	no	no	no	no	5 7	light light blue	Nil	Wales St Asaph
19	N.J. Elizabeth	no	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs. J. Frank Jackson Avenue Elizabeth, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair brown grey	✓	Bethesda
20	NY Bronx	yes	✓	yes	yes	Returning to Ave. Bronx NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark dark brown	✓	England Derby
21	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend Mr. McHarg 524 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey blue	none	Ireland Anagh
22	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark dark	✓	✓
23	Mass East Helena	✓	Self	#40	yes	Home Boston & Helena Addison on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	black	Tattoo marks on right forearm	Ile of Man Bally
24	✓	✓	Self	#30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 3/4	grey	none	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	#25	no	Uncle - J. Campbell 2228 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Nt Shelburne	no	✓	yes	✓	Brother Mr. Jewells Shelburne Farms, Shelburne Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair dark hazel	✓	England Lechworth
29	NY Schenectady	yes	✓	yes	yes	Returning to Schenectady, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair blue	✓	France Havre
30	NY New York	✓	Father	no	✓	with Father to 524 Washington St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Dun Sae

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 1914,
at Liverpool,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Arthur J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Jan 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
42001			Goldin	Fanny	35	f	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Adler 193							
2				Bernard	11	m	Child							Harbun St., London E.							
3				Louis	11	m															
4				Mark	2	m															
5				David	6	m															
42006			Jacobs	Fanny	14	f	Wife							Friend Mr. Friedman 311							
7				Samuel	15	m	Child	ye	ye					Rue. Chickland St. London E.							
8				Hilda	13	f	Domestic														
9				Bessie	9	f	Child	no	no												
10			yluch	Heine	20	f	Tailor														
11			jsim	Philip		m	Sailor	ye	ye			Liverpool	Russia	Friend Mr. Friedman 311							
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 Feb 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	Is Transient.	Quarantine U. S. Officer.															
42001									Goldin	Fanny	35	f	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Adler 193	Hamburg St. London E.		
2										Bernard	11	m	Child										
3										Louis	11	m											
4										Mark	2	m	10544	5/12/43									
5										David	6	m	8A-7723	3/16/43									
20016									Jacobs	Fanny	41	f	Wife							Friend Mr. Friedman 314	Rue. Chikard St. London E.		
7										Samuel	15	m	Child	yes	yes								
8										Hilda	13	f	Domestic										
9										Bessie	1	f	Child	no	no								
25710									yluck	Heine	20	f	Tailress					Liverpool		Friend Mr. Gluck	40 Dorsane St. Liverpool		
25586									psim	Phil		m	Sailor	yes	yes			Russia	Mogilor		Friend Mr. Gluck	Street. St. George. London E.	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Botten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Botten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

30

Suorn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. L. H.
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Howells	Allen	25	husb	proom	U. S. Britan	English	England	Lebbury
2			Turnbull	Barbara Hannal	25	f'm	Wife	U. S. Britan	English	England	Newcastle
3			Lin	Daniel	59	man	Farmer	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kummen
4				Olga	32	wife					
5				Asbjorn	8	child					
6			Danielsen	Luga	34	wife		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fredrikstad
7				Lugris	6	child					
8				Ludrum	4	child					
9				Ingvalds	19	man	labourer				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 3 1914,
at 11/1

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

32

19

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

17 FEB 1914

11-4713
S. 8

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. AGE. SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

6641 1 Anderson August 58 M M
2 Alida 62 F M
2956 3 Olson Anton 36 M
7798 4 Johnson Davis 27 M
7900 5 Karstensen Andreas 55 M
5 6 Bosse Christian M. 34 M
137 7 Jörn Oscar 29 M

Lat

Hatched at Providence, R.I. Aug 22nd 1891. Exempted, R.I.

1st 6 Oct 1907 Philadelphia Pa 31st May 1911 Philadelphia Pa
2nd 24 Sept 1910 Wesley La 31st May 1911 Wesley (Penn) La
3rd 24 Oct 1900 Audubon La 31st May 1911 Audubon La
4th 27 Feb 1912 6th Valley La 31st May 1911 6th Valley La
5th 20 Sept 1911 3027-11th Ave. Moline Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including the word "Handwritten" and some illegible scribbles.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK.

Thos. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 FEB 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
81	Erikson Hugo	40	M	Navy	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A. Alexandria, N. H.	Brother-in-law J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	N. H. Alexandria	NON IMMIG
92	Anderson — + K. Anders	32	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Triddestad	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	N. Y. New York	
103	Jensen Johan Hj.	34	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Triddestad	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
1	Hanninen August	30	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland, Turku	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	S. H. Lead City	
15	Christensen + Elden	22	F	Wife		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Skövde	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIG
16	Schultz + Johan Emil	31	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Nöbbelof	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
47	Carlson + Elda	17	F	Servant		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Nöbbelof	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
58	Friberg + Nils	20	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Nöbbelof	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
17	Larsson + Karl Otto	21	M			Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Lennestorp	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
7	Jonsson + Karl Levi	20	M			Sweden	Scand	Sweden, Lennestorp	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
8	Brown + Christine	60	F	Servant		Norway		U. S. A. Rochester	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIG
9	Frøos + Thomas	31	M			Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIG
10	Nilsen + Erling	16	M	Labourer		Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
14	Anbeck + Volger	30	M	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark, Randers	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIG
15	Kjelgaard + Karl	27	M			Denmark		Denmark, Randers	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
16	Bertelsen + Christian A.	32	M			Denmark		Denmark, Randers	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
17	Petersen + Mary	26	F	Wife		Denmark		Denmark, Randers	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
18	Andersen + Sofie Kristine	11	F	Child		Denmark		Denmark, Randers	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
19	Olsen + Asimund	17	M			Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
20	Ring + Ole	19	M	Labourer		Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	
21	Gundersen + Mary	40	F	Servant		Norway		Norway, Trondheim	Wife, Mrs. J. P. Thomsen, 1214 Broadway, N. Y.	Ill. Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1914

19

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN 1		Myself	\$25	1903-1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Toto	
2		Myself	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10			Sweden	Fridlestad	
3			\$25		Brother Th. Gunnar Jonsson 8228 Buffalo ave Chicago, Ill						5 6			Sweden	Kaga	
4			\$50	1900-1904	Box 22, Red City, Ill						5 9			Sweden	Ala-Tornea	
ANT ALIEN 5		husband	\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7			Sweden	Koppahey	
6		self	\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	fair		Sweden	Koppahey	
7			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 2	blond		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 8			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	fair		Sweden	Koppahey	
9			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 8			Sweden	Koppahey	
10			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 11			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 12			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
13			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
14			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 15			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
16			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 17			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
ANT ALIEN 18			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
19			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
20			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
21			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
22			\$100	1910	husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
23			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
24			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
25			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
26			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
27			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
28			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
29			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	
30			\$100		husband Christ Christensen 1721 Ketchikan St. Sioux City Iowa						5 7	dark		Sweden	Koppahey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britton, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this

day of 17, 1914

at NEW YORK.

J. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer

11-4624

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4624

Cash
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Compania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th February, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	U. S. Citizens.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.		
7-321									Mannisto	Matti	32	U. S.	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Wife Amelia Mannisto	Mietaa Kurikka	
42									Vannuksela	Matti	18	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pattio	Mother Olga Vannuksela	Pattio	
53									Lukka	Alexander	32	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Virginia	Mother Olga Lukka	Wife Olga Lukka	
64									Lakinen	John	24	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Lakinen	Wife Olga Lakinen
235									Tasinen	Alle	21	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Tasinen	Wife Olga Tasinen
776									Hannuksela	Joel	18	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Hannuksela	Wife Olga Hannuksela
767									Linna	Victor	23	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Linna	Wife Olga Linna
488									Talikka	Seikki	23	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Talikka	Wife Olga Talikka
79									Salminen	August	45	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Salminen	Wife Olga Salminen
2410									Hakkinen	John	17	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. I.	Washington	Mother Olga Hakkinen	Wife Olga Hakkinen
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			Schaler + Jankel	20	mt	Shoe maker		Polish			father Jankel Schaler
2			Berezniacki + Chaim	17	mt						mother Jankel Berezniacki
3			Winokur + Chaim	18	mt						mother Jankel Winokur
4			Zomanech + Dan	21	mt	labourer		Polish			father Zomanech
5			Markowska + Maria	23	fs	servant					father Markowska
6			For + David	45	mt	Shoe maker					mother For David
7			Freimann + Esther	21	fs	work woman					father Freimann
8			Wamowitz + Emma	20	fs	servant					father Wamowitz
9			Rudi + Rachel	36	fs	work woman					father Rudi
10			Adel	18	fs	work woman					father Adel
11			Itzhak	17	mt	child					father Itzhak
12			Melach	9	mt	child					father Melach
13			Galperin + Chaim	20	mt	labourer					father Galperin
14			Feinbels + Rachel	20	fs	labourer					father Feinbels
15			Panitz + Chaim	10	mt	labourer					father Panitz
16			Spektor + Chaim	18	mt	labourer					father Spektor
17			Deszel + Isaac	28	mt	labourer					father Deszel
18			Saikowsky + Dan	40	mt	labourer					father Saikowsky
19			Dyer + Frank	23	mt	labourer					father Dyer
20			Goldbierska + Marya	19	fs	labourer					father Goldbierska
21			Knockhorn + Sofia	17	fs	labourer					father Knockhorn
22			Loovitz + Moische	39	mt	labourer					father Loovitz
23			King + George	18	mt	labourer					father King
24			Ritt + Boris	19	mt	labourer					father Ritt
25			Podolski + Benie	18	mt	labourer					father Podolski
26			Peretz + Chaim	20	mt	labourer					father Peretz
27			Bojarski + Lora	12	fs	child					father Bojarski
28			Boeders + Nicolas	20	mt	labourer					father Boeders
29			Teich + Malke	18	fs	labourer					father Teich

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	La Scranta	yes	brother \$5 no			brother Stephen Delage 528 Forest Court Scranton, Pennsylvania					56	dark brown	yes	none	Russia, Luban		
2	ny newark		father \$5			father Benjamin Berginski 56 Bleecker St. New York					55	black brown			Romania		
3	ny new york		uncle \$5			uncle Joseph Spink 16 Suffolk St. New York					57				Romania		
4			in no case			brother William de Wazelski 98 Green St. Brooklyn					56				Chorazy		
5			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 187-27 St. Brooklyn					54	brown blue			Drogoski		
6			son \$5			son Joseph Berginski 228 St. New York					55	black brown			Kosciuszko		
7	ny Springfield		husband \$5			husband Joseph Freeman 81 Somerset St. Springfield					54	brown			Italy		
8	ny Lexington		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski Lexington Ave. Lexington					53	yes			Poland		
9	son partford		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski Partford St. Partford					54	brown			Washington		
10			father								55						
11											54						
12																	
13																	
14	ny new york		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 514 Avenue C. New York					55	dark brown			St. Petersburg		
15			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 233-2nd St. New York					54				Litvack		
16			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1579 Allen St. New York					55				Bogorod		
17			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 574 Avenue C. New York					55				St. Petersburg		
18			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 241 100th St. New York					55				St. Petersburg		
19	La Scranta	yes	brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1003 St. Scranton					57	blue			St. Petersburg		
20	Avoca		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski Avoca, Ontario					55						
21	Avoca		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski Avoca, Ontario					52						
22			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski Avoca, Ontario					54						
23	ny new york		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					55	yes			Poland		
24	ny Detroit		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. Detroit					55				Kelce		
25	ny new york		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					54				Kelce		
26			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					56				Sargh		
27			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					53	yes			Poland		
28			brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					52				St. Petersburg		
29	ny new york		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. New York					51	yes			St. Petersburg		
30	ny Brooklyn		brother \$5			brother Joseph Berginski 1800 St. Brooklyn					55	dark brown			Russia, Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Butler, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. J. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

39

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914,
 at NEW YORK.

M. J. C. M.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

7 FEB 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Werslow T. Sadei	28		✓	Man laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chattanooga	Wife Emma Sadei
2					Weissbrant Chawa	17		✓	Student							Chattanooga
3					Schulman T. Dobe	17		✓	Student							Chattanooga
4					Petlach T. Abram	29		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
5					Tankel	31		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
6					Berkowitz T. Chana	18		✓	Student							Chattanooga
7					Schulman T. Gitta	21		✓	Student							Chattanooga
8					Cagan T. Abe	25		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
9					Chane	23		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
10					Tonesnisky T. Schmiel	25		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
11					Elke	24		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
12					Cagudin T. Abram	25		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
13					Schapiro T. Chaja	27		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
14					Foglin T. Leizer	18		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga
15					Trechane	22		✓	Man laborer							Chattanooga

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1914

191

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	brother A Swallow 749 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn ny					56	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
2	"	no	uncle	no	no	uncle 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
3	"	no	uncle	no	no	uncle 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
4	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					56	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
5	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
6	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
7	San Francisco	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
8	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					56	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
9	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
10	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					56	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
11	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
12	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					56	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
13	Boston	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
14	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					54	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		
15	"	no	brother	no	no	brother 170 5th St. New York ny					55	dark	dark		Russia Chelmsford		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMRANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. T. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 1914
at **NEW YORK.**

Wm. C. D. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Naspeth	Ester	17	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chattanooga	father Isidore Chattanooga
2				Ferge	11	f	child	no	no					
3				Beckhe	2	f								
4				Abram	7	m								
5				manse	5	f								
6				Aron	3	m								
7				Basheve	18	f	housewife							
8				Trame	1	f	child							
9			Belokopyt	Elana	20	f	housewife	yes	yes				Witelsk	mother Frieda Belokopyt Witelsk
10			Gordinsky	Perla	22	f							Witelsk	father Isidore Witelsk
11			Leczyne	Loul	50	f	housewife						Witelsk	mother Frieda Belokopyt Witelsk
12				Feige	40	f	housewife							
13				Shane	11	f	child							
14				Malke	9	f								
15				Sanbe	7	f								
16			Chasin	Shane	24	f	housewife	yes	yes				Witelsk	mother Frieda Belokopyt Witelsk
17				Lazar	18	m	tailor							
18			Minnykaya	Cristina	17	f	housewife							
19			Drachin	Mine	23	f	housewife							
20			Byobulose	Anna	22	f								
21			Nikopore	Andrey	28	m	housewife							
22			Nazukelis	Constantina	20	f	housewife							
23			Larkamira	Nikolay	22	m	housewife							
24				Petr	26	m								
25			Tripuz	Sevastjan	29	m								
26			Toubshy	Ewan	22	m								
27			Leczyusky	Ewan	26	m								
28			Schut	Ewan	36	m								
29			Klimovitz	Katalia	22	f	housewife							
30			Tara	Anela	21	f								

61. packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been
inspected under the supervision of the American Deputy Consul.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

FEB 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ny new york	yes	husband	\$15	no	husband Mendel Kaspeth 36 Henry St. New York ny. no no no no good father	no		5 4	dark dark brown	Russia Chertanovsk
2			father								
3											
4											
5											
6											
7									5 2	dark brown	
8											
9			uncle	\$10		uncle Schachkin 213 5 1/2 St. Brooklyn ny.			5 4	dark dark brown	Vitolsk
10			cousin	\$10		cousin Schachkin 404 Atlantic St. Brooklyn ny.			5 4		Wichita
11	1st ny		son	\$10		son Jack Schachkin 515 Jackson St. Brooklyn ny.			5 6		Kashin
12									5 4		
13			brother			brother					
14											
15											
16	ny		mother	\$10		mother Schachkin 213 5 1/2 St. Brooklyn ny.			5 4	dark dark brown	Vitolsk
17											
18			uncle	\$10		uncle Joseph Dargunov 516 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn ny.			5 4		Kemigola
19	Ill Chicago		cousin	\$10		cousin Schachkin 333 1/2 W 12th St. Chicago Ill.			5 4		Wichita
20	DC Washington		uncle	\$10		uncle Joseph Schachkin 707-610 St. Washington D.C.			5 4		Shelinsky
21	Mo Kansas City			\$10		uncle Paul Schachkin 52-74 St. Kansas City Mo.			5 6		Lawrence
22	ny new york		self	\$10		brother Joseph Schachkin 81 Grand St. Brooklyn ny.			5 4		Lawrence
23	Port New			\$10		brother Samuel Schachkin Box 514 New York ny.			5 6		Lawrence
24				\$10					5 7		Lawrence
25				\$10		friend Stefan Wroble 19 Houston St. New York ny.			5 6		Lawrence
26	Polonia			\$10		friend Nikolay Kuchner 1014 Polonia ny.			5 6		Lawrence
27	Polonia			\$10		friend Stefan Wroble 19 Houston St. New York ny.			5 6		Lawrence
28				\$10		brother Stefan Wroble 19 Houston St. New York ny.			5 6		Lawrence
29				\$10		friend Stefan Wroble 19 Houston St. New York ny.			5 5		Lawrence
30				\$10		brother			5 5	dark blue	Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 FEB 1914, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Polowsky	Levick	25	man	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Wife Ester Wolfowichy
2			Sofransky	Thosiey	25	man	laborer				Wife Anna Sofransky
3			Slipak	Isabel	18	man					Wife Anna Slipsky
4			Bruchimow	Salman	28	man			Russian	Levens	Wife Anna Bruchimow
5			Levin	Isid	41	man			Russian	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Levin
6			Isidorsky	Gustav	45	man			German	Bonowka	Wife Maria Isidorsky
7				Hendol	18						Wife Anna Hendol
8			Drezyko	Isaac	22	man			Russian	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Drezyko
9			Isid	Feiga	27	man	wife		Polish	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Isid
10				Hendel	4	man	child	now			Wife Anna Hendel
11			Schljachten	Isid	18	man	laborer	yes	Russian	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Schljachten
12			Karutis	Stanislaw	21	man					Wife Anna Karutis
13			Isidorsky	Isid	18	man					Wife Anna Isidorsky
14			Lukjanow	Isid	26	man					Wife Anna Lukjanow
15			Skworcow	Isid	24	man					Wife Anna Skworcow
16			Isidorsky	Paraskewa	26	man	wife				Wife Anna Isidorsky
17			Isidorsky	Isid	10	man	child	now			Wife Anna Isidorsky
18				Paraskewa	5	man					Wife Anna Isidorsky
19				Isaac	10	man					Wife Anna Isidorsky
20			Grindel	Isid	18	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Grindel
21			Petrashko	Akulina	20	man	wife		Russian	Bruchimow	Wife Anna Petrashko
22				Isaac	10	man	child	now			Wife Anna Isidorsky
23			Isidorsky	Isid	10	man	child	now			Wife Anna Isidorsky

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

7 FEB 1914

101

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	new york	see self	for	no	friend in Berman, 1996 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	Russia Genigra
2					brother in Berman, 1996 1751 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	8			
3					brother in Berman, 1996 1751 St. John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	6			
4					brother in Berman, 1996 52, Raper St. New York, N.Y.			5	5			Leons
5					brother in Berman, 1996 66 Scholles St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	6			eschmuck
6	rich St. Joseph				Box 4 R. St. Joseph, Mich.			5	6			Poncoffa
7					uncle			5	4			
8	man Maynard in	see self	for		new Kazumi, Russia Box 696, Maynard, Mass.			5	5			Carney
9	Shelton				brother in Berman, 1996 55, Fedie St. Shelton, Conn.			5	4			Gadist
10					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
11	Pefferell	see self	for		brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
12	home attending				brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
13	my Amsterdam				brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
14	the Keesing				brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
15					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
16	man Peabody				brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
17					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
18					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
19					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
20	Philadelphia	see self	for		brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
21	born New London				brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
22					brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.
23	man Maynard in	see self	for		brother in Berman, 1996 Box 100, Pefferell, Mass.			5	5	dark	dark brown	W. W. W. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MS C-M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country	City or Town	
1			Claiveira Manuel Fernandes	27	man	labourer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	Wife Rosalina de S. J. Oliveira Penacova Loures
2			Costa Antonio	27	man		yes	USA	San Francisco	USA	San Francisco	Wife Maria F. Silva Penacova Loures
3			Silva Domingos	45	man			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	Wife Maria F. Silva Penacova Loures
4			Pedro Leonal	21	man							Wife Maria F. Silva Penacova Loures
5			Miguel Joaquim	44	man							Wife Maria F. Silva Penacova Loures
6			Rodrigues Almeida	27	man		yes			Lisbon	Lisbon	Wife Maria F. Silva Penacova Loures

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

46

75-58 10 14

191

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Baltimore Maryland	self	Yes	friend C Pittman Court 37 Ally St, San Francisco, Calif	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	none	Portugal Penacova					
2	Richmond Maine	self	Yes	friend Josephine Ames 411 W St, Richmond, Calif	Good	no	5 5	black spot on neck	Black Spot						
3	San Pedro	self	Yes	friend Louis Salvia San Pedro Calif	Good	no	5 2	none	none						
4	San Francisco	self	Yes	friend Carlos Pittman Court 37 Ally St, San Francisco, Calif	Good	no	5 5	none	none						
5	Richmond Maine	self	Yes	friend Samuel Moyal 1054 W St, Richmond, Calif	Good	no	5 6	mark on forehead	mark on forehead						
6	New York	self	Yes	friend Basilio Salgado 1511 Broadway St, New York, N.Y.	Good	no	5 2 1/2	none	none						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1914 day of 19 at NEW YORK.

W. J. L. H.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

17 FEB 1911

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
35161			Sokol	Markus	20	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa
62162			Eurmann	Morris	30	laborer					Wife Rose Eurmann
2993			Lodds	Salvatore	24	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Salvatore Lodds
4			Huerta	Anna	21	housewife		Germany	Polish	Germany	father Kasia Huerta
75175			Chroce	Thomas	34	lab		Germany	German	Germany	father Thomas Chroce
86			Heilmann	German	31	lab					father Heilmann
7				Margarette	21	housewife					father Margarette
868			Nichellio	Antonio	24	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nichellio
9			ermenten	Jean	25	lab		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	father ermenten
REPORTED 810			Struyt	Emile	26	lab		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father Struyt
REPORTED 11				Selma	23	housewife					father Selma
REPORTED 12				Antonio	21	lab					father Antonio
13			Allegant	Brane	17	lab		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Allegant
14			Kovogrodsky	Isaac	20	lab					father Kovogrodsky
15			Kagan	Leib	19	lab					father Kagan
16			Golablat	Loe	19	lab					father Golablat
17			Wolitzky	Isaac	18	lab					father Wolitzky
REPORTED 18			Herschowitz	David	25	lab					father Herschowitz
19			Breissan	Maximilian	23	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Breissan
20			Bove	Antonio	41	lab					father Bove
21				Linge	26	lab					father Linge

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

18 OCT 14

191

48

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	NY	New York	yes	brother \$100			brother I. Sobol, 297 E 3rd St, New York	now no			5	4	dark	black	none		Russia	Litvak	
2	MD	Baltimore	self	\$20	1906	10 Baltimore	brother Isaac S. Schapitz, 1446 Monument St, Baltimore				5	4		none					
3	PA	Shenandoah		\$10			brother Joseph Coccolone, 516 Ely St, Shenandoah				5	5					Italy	Fonni	
4	NY	Fulton	brother	\$5			brother Fedy, Fulton				5	4		black	yes			Germany	Stapheim
5	NY	New York	self	\$30			brother Kenneth Schone, 323 Washington St, New York				5	5		black	none			Germany	Wetzlar
6	CA	San Francisco	husband	\$100	1906	1906	brother Charles G. Galt, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco				5	5			blue				Spain
7											5	5			grey				
8	NY	Barboursville	self	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4						Italy	Valmala
9	NY	Walworth		\$10	1906	1906	brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4			grey			Belgium	Brant
10	NY	Detroit		\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
11											5	4							
12											5	4							
13	NY	New York	self	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	2		dark	black	none		Russia	Litvak
14	NY	New York	brother	\$15			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	5							
15	NY	New York	brother	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	5							
16	NY	New York	brother	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
17	NY	New York	brother	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
18	NY	New York	brother	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
19	NY	New York	self	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
20	NY	New York	self	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
21	NY	New York	self	\$10			brother Joseph Schelling, 600 E 11th St, New York				5	4							
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 FEB 1914, 19____.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914, 19
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
243
251

18
11
6

Revised

237
14
252

Feb. 18 / 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Marcovics	Petar	40	m	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podje	wife: Maria Marcovics
2			Ilieff	Karamchiff	30	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	brother: Jordan Ilieff
3			Karamchiff	Osman	21	"	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podje	brother: Jordan Ilieff
4			Krasteff	Krasto	24	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Gordana Krasteff
5			Martinovic	Nico	40	"	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podje	mother: Maria Martinovic
6			Gheorghieff	Petr	26	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Elena Gheorghieff
7			Martinovic	Mitar	28	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podje	father: Guro Martinovic
8			D'Etorre	Parquale	53	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: Maria D'Etorre
9			Dimitr	Petioff	27	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Maria Dimitr
10			De Angelis	Berardino	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: De Novellis Magdalena
11			Gheorghieff	Kiro	30	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Andria Kirova
12			De Novellis	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: Anna Canti
13			Eneff	Jordan	27	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Maria Eneff
14			Simele	Dominico	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: Maria Simele
15			Mesteff	Ivan	31	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Maria Mesteff
16			Leoncini	Emanuele	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: Maria Leoncini
17			Pehlivanoff	Danail	35	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	wife: Pehlivanoff
18			De Novellis	Danato	48	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	wife: Catherine De Novellis
19			do	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20			Radakovich	Janya	30	f	m housewife	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cumovo	brother-in-law: Nicola Radakovich
21			do	Nicola	5	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1914

191

50

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, whether by corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other, education, training, or skill in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes 1907/12	friend Nicola Lakic, 685, Ave 11, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Colasuna
2	St. Louis			"	\$25 no	friend, Gligori Stoyanoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$20 no	friend, Nicola Lakic, 685, Ave 11, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Montenegro	Scodra
4	St. Louis		"	"	\$25	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, Paul Ave 2103 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes 1907/12	friend, Nikola Lakic, 685, Ave 11, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Montenegro	Scodra
6	St. Louis		"	"	\$25 no	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes 1907/12	friend, Nikola Lakic, 685, Ave 11, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Montenegro	Scodra
8	N.M.	Dawson	"	"	\$25 no	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
9	Kan.	Kansas City	"	"	\$30 yes 1912	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
10	N.M.	Dawson	"	"	\$25	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
11	St. Louis		"	"	\$20	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
12	N.M.	Dawson	"	"	\$25	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
13	St. Louis		"	"	\$125 no	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
14	N.Y.	Hoboken	"	"	\$25 yes 1899/01/09/10/12	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
15	St. Louis		"	"	\$125	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$20	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
17	Kan.	Kansas City	"	"	\$30	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$25	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
19	"	"	"	"	\$25	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Cernovo
20	Min.	Granby	"	"	Prepaid	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Croatia	Tordica
21	"	"	"	"	10315	friend, Ivan Kostadinoff, 601 Piggott Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Croatia	Tordica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1914

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S.S. CAMPANIA (Standard Line)

arrived February 18, 1914

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Belkopyt, Blume	9	3	1	10	uncle	Siegel M. Bklyn						
2	Schulman, Robe	3	3	1	"	uncle	Uncle Ben Glickstein 213 B 18 105						
3	Berkowitz, Chawe	3	6	1	"	uncle	Chawel Bklyn						
4	Goldin, Fanny 4 ch.	3	1	5	"	uncle	Aunt M. E. E. 117 S 115						
5	Freimann, Ester	7	7	1	"	husband	Chawel Bklyn						
6	Leonard, Nora		11	1	"	sister	Aunt M. M. K. Liberman 134 S 34						
7	King, Ole	3	21	1	"	tel	Mrs. Jacob 201 E 96 W 105						
8	Perozenko, Scheve		27	1	"	tel	Mrs. Baruch 101 W 105						
9	Gluch, Meine		10	1	"	tel	Mrs. Mary 134 E 105						
10	Schafer, Jankel		1	1	"	tel	Bro. Brande 101 W 105						
11	Markowska, Sofia		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
12	Jacobs, Arvi		6	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
13	Waspeth, Ester 7 ch		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
14	Sidilow, Leis		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
15	Wasserman, Leis		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
16	Wirokar, Leis		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
17	Allegent, Fane	11	11	1	"	uncle	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
18	Gelablett, Fere		1	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
19	Teletsky, Fere		17	1	"	uncle	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
20	Paros, Anela and						Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
21	Wlimowitz, Natalis		29	1	"	brother	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
22	Parlson, Lisa		7	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
23	Ianicz, Maim		13	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
24	Radakovich, Fanka son	13	13	2	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
25	Wazukielis, Costancia		1	1	"	brother	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
26	Laskin, John	3	10	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
27	Wainorait, Janina	7	7	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
28	Burbuluce, Anna		13	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
29	Spektor, Chassie	7	17	1	"	tel	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						
30	Reinfeld, R		15	1	"	b-i-l	Mrs. Sara 220 E 105						

CAMPANIA FEB 18

Campania 2/18

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

52

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sorodnicki, Perla		10			tel	10:25 No Atlantic Ave, Bklyn. Lau Mrs Muriel Lapanian Ave. Bklyn.		18 12				
32	Rowogrodsky, Sura E	12	14	1		" brother	Bro Elias 7133 Flushing Ave. Bklyn.		12				
33	Rudi, Rachel 4 ch	7	9	5		tel	Christine, Berrow + sons St. John St. Bklyn.		12 55	5			
34	King, Persen	7	24	1		tel	Mrs. B. 26 Adelaide St Ave. Bklyn.		20 23	2	3	2	
35	Swerdlow, Jadel		1	1		" brother	Bro. J. K. 344 Madison St Ave. Bklyn.		18 12				
36	O'Low, Rebecca	1	18	1		tel	Sis Mary 138 Congress St Brooklyn		9 4	1	2	1	
37	Chasin, Lene Ardhar		16			" mother	Mothers Home 123 E 12 St Brooklyn		12 2	2	2	2	
38	Zemiskaj, Kristina					" B.M.	Aunt Mrs Josephine Braquas 241 Ave Brooklyn		21 13	3	4	3	
39	Deles, Edward	1	24	1		" ed. ex.	S. I.		28 12		2	2	2
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Campania 2/8

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

53

CAMPANIA (1)

S. S.

arrived

February 10, 1914

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
26 m 1	Strzyf, Emile	12	10-12 3	LPC PHD	12:45 Healy	7/9/41 149 21 30 7/1															7/30 27			
27 f	Colnia																							
2 m	Elbode Antoin																							
15 m 2	Selminen, August	6	9 1	Und 16 LPC	9:45 Macintosh	7/8 177 mon 305																		
50 m 3	Lescosins, Grul, ^{Tanka} Serge, chane Macke	9	11-15 5	LPC	Bawor	7/8 179 c 3 35															— 5 —			
48 m 4	Herschlowitz, David	12	10 1	LPC	9:45 Healy	7/8 185 c 4															— 1 —			
45 f 5	Walsh, Kate	Q1	12-13 2	LPC	10 Fitzg	7/8 94 hr															7/15 15 7 15			
10 m	James																							
40 m 6	Macovios, Peter	13	1 1	LPC	11:10 Zemosch																7/10 9			
27 m 7	Olivais, Manuel	11	1 1	LPC	11:15 Schwartz																20 21 20			
21 m 8	Kapishewics, Oamen	13	3 1	LPC	10 Zemosch																7/10 9			
45 m 9	Kobitzky, Gustav	10	6-7 2 LPC		10:30 Donovan	7/8 58 hr 4 15															— 2 —			
19 m	Rndolf																							
39 m 10	Levorios, Moische	7	23 1	LPC PHD	1:25 Walber																20 21 20			
29 m 11	Petisch, Abeyard	8	4 1	LPC PHD	1:35 Donovan	7/8 31															7/9 9			
32 m 12	Gross, Geo. F.	7	12-13 2	Com. Let. 98614/366 LPC cabin	9:30 Morton	7/8 41 gr 11 15															7/2 2			
34 f	Lashutzer Rosalie																							
56 m 13	Delen Edward	24		Insane in Hosp 1 St 2nd 1st	1:35 Morton	7/6 33 mon 11/20 27/11 11 20																		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

By

sailing from

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.		
1	Boston	Henry	24	M	S. S. Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
2	Blair	John	21	M	S. S. Blair, Pa.	Blair, Pa.
3	Whitney	Charles	26	M	S. S. Whitney, Minn.	Whitney, Minn.
4	Wood	Henry	29	M	S. S. Wood, N. Y.	Wood, N. Y.
5	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
6	Pickering	John	21	M	S. S. Pickering, N. Y.	Pickering, N. Y.
7	Veel	John	21	M	S. S. Veel, N. Y.	Veel, N. Y.
8	Larmidy	John	21	M	S. S. Larmidy, N. Y.	Larmidy, N. Y.
9	Stens	John	21	M	S. S. Stens, N. Y.	Stens, N. Y.
10	Wells	John	21	M	S. S. Wells, N. Y.	Wells, N. Y.
11	Finckelstein	Charles	21	M	S. S. Finckelstein, N. Y.	Finckelstein, N. Y.
12	Lewis	William	21	M	S. S. Lewis, N. Y.	Lewis, N. Y.
13	Tolson	John	21	M	S. S. Tolson, N. Y.	Tolson, N. Y.
14	Tolson	Barbara	21	M	S. S. Tolson, N. Y.	Tolson, N. Y.
15	Lugo	John	21	M	S. S. Lugo, N. Y.	Lugo, N. Y.
16	Dickson	John	21	M	S. S. Dickson, N. Y.	Dickson, N. Y.
17	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
18	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
19	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
20	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
21	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
22	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
23	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
24	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
25	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
26	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
27	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
28	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
29	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.
30	Wright	John	21	M	S. S. Wright, N. Y.	Wright, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Daniels, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Byron*, *capt. by order*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of* *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bureau 2-8* sailing from *Bureau 5-7* 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	de E...				M. S. ...						Manila, P. I.
2					M. S. ...		England				New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Newman, Master of the St. Louis, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, fisherman, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general description, such as, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *tenant*, etc., regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or for others.

A *tenant* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients," those coming only to temporarily remain in the United States but not intending to pass through it, those "tourists" should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Alien to read and write).—Column 7 applies to the entire manifest, and should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write). Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen, or of which he claims to be a citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hamilton M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, capt. & crew, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

n-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Byron* sailing from *Santos* *5-12* *27th July* *1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Nahma</i>	<i>Ezra d</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Logansport</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

55

Arriving at Port of ...

1st - 1st February, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Yaman, Master of the U.S. Scho. from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Horn

Master officer.

Submitted by the author, June 1991

Alfred White

19

Incendi-aria officin.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

months in 1994. The return of age in column (a) is expressed in years, and the return of age squared in column (b) is expressed in months. The heteroskedasticity test is applied only to those under 10 years of age.

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 is 1 for M (married), 2 for female single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

includes a list of 120 occupations. These are arranged alphabetically by occupation name. The occupations listed are: carpenter, electrician, engineer, engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training instructor, typewriter polisher, book polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and, last but not simply an engraver, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *per se* and *per pro*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow:

Epitaphio is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.
Epitaphios is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strainstaple companies should make this distinction on tree manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registrars during the personal examination of all individuals.

Column 1 is "published"; the others then should be either Yes, Yes, somewhat, or No, No, not much, or read or written, or Yes, No, original but not writ.

Gifts = $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ to $\text{Gifts} = \text{Gifts} + \text{Gift}$ is restricted to no more than one country (of which immigrant is citizen or subject).

column n should show $\frac{p_n}{p_0}$ or p_n/p_0 as given in table 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and contrasts should be carefully noted by inspectors, and not by clerks in this regard. For

instance, 'French' appears in *Zur Kenntnis der französischen Sprache* ('French' by name), 'people and similar' ('French' by meaning), and 'nationalities' ('French' by nationality). An often cited list, termed by Heller by name, might properly come under the heading of 'French' by name, or of 'country by nationality'. In this case, not only is the following distinction, but the grounds of respect

17

¹ The term "Union" refers to the United people, not Negroes.

 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}}$

* "We-I Indian" refers to the person(s) in We-I line. The term "I" does not necessarily

$$\lambda \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \{0\} \quad \lambda^{-1} \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \{0\} \quad \lambda \neq \pm 1$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of United States territory (Spain) and Spain.

² 'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or America. A mulatto with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is still classified under his basic race.

The people are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., come partly from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia and their descendants, whether now in the Alps, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians" nothing more. Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people, who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, speak the class of Italian south.

(continued from Temporary residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(c) If Name of person is entered in column 1, enter relative's name in column 2; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Comment 1: Paraphrase. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either 'Yes, ticket' or 'No, no ticket'.

Column 15—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as, etc., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

* Column 6: If father is present at age and if he has money, the entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether or not before in the United States; and *column 18.* when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894, p. Philadelphia.

Index—18. *Triangulo*—no, *plato*, *no*, *found*; and if so, what relation to *and* . The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. James H. S. Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Engel by own,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tatar.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Byron*

sailing from

San Francisco

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Place of Birth	Place of Birth (if different from above)	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Year of Birth	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Place of Birth	Place of Birth (if different from above)	State, City or Town
1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Tenryudo (Craon)</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Tenryudo (Craon)</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Tenryudo (Craon)</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Henry</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Tenryudo (Craon)</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 11

'611

Arriving at Port of New York

10.9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Samuelson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Byron*, *impl. by order*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *o Nyion* sailing from *Barbados* *9* *15th February* *1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
on											
List											
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Male	Female	Read	Write	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Steinbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
2	<i>Steinbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
3	<i>Steinbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
4	<i>Steinbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 5.

62

Arriving at Port of New York

198

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B. S. sailing from Buenos Aires, 32nd Jan., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1st February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hurley	John	28	M		I at ola Mich April 1888		Harrington Washington
2	Hurley	Frank	39	M		West Union Iowa Jan 1875		Burke Washington
3	Scha	John	7	M			(Naturalized) Lucerne Wis 1888	1024 Main St Eau Claire Wis
4	Har	Herman	21	M		New York City Aug 1893		9 W 115 St New York City
5	Hanner	Frank	21	M		London England (City of London) 1893		Green Lane New York City
6	Brownell	John	21	M		London England (City of London) 1893		Green Lane New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Livingston M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. Byron Coast Guard Cutter
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by those to which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnabik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Byron*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

22nd January, 1911

11-276108-11/25/40																
9-31850-8/30/41																
3-10562-505 not H																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York February 17th 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.										
No on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	\$50		(Friend) A. Bougas, 6180 Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	20	5	7	Dark Blk	Large	Greece	Corinth	
2	Ind	Hammond	do	do	80		(Friend) Fred Hannon, 1700 W. 10th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Bulgaria	Dimitrovo	
3	Ny	Brooklyn	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Russia	Lublin	
4	Ny	do	do	do	-		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	do	do	
5	Mich	Canton	do	Self	25		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Greece	Athens	
6	Pa	Phila	do	do	60		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Italy	Trieste	
7	Mass	Boston	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Italy	Ortona	
8	Ny	New York	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Russia	Moscow	
9	Ind	Hammond	do	do	30		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Bulgaria	Chernomir	
10	Ill	Chicago	do	do	10		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Italy	Trieste	
11	Ny	Brooklyn	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Italy	Rome	
12	Ill	Chicago	do	do	10		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Italy	Trieste	
13	Ny	New York	do	do	30		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Turkey	Constantinople	
14	Ind	Hammond	do	do	70		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bulgaria	Chernomir	
15	Ind	Hammond	do	do	80		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Syria	Beirut	
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	do	do	35		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bulgaria	Chernomir	
17	Ind	Hammond	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Bulgaria	Chernomir	
18	Mich	Detroit	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Russia	Chernomir	
19	Ohio	Cincinnati	do	do	60		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bulgaria	Chernomir	
20	Ny	New York	do	do	600		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Brown	Italy	Trieste	
21	Ny	do	do	do	-		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk	do	do	
22	Ill	Chicago	do	do	100		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Russia	Wallinika	
23	Ill	do	do	do	-		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Russia	Kieff	
24	Ill	do	do	do	-		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	7	6	Fair	Fair	Argentina	La Plata	
25	Cal	San Francisco	do	do	30		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Greece	Constantinople	
26	Mich	Detroit	do	do	40		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Italy	Trieste	
27	Conn	Waterbury	do	do	25		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	do	do	
28	Mass	Lowell	do	do	75		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Portugal	Terrel	
29	Mass	do	do	do	50		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	do	do	
30	Mass	Lowell	do	do	60		(Friend) J. M. Miller, 1000 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Greece	Constantinople	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, of the Spet 3/4, from Barro, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Sheet of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is ticketed for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Louisson has Surgeon of the U. S. Byron Capt. & Surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1919

at San Antonio, Texas

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Byron*

sailing from

Buenos Aires 5-1

22nd January, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens	Exemptions									
1			<i>Males Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	
2			<i>Don</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	
3			<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	
4			<i>Irvanetab</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
5			<i>Goodman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
6			<i>Amado</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
7			<i>Amado</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
8			<i>Amado</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
9			<i>Amado</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
10			<i>Amado</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
11			<i>Shambac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>none</i>
12			<i>Dimitris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
13	ADMITTED		<i>Volobkva</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
14	ADMITTED		<i>Dan Gowiez</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
15	ADMITTED		<i>Debelhoim</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
16	DEPART		<i>Samil</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
17	ADMITTED		<i>Panajolis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
18	ADMITTED		<i>Shiba</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
19	ADMITTED		<i>Ufelman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
20	DEPART		<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
21			<i>Hart</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
22			<i>Szorenkew</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
23			<i>Rudolfov</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
24			<i>Paczkowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
25			<i>Ufelman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
26			<i>Ufelman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
27			<i>Colonos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
28			<i>Merulaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
29	ADMITTED		<i>Ufelman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>
30			<i>Barro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 February 1914

67

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Inter-Port of Call) State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	Self	\$300		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2				husband								5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	do	do
3				father								5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Ung. 1st	do
4	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	\$50 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Thessalon
5	Canada	St. Catharines	no		\$140		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Russia	Poloff
6				husband								5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	do	do
7				father								5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Ung. 1st	do
8												5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	do	do
9												5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	do	do
10												5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	do	do
11	Mo.	St. Louis	no	Self	\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
12	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
13	Ill.	Chicago	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
14	Ill.	Chicago	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
15	Ill.	Chicago	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
16	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
17	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
18	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
19	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
20	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
21	Mo.	St. Louis	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
22	Pa.	Scranton	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
23	Cal.	San Francisco	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
24	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
26	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
27	N.Y.	Rock Island	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
28	do	do	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
29	N.Y.	New York	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		\$10 no		friend, 1st car					5	4	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Herman, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Herman
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under twenty years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *parents* and *other relatives*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Parent* is one who enters a family either for himself or others.

2. *Other relative* is one who works over a farm for the maintenance of others.

Stowage companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be subdivided to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, as follows:

Column 6 (Date of arrival).—Set list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the name of place as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, thus read: For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether immigrant ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on passage of \$100 and if so, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Santerton Surgeon of the S. P. (Byson) Sworn to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Leica, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian
Belgian.	Mexican
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **BYRON**

sailing from **Buenos Aires** 57, 22nd January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	English.	French.	German.	Italian.	Spanish.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.-Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gallo	Domingo	25	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	
2								Gallo	Sedena	22	F	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	
3								Gallo	Jose	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	
4								Chernous	Nicholas	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
5								Haner	Wolff	20	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buenos Aires	
6								Torres	Pietro	27	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	
7								Savachi	Constantino	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Buenos Aires	
8								San	Eliaz	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buenos Aires	
9								Samalon	Isaac	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
10								Samalon	Isaac	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
11								Samalon	Abraham	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
12								Samalon	Isaac	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
13								Samalon	Isaac	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
14								Samalon	Isaac	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
15								Chocan	David	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
16								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
17								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
18								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
19								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
20								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
21								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
22								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
23								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
24								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
25								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
26								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
27								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
28								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
29								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	
30								Chocan	Isaac	30	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Buenos Aires	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 February, 1914

69

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Foreign Port of Call, or Transit, or Destination.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or more in cash, or the equivalent.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Chio	no	Self	50	no	From Jocco Scerini 651 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Black	none	Italy	Silomea	
2						do	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
3						do	no	no	no	no	1		do	do	do	do	do	
4	Amsterdam	no	Self	50	no	Box 96 Cannonburg Pa. Friend E. Rosendo. Friend M. Scerini	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Argentina, Uru	
5	NY	no				do	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
6	NY	no				Long Island	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black	do	do	Italy, Roma	
7	La	no				Christie (Cuba City)	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Chio	no		100	no	Brother Solomon Samalun	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black	do	do	do	
9	Chio	no		100	no		no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Black	do	do	do	
10	do		husband		no		no	no	no	no	5	4	do	Black	do	do	do	
11	do		father		no		no	no	no	no	4	6	do	Black	do	do	do	
12	do				no		no	no	no	no	4	6	do	Black	do	do	do	
13	do				no		no	no	no	no			do	Black	do	do	do	
14	do				no		no	no	no	no			do	Black	do	do	do	
15	NY	no	Self	200	no	Abraham Goldberg	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Black	do	Russia	Chelab	
16			husband		no		no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Puddy	do	do	do	
17			father		no		no	no	no	no	1	9	Fair	Black	do	England	London	
18					no		no	no	no	no	4	6	do	Black	do	do	do	
19					no		no	no	no	no	3	6	do	Black	do	do	do	
20					no		no	no	no	no	3	3	Fair	Puddy	do	do	do	
21					no		no	no	no	no	2	7	Fair	Black	do	do	do	
22	Chio	no	Self	50	no	Abraham Goldberg	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Black	do	do	do	
23	NY	no		150	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Black	do	do	do	
24	do		husband		no		no	no	no	no	5	3	do	Black	do	do	do	
25	do		father		no		no	no	no	no	5	3	do	Black	do	do	do	
26	do				no		no	no	no	no	5	2	do	Black	do	do	do	
27	do				no		no	no	no	no	4	6	do	Black	do	do	do	
28	do				no		no	no	no	no	4	4	do	Black	do	do	do	
29	Chio	no	Self	50	no	Pandjeli Christof	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	Black	do	do	do	
30	Chio	no			no	do	no	no	no	no	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do	

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. German, Master, of the S/S Byron, from Quebec, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sworn in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. E. Norman

Swear to begin me this day of 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1, 1, 1, 2. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Synonym: *Chloroceryle* (L.) Scop.—The entry in column should be either *M. (halia)* or *Chloroceryle*.

Common : Married or single : By entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

1. *Category of Occupations*— $\alpha = 0.70$. This category contains 13 broad fields, with a maximum of 15 possible sub-occupations. Trades or professions are not included, as they arrived in the country as employed engineers, statisticians, engineers, laboratory engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not already as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, or so forth. (multiple occupations).

A distinction should be made between *earned* and *unearned* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a turntable, either for him- or herself.

A *flexionation* is a machine which works on a tape Γ ; it is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Shōn't be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write).

$C = \{x \in G : \forall y \in G, x \leq y\}$. (Column 5 should be corrected to mean the country of which m_1 is a citizen or subject.)

Chamaeleo *the Racer* = *sp. 15* - See list of races on back of this map 6-4. The entries in column 1 should show the race to be applied to, with lines and feet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between foreign nationality and citizenship, should be carefully discussed by inspectors and agreed clerks in this regard. For

distance, "I should have borne in mind that just as I am a Jew, so are the other Jews, the people, and similarly, I myself, appearing in the role of a Jew, am only a Jew, I judge by nationality. An Arab who is Irish, Georgian, or Italian, is also mainly properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or Arab, or Georgian, or Italian, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

² The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

²² "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

*"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. A Canadian with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JULIAN J. GORDON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as Slav. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

44 APRIL 1967

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Article 12. Habitual residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remain-

residing in one you shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This entry in column 10 should show *this entry is not a basis* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stewardship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry also did not "should give name and address of a relative". If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The center of economic life should show activity in the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

4. *Example 3: Weather forecast ticket (Yes/No, final destination).* -- The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(2) *mu:u:u: kinshon pas-peshan-pu:u:*. The entry in column 45 should show definitely, by whom payment was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship agent, etc.

Column 4: "With a person already and before his death." The entry in column 4 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: "Whether a *Justice* in the United States; and if so, when and where." The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

10-100-106-1. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Davidson M. S. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russified).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ADMITTED S.S. *Byron* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 57 22nd January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Exempted by law.	Exempted by treaty.	Exempted by special privilege.	Exempted by other authority.	Exempted by other authority.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Recon</i>	<i>Recon</i>	20	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rep. of Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	
2									<i>Integre</i>	<i>Integre</i>	28	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
3									<i>Chadone</i>	<i>Chadone</i>	28	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
4									<i>Chas</i>	<i>Chas</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
5									<i>Indo</i>	<i>Indo</i>	28	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
6									<i>Alba</i>	<i>Alba</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
7									<i>Alba</i>	<i>Alba</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
8									<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	26	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
9									<i>Canarano</i>	<i>Ricard</i>	30	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
10									<i>Narradrach</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
11									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
12									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
13									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
14									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
15									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
16									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
17									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
18									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
19									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
20									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
21									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
22									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
23									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
24									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
25									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
26									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
27									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
28									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
29									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
30									<i>Marcha</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of

New York

S. S. S. S.

1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (If resident in United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Blackiamore, N. Y.	Self	Self	20		Chicago, Illinois			no	good	no	5	7	fair	very blue	Blk. Eyes. Cat.	Italy	Romano.	
2	NY	NO	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn Brn.	do	Turkey	Samos.	
3	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Italy	Roma.	
4	Chic	Chicago	NO	10		25 Central Ave. Chicago			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark Brn	do	Greece	Patras.	
5	NY	Albany	NO	10		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
6	NY	Albany	NO	80		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
7	ANT ALIEN	Chicago	NO	40		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn Brn.	do	Italy	Roma.	
8	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
9	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
10	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
11	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk. Blue.	do	Russia	Turkotski.	
12	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
13	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn. Hazel.	do	Greece	Patras.	
14	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk. Blk.	do	Greece	Patras.	
15	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
16	Cal	San Francisco	NO	10		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
17	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
18	Mass	Worcester	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
19	Mass	Boston	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn Brn.	do	Turkey	Samos.	
20	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk. Hazel.	do	Holland	Limburg.	
21	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Italy	Coolth.	
22	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk. Brn.	do	Russia	Odessa.	
23	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk. Brn.	do	Turkey	Samos.	
24	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	very blue	do	Greece	Patras.	
25	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn Hazel.	do	Russia	Warsaw.	
26	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
27	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
28	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn Brn.	do	Greece	Patras.	
29	NY	Albany	NO	20		141 West St. New York			no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk. Hazel.	do	Russia	Warsaw.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. E. Norman, Master, of the SS Byron, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. E. Norman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *journey* and *jour laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Journey is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Jour laborer is one who works for hire for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or a period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Vicoria, N.S.W. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baron*

sailing from *Montevideo* 8-11

23rd January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.									
1			<i>Police</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Police</i>		<i>South Italian</i>		<i>Montevideo</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master of the U. S. S. S. S. from Montecarlo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has a paid ticket or paid transportation).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or paid transportation) or No (no ticket or no paid transportation).

Column 12 (By whom the passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Give name, address, and relation of family).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, capt. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dixie*

sailing from

Santos 5-12

27th January

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1									<i>May</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>None</i>
2									<i>Ernie</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>None</i>
3									<i>Michèle</i>	<i>Maccarrati</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>None</i>
4									<i>Quarte</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
5									<i>Memo</i>	<i>Salim</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Latakia</i>	<i>None</i>
6									<i>Candido</i>	<i>Agustino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
7									<i>Erzante</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
8									<i>Erzante</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
9									<i>Erzante</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
10									<i>Erzante</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
11									<i>Erzante</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
12									<i>Robble</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
13									<i>Robble</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
14									<i>Robble</i>	<i>Eduarda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
15									<i>Robble</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
16									<i>Robble</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
17									<i>Robble</i>	<i>António</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	England	No	Self	25 yrs 1910 (Canada)	Michigan (Chicago) Giuseppe Giampale (friend)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Russia Selochi			
2	Italy	No	Self	10 yrs	St. Louis, Mo. (New York)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Italy Rome			
3	Canada	No	Self	150 yrs 1913	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Canada			
4	Mass Lowell	No	Self	90	Mass (Boston)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Portugal Lisbon			
5	Mass St. Peters	No	Self	25	Mass (Boston)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
6	Mass St. Peter	No	Self	160 yrs 1910	Mass (Boston)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Brazil Sao Paulo			
7	La New Orleans	No	Self	200 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
8		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
9		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
10		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
11		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
12		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
13		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
14		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
15		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
16		No	Self	100 yrs 1910	La (California)	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Spain Barcelona			
17	Jamaica	No	Self	50 yrs	Jamaica	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Thin	Jamaica			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—So-called race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future home).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether possessing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Davidson H. S., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, empl. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Byron*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *5.12* *28th January*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Discharge.	Traveler.	Student.	Merchant.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>João</i>	<i>Paulo</i>				<i>Porter</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
2								<i>Américo</i>	<i>Nicolau</i>				<i>Porter</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
3								<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Paulo</i>				<i>Porter</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
4								<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Paulo</i>				<i>Porter</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>None</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the SS Byron, from Red Bank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trent) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket for his final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in every case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether residence in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the S. L. Byron, Employ. of Hudson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovetian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

136
142
Total

9

Stow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Byren* sailing from *Bahia* 5-12 31 January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	By Trans.	By Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York.

10th January, 1914

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																												
No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
List.	Final Destination. (Indicate if destination is transient or residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.									
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
6	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
7	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
12	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
14	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
15	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
20	11	12																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the Ss. Byron, from Dahua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—Specify of race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
 "Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what, relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BYRON (1st Line)

arrived January 13, 1914

191

M.

from

80

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Militote, Giuseppe	7	10	1	1	1	Chicago McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
2	Salomin, Adia	1		1			McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
3	Oganesoff, Arsizol	3	25	1			McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
4	Bronis, Puras	1					McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
5	Himmelman, Maria	7	23	1	1		McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
6	Gallo, Severina	2		1			McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
7	Appelmay, Lucia						McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
8							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
9							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
10							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
11							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
12							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
13							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
14							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
15							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
16							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
17							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
18							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
19							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
20							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
21							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
22							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
23							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
24							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
25							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
26							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
27							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
28							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
29							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						
30							McC. Bros. Stepan. 20114-2 2 2						

BYRON FEB 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

JIM S. S.

BYRON

(1)

arrived February 18, 1914

191

M.

from

81

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
26 m	1 Sahagian Seckow, Magdale	10	13 1	LPC	11:25 Donovan																					
29 m	2 Holabka, Iwen	8	13-14 2	LPC	11:05 Dyckes																					
21 f	Dankowicz, Nastia																									
29 m	3 Panajiotis, Alexandro	8	17 1	LPC	10:55 "																					
28 m	4 Mandrocchia, Francisco	10	10 1	LPC	10:30 Donovan																					
23 m	5 Skoulis, Stavros	8	16 1	LPC	10:55 Dyckes																					
29 m	6 Lalli, Felipe,	9	22 1	LPC	10:30 Forster																					
24 m	7 Shokre, Mohammed	8	18 1	LPC	11 Dyckes																					
28 m	8 Nicolas, Dimitri	8	20 1	LPC	10:55 "																					
29 m	9 Monticelli, Lodovico	14	1 1	LPC	10:20 McAtee																					
30 m	10 Kutcher, Peisla	8	29 1	LPC	10:35 Dyckes																					
30 m	11 Ala, Meka	10	6 1	LPC	11 Donovan																					
22 m	12 Dekelbaum, Misem	8	15 1	LPC	11:15 Dyckes																					
34 m	13 Catalan, Antonio	10	8 1	LPC	10:45 Donovan																					
25 m	14 Renato, Monosello	14	2 1	LPC	10:20 McAtee																					
18 m	15 Pardos, Jamil	10	5 1	LPC	11 Donovan																					
48 m	16 Gaer, Gerschon	9 23-28	6	LPC Med. Cert.	1																					
45 f	Beile																									
18 f	Scheindil																									
15 f	Pedro																									
8 f	Zissel																									
7 m	Meyer																									
35 m	17 Ghoosn, Barnet	9 15-21	7	LPC PHD	2 Forster																					
30 f	Millat																									
6 m	Bufe																									
8 f	Anna																									
4 f	Sara																									
22 m	David																									
2 m	Murcos																									
13 m	18 Nicholls Colin	5 2	LPC		Schlaar 468																					

Byron 2/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

82

S. S. *Bjorn* *L & H* arrived *July 18*, 19*17*, *M.*, from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
28 m 19	Lypowski Chaim	10 12	(cert) To hang 3/2/14-11-20 134 11-10 11 30 Spec From Noy 7/1/14 1306																			191919		
25 m 20	Gallo Womence	7 6	" Cert From Noy 7/2/14 1306 To hang 3/2/14-11-20																			212221		
25 f 21	Gallo Severino	9 2/3	" ST 7/2/14 3-11-20 To hang 3/2/14-11-20 Back Not from Noy 3/2/14-11-20																			232323		
2 1/2 m	Joe																							

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. CONDONES

sailing from

COLON

Feb. 8 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 18 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wilson	James	27	M	S Cedar Falls Iowa May 10 1885		Cedar Falls Iowa
2	Smith	Talbot	39	M	M Coweata County Georgia June 17 1874		Jefferson Barracks Mo.
3	Smith	Virginia	35	F	M Washington D.C. March 18 1876		Jefferson Barracks Mo.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

54

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

18.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

So "basic" or "proper" is to be determined by the stock from which others are derived. The "original stock" or "basic stock" is the original stock of language. The other languages of 1488 are identified as "derived" languages. These other languages can be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian	Kelani
Azerbaijani	Lebanese
Bengali	Malyan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Catalan	Moroccan
Cebuano	Native Islander
Chinese	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Romanian
Esperanto	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Shan
Hungarian	Spanish
Indonesian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Low Dore*

sailing from *Port of Spain* Poly. 11th. 191*4*

191*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country of Birth
List			Family Name	Given Name	Yr. M.	Occupation	Country of Birth			
1			<i>Piza</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>2-950-737-1-13-42</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>P.R.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Opinions

Sworn to before me this

John of

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$t_{\text{comp}} = 1/\lambda$. The rate of change of λ could be expressed in years of cooling, $\dot{\lambda}$, but only applies to the number of years of

[illegible]

A function is said to be *linear* between x and y if $f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)$, regardless of the number of arguments x and y have.

Streamlines appear to shed this distinction on the *cinclus*, and come to be held to be, in essence, being poles and regular clocks during the personal experience of all afterwards.

should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

German's should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

entry should, however, be made in the back of this manifest. The entry is taken, should, however, be made in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and emphasis should be especially placed on the importance of nationality in this regard.¹ The distinction between appearance and ancestry is stressed, mainly through the use of simple and colorful "check-up" questionnaires and studies on accessibility to race and nationality.² An often used book, *Common or Different by Race and Nationality*,³ is read by the beginning of Unit 1. Knowledge of one's country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term 'Colman' refers to the Colman people and Negroes

$$F_{\text{max}} = 1.1 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

* "West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SILVANO, G. A. 1990.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARTICLE ANALYSIS 191

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86.

11-6712

S. S. Tenadores

sailing from Havana Feby. 15th. 1914.

19 Arriving at Port of New York Feby. 18th. 1914.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kirkland	John	56	2	M	Westmoreland Penna. May 30th. 1857		Southber Bldg., Weeling, W Va.
2	Corbin	Clement	34	4	M	Elizabeth N J Oct 3rd. 1879		60 Fernwood Rd., Summit N J
3	Corbin Ward	Margaret	34	7	F	Utica N Y June 30th. 1879		Do Do
4	Corbin	Clementine	66	2	F	Elizabeth N J Jan. 31st 1848		570 N Broed St Elizabeth N J
5	Hillyer	William	45	7	M	San Francisco Cal Aug 2nd. 1869		1864 Calif. St. Wash D C
6	Hillyer	Angeline	80	3	F	Corbin City Pa May. 5th. 1832		Do Do
7	McManus	Frank	34	9	M	Phila Pa May 19 1879		1803 Venango St Phila Pa
8	Costello	Aloysius	22	8	M	Phila Pa June 12th. 1891		Do Do
9	Ferrer	Manuel	46	8	M	San Francisco Calif. June 4th. 1867		St. Dennis Hotel New York
10	Gordon	Frank	50	2	M	Chicago Ill May 26th 1863		1414 McCormick Bldg., Chicago Ill
11	Gordon	Bessie	50	5	F	New Orleans La Apr. 4th. 1863		Do Do
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
descend, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number
designated by the stock only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American (white).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Spanish-American.
Indian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last person to enter the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more
† Last person to enter the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more

List

٤٢

[illegible]

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

11-4712

S. S. Tenafores

sailing from

Sailing from New York Jan. 21 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 18th. 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ayer	James Dr.	51	M	Lowell Mass., Oct. 13th. 1862	635 Park Ave New York
2	Abbot	John	29	M	Westfield Mass Apr 27th 1884	Westfield Mass
3	Bacon	James	37	M	Cambridge Mass Apr 10th. 1876	61 Brighton Ave Boston Mass
4	Bacon	Maude	32	F	Do Dec. 20th. 1881	Do Do
5	Carter	George	40	M	New York May 27, 1874	49 Myrtle St Melrose Mass
6	Foerstler	Adeline	21	F	Brooklyn N Y Feb 28th. 1892	206 Garfield Pl Brooklyn N Y
7	Holler	George	41	M	Albany N Y Nov 27th 1872	46 Spring Stv Albany NY
8	Holler	Esther	35	F	Tray N Y Aug 19 1878	Do Do
9	Holler	Mary	62	F	Albany N Y Apr. 9th. 1851	309 First St Albany N Y
10	Ley	Leo	34	M	Springfield Mass Feb. 18th. 1879	46 Rudolph St Springfield Mass
11	Royce	Henry	45	M	New York N Y Jan 20th 1869	1189 Dean St Brooklyn N Y
12	Seifert	Karl	36	M	New York N Y March 9 1878	288 E 157th st New York
13	Seifert	Louis	63	M	District Court New Orleans Oct. 1872	678 King Ave City Island
14	Sternberg	Kurt	49	M	Canton Md., Jan. 1901	24 Chapin Terrace Springfield Mass
15	Sternberg	Emma	42	F	New York N Y Oct 19 1872	Do Do
16	Sickman	John	36	M	Holyoke Mass Aug 28th 1877	12 Ryce Ave Holyoke Mass
17	Wolf	Jennie	37	F	Brooklyn N Y Jan 1st. 1877	520-9th st Brooklyn N Y
18	Wolf	Louise	19	F	Brooklyn N Y Jan 12th. 1891	Do Do
19	Winkler	Louise	38	F	Brooklyn N Y June 12th 1876	93 Halsey St Brooklyn NY
20	Alderton	Albert	35	M	New York N Y July 9th. 1888	53 Elton St Brooklyn N Y
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Seguranca sailing from *Santiago, Feb* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Robinson	Stanley H. 41		M		Manamanchick 71 1/2		Montclair N.J.
2	Cornell	Edwin T. 65		M		Lansdale Pa.		Manamanchick N.Y.
3	Jape	Carl H. 38		M		Lansdale Pa.		Lansdale Penna.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95
A. B. Murphy Surgeon of the *Sejour* sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yale University*
Yale University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. B. Lunsford M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

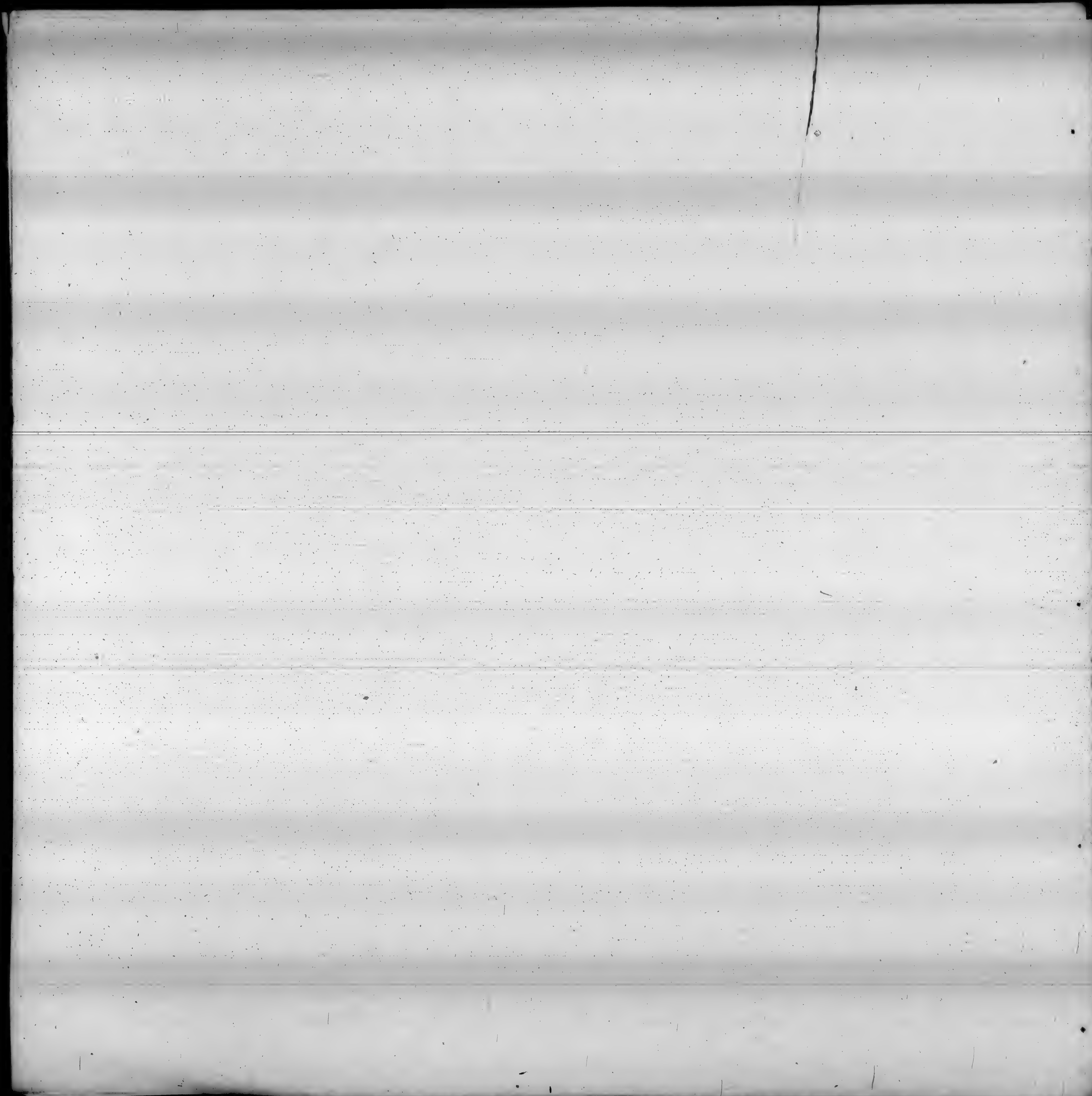
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Seguianca* sailing from *Santiago, Feb* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robinson, Francis H.	41	M	Manaruck N. J.		Montclair N. J.
2	Carroll, Edwin T.	65	M	Seaside N. J.		Manaruck N. J.
3	Saxe, Carl H.	38	M	Laurel N. J.		Laurel Penn.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, *D. B. Young*, Surgeon of the *Regina*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yale University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

91

W. B. Young for me.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* *Liby* *14th* *1904*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Littlewood, Bridget	34	F	S. S. Sub. of Eng.		Eng.		Nassau, N.P.	Queen's Head, Constance	NON IMMIGR.
2	Helyar, Jenn Pearl	18	F	S. S. Sub. of Eng.		Eng.		Nassau, N.P.	Queen's Head, Constance	NON IMMIGR.
3	Pover, William Alfred	31	M	S. S. Sub. of Eng.		Eng.		Nassau, N.P.	Queen's Head, Constance	NON IMMIGR.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

92

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1910	Grand Rev. Martin House of Mercy Hooking, Watford, Mass.	No				Dark Brown			England	Northshire	
2	No Self	No	513 East 1st St. New York	No							England	Stanton	
3	No Self	Yes Yes 1914	New York 52 Park Road, Furman, N. Y.	No				Dark Red			England	Reed	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard M. Lee, of the Harbor N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *about* form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or other alien whom alien can see). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to seek passage). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

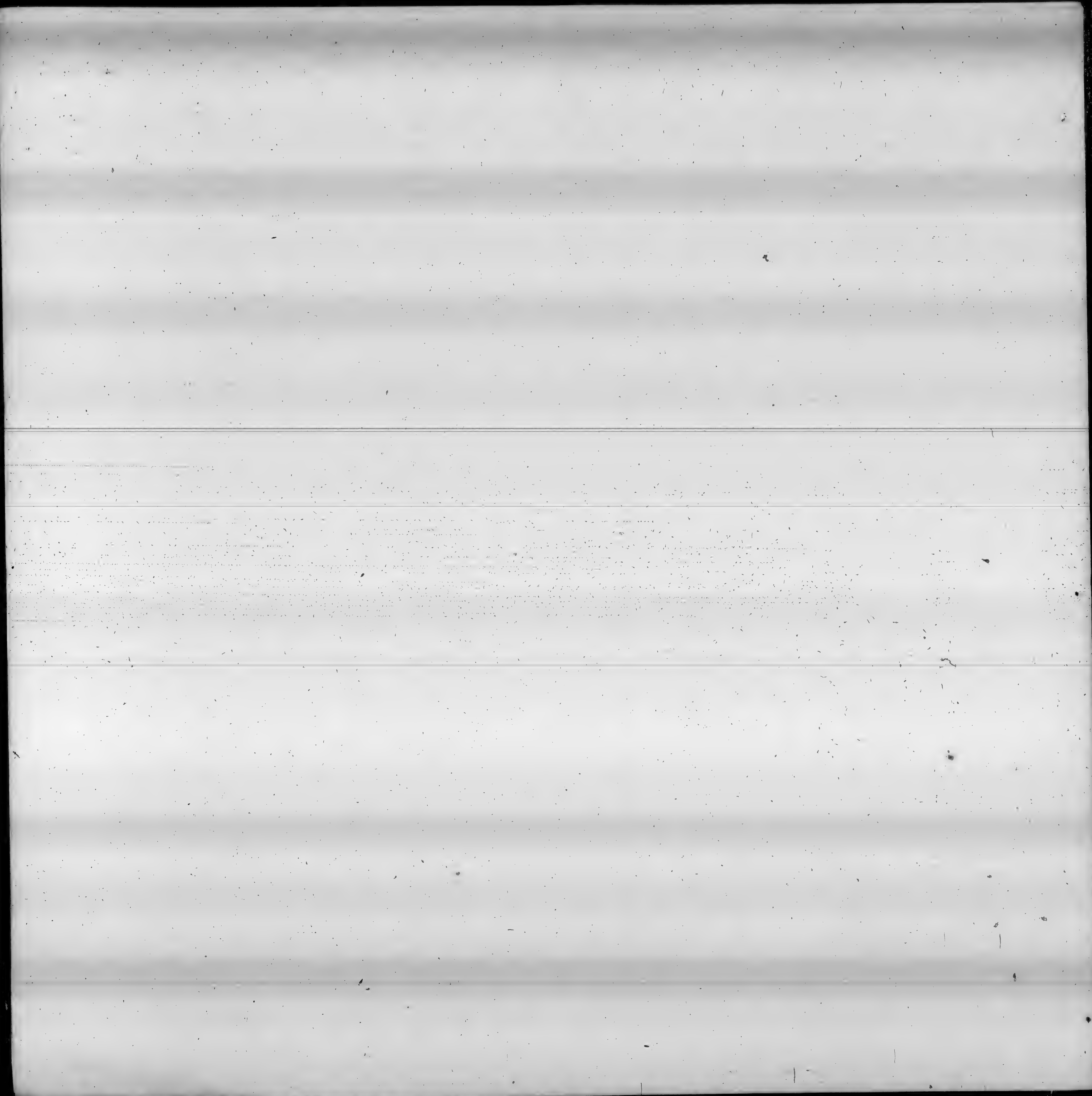
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Seawater* sailing from *Nassau, N. P.*, *FEB 13 1914*, *19*, Arriving at Port of New York

93

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOR.			
1	<i>Bagden</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>		<i>1102 E. 13th, Chicago, Ill.</i>
2	<i>Minna</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>		<i>Philadelpia Pa. 3706 Baltimore</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Segura sailing from *Santiago* *Feb* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Trunk Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Has used father's papers King Co Jan 25 1900</i>	<i>254 Berry St Bklyn</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

to
H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Lunsford, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Lunsford

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Feb 13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. *Esmeralda* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* *Feb 13* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	John	31	✓	Barber	do	yes	American		N.Y.	N.Y. City	none	Hot. Murray St.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion Master, of the Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the at do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. W. Martin

Swear to before me this

day of

199

Immigration Officer.

14. 141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (Negro).	Koran.
Armenian.	Latin (Spanish).
Balkanian.	Malay.
Berberian.	Mexican (Aztec).
Brazilian.	Mocho and Dine.
Chinese.	Malagasy.
Croatian.	Polish (Catholic).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roussians).
French.	Sanskrit (Hindoo), Danish, and Spanish.
French.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindustani.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest, Sheet or in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Imm. & Nat. Office,

U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kashmiri
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pachistani.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
Farther.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Polish).
French.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dan., and Swed.).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neus Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 11, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name of nearest relative or friend	State or City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State
1	Johansen	Jack	33	single	merchant		Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	father, Dr. J. G. Hansen	14 New York
2	Johansen	Emma	31	married	housewife		Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	father, Dr. J. G. Hansen	14 New York
3	Blokhuis	Dina	34	single	housewife		Germany	German	Breslau	mother, Dr. Blokhuis	
4	Eccardt	Christina	20	single	housewife		Germany	German	Breslau	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
5	Hager	Georg	19	single	housewife		Germany	German	Breslau	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
6	Roffender	Barbara	23	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
7	Goss	Johann Heinrich	23	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
8	van't hooft	Martha	23	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
9	van't hooft	Johanna	20	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
10	van't hooft	Gertrude	18	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
11	van't hooft	Gertrude	18	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
12	Spier	David	19	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
13	Eccardt	Richard	20	single	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, Dr. Blokhuis	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, not months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male; W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

3. The entry in column 5 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

4. The entry in column 6 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

5. The entry in column 7 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

6. The entry in column 8 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

7. The entry in column 9 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

8. The entry in column 10 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

9. The entry in column 11 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

10. The entry in column 12 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

11. The entry in column 13 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

12. The entry in column 14 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

13. The entry in column 15 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

14. The entry in column 16 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

15. The entry in column 17 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

16. The entry in column 18 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

17. The entry in column 19 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

18. The entry in column 20 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

19. The entry in column 21 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

20. The entry in column 22 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

21. The entry in column 23 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

22. The entry in column 24 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

1. The entry in column 1 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

4. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

5. The entry in column 5 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

6. The entry in column 6 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

7. The entry in column 7 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

8. The entry in column 8 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

9. The entry in column 9 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

10. The entry in column 10 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

11. The entry in column 11 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

12. The entry in column 12 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

13. The entry in column 13 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

14. The entry in column 14 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

15. The entry in column 15 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

16. The entry in column 16 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

17. The entry in column 17 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

18. The entry in column 18 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

19. The entry in column 19 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

20. The entry in column 20 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

21. The entry in column 21 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

22. The entry in column 22 should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown. If the alien is a child, the entry should be either M, male; or W, female; or U, unknown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. Neen sailing from Albany February 7th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 17th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scott	James Brown	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. decline		Washington D.C. 2139 Wyoming Ave
2		Adelle C.	-	f		to state date of birth		
3	Goldenberg	Torberg	33	m			Circuit Court of U.S. Rhode Island Feb 26 th 1910	New York 124 th 120 th St. No. 10. St. Rosenthal.
4	Chard	Augusta	38	f		Cheneston City N. Sept 22 nd 1875		Cheneston City N. 732 nd St. impulse street
5	Emick	William C.	40	m		St. Louis Mo. July 23 rd 1873		New York 489 5 th Ave.
6		Isabel	52	f		Rochester N.Y. Feb. 19 th 1861		
7	H. Gahr	Bess	49	f				
8	Frieder Hooge	Comelius W.	56	m				
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. M. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 4, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nine day of February, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Feb 19 - 14

advised

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 18 28 46

2nd Cabin 19 27 227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

1st Cabin 17 28 45

2nd Cabin 19 27 227

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from *Boulogne Sur* *7 February* 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Kavanagh	Shuley	27	M	S. Estate agent	yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No address	Canada Montreal NON IMM
2	Vignard	Gustave	26	M	Commercial	"	France	French	France Luniges	father M. Vignard the gentleman Paris	Canada Montreal NON IMM
3	Beignault	Arthur	48	M	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	friend Hon. Sen. Byrd Montreal	Canada Montreal NON IMM
4	"	May	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal NON IMM
5	De Bae	Marcelle	31	F	none	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	mother B. G. G. G. Cruz Switzerland	Switzerland NON IMM
6	"	Reine	26	M	"	"	no no	U.S. American	"	"	"
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

31.

101

Arriving at Port of New York January the 19th, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works as a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

102

S. S. *Kunst Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* *February 7, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *February 19th, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cresser	Tabitha I	35	f	Bridgport Conn. Dec 4 th 1878	New York 895 4 th End Ave.
2	"	William	63	m	"	"
3	Blair	Charles	60	m	S. Scranton Pa. Nov. 11 th 1853	Scranton Pa.
4	Godensick	Leanne	38	f	"	Citizen by marriage New York 36 4 th 35 th St.
5	McCormick	May	47	f	Wilmington Pa. Jan 2 nd 1907	Wilmington Pa.
6	Durocher	Ed	55	m	"	District Court Denver, Col. Oct 10 th 1885 Denver Col. 1347 Chouteau
7	"	Leanne	40	f	Dubuque Iowa Dec 12 th 1878	"
8	Campbell	Emmet J.	40	m	W. Atlanta Ga. Dec 17 th 1873	W. Atlanta Ga. 114 S. 21 st St.
9	Egan	James	70	m	Rowanda Pa. Feb 2 nd 1844	Rowanda Pa.
10	Abbott	Francis	36	m	Boston Mass. Feb 22 nd 1877	Rosbury Mass. 45 Hancock
11	Bielmann	Charles	64	m	"	father was U. S. citizen New York 1925 4 th Ave.
12	Deason	John	48	m	Florence S. C. Jan 23 rd 1865	Philadelphia Pa. 114 S. 21 st St.
13	Ellan	Esther	53	f	S. Newport R. I. Dec 3 rd 1860	Newport R. I. 2 Park St.
14	Horne	Harry E.	62	m	W. Atlanta Ga. March 25 th 1857	Atlanta Ga. 75 Peachtree St.
15	Drant	Walter H.	61	m	"	father was U. S. citizen Newbury Vermont
16	De Sant	Bartholomew	34	m	"	Citizen by marriage St. Louis Mo. 34 th St.
17	"	Reece	26	m	St. Louis Mo. Aug 26 th 1911	Wyoming St.
18	Wilson	Rogers	42	m	Mass Aug 15 th 1871	Handdown Pa. 6 M. P.
19	"	Anna	34	f	"	Citizen by marriage Handdown Pa. 6 M. P.
20	Houri	Antoine	38	m	"	District Court of the U. S. New York City May 4 th 1896 New York 76 Trinity Place
21	Adams	Richard H.	46	m	W. Atlanta Ohio April 6 th 1869	New York 100 William Street

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 19)

at

Immigration Officer

11-412

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 403

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *N. Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 14, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. Citizens	Diplomat	Tourist	Student	Merchant	Special Agent	Immigrant	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		
1								<i>Stierman</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>	31	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Rotterdam</i>		<i>Robert J. Stierman</i>	NON IMM
2								<i>Leiding</i>	<i>And</i>	51	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>W. Leiding</i>	NON IMM
3								<i>Van</i>	<i>Loen</i>	45	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Ede</i>	
4								<i>Homa</i>	<i>Carman</i>	21	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Hommels</i>	
5								<i>Smid</i>	<i>Anna de</i>	20	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Smid</i>	
6								<i>Smid</i>	<i>Maria de</i>	1	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Smid</i>	
7								<i>de Craand</i>	<i>Willems</i>	22	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>de Craand</i>	
8								<i>de Bick</i>	<i>Willems</i>	6	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>de Bick</i>	
9								<i>Shobe</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	51	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Shobe</i>	
10								<i>Smid</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	6	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Smid</i>	
11								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Edna</i>	29	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
12								<i>de Bick</i>	<i>Jacoba</i>	2	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>de Bick</i>	
13								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	40	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
14								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	12	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
15								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>German</i>	22	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
16								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	20	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
17								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	35	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
18								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Spek</i>	19	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
19								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Helena</i>	12	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
20								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Chaise</i>	18	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
21								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Brindel</i>	10	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
22								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Else</i>	20	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
23								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
24								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	40	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
25								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	15	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
26								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	10	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
27								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Uthaham</i>	22	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
28								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	35	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
29								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Reie</i>	20	M	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	
30								<i>Carmitis</i>	<i>Mallie</i>	19	F	<i>labourer</i>						<i>Carmitis</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

104

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.		Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		State.	City or Town.	Whether leaving a ticket to such man or woman.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.			
GRANT ALIEN	1	Irish	Cull	self	42			good		5	2	fair	blue	none	Wether	Germany		
GRANT ALIEN	2	Irish	Pollan	self	30			good		5	7	gray	blue	none	Schier	Germany		
	3	Irish		self	30			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Edle			
	4	Irish	Cull	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	5	Irish	Kennedy	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	6	Irish	Kennedy	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	7	Irish	Kennedy	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
GRANT ALIEN	8	Irish	Mumsham	self	30			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	9	Irish	Pollan	self	30			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	10	Irish		self	30			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	11	Irish	Kennedy	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	12	Irish	Kalamara	self	35			good		5	3	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
GRANT ALIEN	13	Irish	Kalamara	self	30			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	14	Irish	Gravett	self	25			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
GRANT ALIEN	15	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
GRANT ALIEN	16	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	17	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	18	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	19	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	20	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	21	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	22	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	23	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	24	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	25	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	26	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	27	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	28	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	29	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			
	30	Irish	Gravett	self	40			good		5	4	dark	blue	none	Naumad			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Dowling, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. C. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1918
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer

11-463a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-463b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 7th 1914

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. citizen	Foreign born									
1			Kievit Cornelis	31	✓	man lab	yes	Holland Dutch	U.S.A. Canard, La	father-in-law: H. Harenberg, Neuwe Tonge.	NON IMM
2			Maria Johanna	23	✓	housewife		Holland Dutch	Amsterdam	father:	
3			Lüngen Hermine	34	✓	maid		Germany German	Germany Pölgne	brother: Georg Lüngen Bla. Hagenfeldt Hauptstrasse 6	
4			Ferencz Korn	22	✓	architect		Hungary Magyar	Hungary Berlin	brother: Korn Hagyarszky	
5			Gerber Schnaya	30	✓	chemist		Russia Hebrew	Russia Okno	wife: Mad. Gerber Brodskaya St.	
6			" Marie	20	✓	seamstress		" "	" "	brother: R. Gerber Brodskaya St.	
7			Vlaanderen Jacob	47	✓	farmer		Holland Dutch	U.S.A. Chicago	friend: G. de Vriend Bostwick	NON IMM
8			Bakker Andy	34	✓	man		" "	La Fata, Ind.	father: A. Bakker, Oudemuiden (Br.)	NON IMM
9			" Felix	31	✓	man		" "	Holland The Hague	father-in-law: M. v. d. Poel	
10			Bruggen Roelken van	42	✓	man		" "	Groningen	brother: Roel Bruggen	
11			Robbert Antonica	40	✓	man		" "	Denmark	father: M. Robbert, København	
12			Kuypers Louis Herman	27	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	mother: M. S. Kuypers	
13			d. Tegz Frederik	23	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	father: S. v. d. Tegz	
14			Halvors Christine	31	✓	man		" "	Norway	father: S. v. d. Tegz	
15			Hery Lena	14	✓	girl		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Hery	
16			Hery Adriaan Johan	51	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Hery	NON IMM
17			Graubart Schmul	40	✓	man		" "	Russia Hebrew	wife: S. Graubart	
18			Riive (Jury)	18	✓	man		" "	" "	brother: S. Riive	
19			Lecker Liebbigje	25	✓	man		" "	Holland Kampen	father: S. Lecker	
20			Brink Maria v.d.	10	✓	girl		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Brink	
21			Postelnick Niek	32	✓	man		" "	Russia Hebrew	father: Chaim Postelnick	
22			" Leon	11	✓	boy		" "	" "	brother: S. Leon	
23			" Hirska	4	✓	girl		" "	" "	brother: S. Hirska	
24			" Brane	5	✓	girl		" "	" "	brother: S. Brane	
25			Ragan Charine	19	✓	girl		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Ragan	
26			Merna Levi	43	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Merna	
27			Uerita Helik	55	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Uerita	
28			Meholder Petronella	26	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Meholder	
29			" Wilhelm	24	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Wilhelm	
30			Altrater Jacob	16	✓	man		" "	Holland Amsterdam	brother: S. Altrater	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.													
GRANT ALIEN																							
1	My. Passare	no	self	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Holland	San Remond									
2	"	husband	no					5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Steuwe Tonge									
3	Brooklyn	self	brother	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	3	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Wessling									
4	New York	"	brother	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	5	"	black	"	Russia	Chadovka									
5	Al. Baltimore	brother	no					5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"									
6	"	"	"	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	1	"	"	"	"	"									
GRANT ALIEN																							
7	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Posterbek									
GRANT ALIEN																							
8	Ind. La. State	no	"	70	yes	1914	Chicago	5	5	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
9	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
10	Miss. Memphis	no	brother	25	yes	1914	Chicago	5	3	"	black blue	"	"	Posterbek									
11	Ind. La. State	self	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	5	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
12	La. Pella	no	"	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Posterbek									
13	La. Hull	no	"	55	yes	1914	Chicago	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Posterbek									
14	Mich. Gr. Rapids	no	"	100	yes	1914	Chicago	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Posterbek									
15	Mass. Boston	uncle	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	4	10	"	black brown	"	"	Posterbek									
16	Mich. Gr. Rapids	self	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	grey blue	"	"	Posterbek									
17	My. New York	son	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Posterbek									
18	"	brother	no					5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Posterbek									
19	Low. Rock Rapids	future husband	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Posterbek									
20	N. Car. Brunswick	uncle	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	3	"	brown black	"	"	Posterbek									
21	Conn. Hartford	husband	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	black brown	"	Russia	Posterbek									
22	"	father	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
23	"	"	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
24	"	"	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	"	"	"	Posterbek									
25	My. New York	brother	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Posterbek									
26	"	self	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	grey blue	"	"	Posterbek									
27	Al. Cleveland	son	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Posterbek									
28	Al. Chicago	self	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Posterbek									
29	"	"	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Posterbek									
30	Al. Morton	no	no	100	yes	1914	Chicago	5	2	"	blond brown	"	"	Posterbek									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he came to the United States on a ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Country of origin of friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Dowling, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

W. Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marrd or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt	Residence	Special Register										
1					<i>Ward</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Groningen</i>	<i>father Mr A Ward</i>
2					<i>van der Ponne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Groningen</i>	<i>father D. van der Ponne</i>
3					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
4					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>mother W. Weldman</i>
5					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
6					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
7					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
8					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
9					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
10					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
11					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
12					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
13					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
14					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
15					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
16					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
17					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
18					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
19					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
20					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
21					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
22					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
23					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
24					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
25					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
26					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
27					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
28					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
29					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>
30					<i>Weldman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father W. Weldman</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

108

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes, when and where?	Health.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Mont. Billings	yes	brother	25	no	brother E. Hunt Billings, Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Holland	Middelburg	
2	La. House Center	yes	self	no	no	friend J. van der Meer House Center, Iowa						5	0	blond blue			Hannover	
3	Pa. Rock Valley	yes	self	more	no	friend J. D. Green Rock Valley, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Holland	Woolle	
4	Mich. Grand Rapids	no		10	yes	friend J. D. Green Grand Rapids, Michigan						5	1	brown			Wolverine	
5			husband	yes	been in	friend J. D. Green Grand Rapids, Michigan						5	3			USA	Grand Rapids	
6	Belmont	yes	self	28	no	friend J. D. Green Belmont, Mich.						5	2	blue		Holland	Spuyken	
7	Mass. Worcester	no		50	yes	friend J. D. Green Worcester, Mass.						5	0	blond blue			Worcester	
8				45	no	friend J. D. Green Worcester, Mass.						5	3	brown brown			de Bilt	
9	Mass. Worcester			50	no	friend J. D. Green Worcester, Mass.						5	11	blue		Germany	Caltern	
10	Ill. Chicago	yes		30	no	friend J. D. Green Chicago, Ill.						5	10	blond			Waukegan	
11	De. Washington	yes		50	no	friend J. D. Green Washington, D.C.						5	0	brown brown		Holland	Rhine	
12	Ill. Chicago	yes		00	no	friend J. D. Green Chicago, Ill.						5	10	blond blue			Laandem	
13			husband	10	no	friend J. D. Green Chicago, Ill.						5	6				Groningen	
14			father		no	friend J. D. Green Chicago, Ill.						5	6				Veendam	
15	Mass. New York	self	50	no	friend J. D. Green New York, Mass.							5	0	brown brown		India	Simarung	
16			husband	20	no	friend J. D. Green New York, Mass.						5	8	grey		Germany	Berlin	
17			husband	no		friend J. D. Green New York, Mass.						5	0					
18			son	2	no	friend J. D. Green New York, Mass.						5	2	brown		Russia	Shays	
19	Mass. Springfield	yes	father		no	friend J. D. Green Springfield, Mass.						5	0	black black			Polodonsk	
20					no	friend J. D. Green Springfield, Mass.						4	6					
21					no	friend J. D. Green Springfield, Mass.								brown grey				
22	Ohio Cleveland	yes	son	20	no	friend J. D. Green Cleveland, Ohio						11	4	brown			Tekow	
23			brother	no		friend J. D. Green Cleveland, Ohio						5						
24	Mass. Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	no	friend J. D. Green Brooklyn, Mass.						5	0	blue			Radowa	
25			father		no	friend J. D. Green Brooklyn, Mass.						5					Wagrow	
26					no	friend J. D. Green Brooklyn, Mass.												
27					no	friend J. D. Green Brooklyn, Mass.												
28	Ohio Cleveland	yes	son	20	no	friend J. D. Green Cleveland, Ohio						5	1	brown			Lincoln	
29	Mass. New York	yes	brother	25	yes	friend J. D. Green New York, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black	none	Russia	Klementov	
30	Mass. Springfield	yes	brother	28	no	friend J. D. Green Springfield, Mass.						5		fair brown			Posfeld	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 19th *day of*

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column on Calling Occupations. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stamps for companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.¹

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Value of stock and/or paid in.—See list of rice on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the rice or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully revised by in-spectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAYN²

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST, INFLAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN / NOVEL 1

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*duration of Test permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 ~~show the country, and, in the form of last permanent residence.~~ It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to a foreign destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Picco* - *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Treaty, Child, Minor, Special Exemption, U. S. Citizen, U. S. Citizen, U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.	
1										van Rensen	34	✓	ms	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	W.H.T.	St Paul	father	J. v. Rensen	NON IMM		
2										Knoten John	57	✓	mm						Holland	Hardenburg	father	J. d. Krich Loren		
3										van Rensen	52	✓	mm	housewife							father			
4										Wassenaar Eileen	21	✓	ms	farmer						Tatwyk	father	P. Wassenaar		
5										Wassenaar Gerard	21	✓	ms							Ede	mother	G. Wassenaar		
6										Schimmel Johannes	32	✓	mm								father	B. v. d. Brink		
7										Schimmel Gertrude	25	✓	mm								mother	J. v. d. Brink		
8										Schimmel Gertrude	25	✓	mm								mother	J. v. d. Brink		
9										du Schoten Gertrude	67	✓	ms	farmer	yes						brother	J. v. du Schoten		
10										Grootveld Hendrik	34	✓	mm								brother	J. v. Grootveld		
11										Grootveld Hendrik	34	✓	mm								brother	J. v. Grootveld		
12										Immerker Lambert	10	✓	mm								mother	J. v. Immerker		
13										de Bulten Berend	33	✓	mm								father	G. v. de Bulten		
14										de Bulten Berend	33	✓	mm								father	G. v. de Bulten		
15										de Bulten Berend	33	✓	mm								father	G. v. de Bulten		
16										de Bulten Berend	33	✓	mm								father	G. v. de Bulten		
17										de Bulten Berend	33	✓	mm								father	G. v. de Bulten		
18										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
19										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
20										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
21										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
22										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
23										Linders Lubertus	31	✓	mm	farmer	yes						father	J. v. Linders		
24										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
25										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
26										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
27										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
28										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
29										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		
30										Roffers Martinus	66	✓	ms	farmer	yes						son	P. Roffers		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

110

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.					
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Minneapolis	no	self	50, yes 1907	Minneapolis	home	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	none	Holland	Lehman		
2	Marshall	yes		50, yes 1907	Marshall	Marshall, Iowa				5	5	grey	brown			Lindenburg		
3																		
4	Cal. Francisco	no		50, no	Cal. Francisco	friend H. van Ryn				0		brown	brown			Katwyk		
5	La. Marion	yes		50, no	La. Marion	friend H. Gray, field				5	5	blond	blue			Idc.		
6	Tracy			50, yes 1907	Tracy	Tracy, Iowa				5	4							
7			husband							1	2	black	brown					
8			father									blue						
9	Stock Valley	no	self	50, 1907	Stock Valley	Stock Valley, Iowa				5	5	grey						
10	Pella	no		50, 1907	Pella	Pella, Iowa				5	6	blond						
11				50, 1907						5	4							
12	La. Louisa	yes		more no	La. Louisa	friend G. Langner				5	0		brown			Lampinen		
13				more no		friend J. B. Sch				5	6		blue			Blanchard		
14			husband							5	6					Doornspijk		
15			father													Blanchard		
16																		
17																Doornspijk		
18	Pe. Rushville	no	self	50, 1	Pe. Rushville	friend J. Roffers				5	6	brown	brown			Vincent		
19			husband			brother				5	11	black	grey					
20			father	50, 1		uncle						blond	blue					
21												brown						
22												blond						
23																		
24			self	50, 1		son J. Roffers				5	3	grey	grey					
25		no		50, 1		friend				5	0	blond	blue					
26	La. Louisa	yes		more no	La. Louisa	friend J. B. Sch				5	8					Burroughs		
27			husband	50, 1		friend				5	5					Doornspijk		
28			father													Blanchard		
29																		
30	Mich. Detroit	no	self	50, yes 1907	Mich. Detroit	friend J. de Ruyter				5	6					Kenzels		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has not ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			<i>Stumig, Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stumig, Anna</i>
2			<i>" Maria</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Maria</i>
3			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
4			<i>" Gela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Gela</i>
5			<i>" Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Emma</i>
6			<i>" Christa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Christa</i>
7			<i>" Eva</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Eva</i>
8			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
9			<i>" Lina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Lina</i>
10			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
11			<i>" Emma</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Emma</i>
12			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
13			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
14			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
15			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
16			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
17			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
18			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
19			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
20			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
21			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
22			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
23			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
24			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
25			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
26			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
27			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
28			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
29			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>
30			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anna</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending to land in United States or not)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Sweden	Stockholm	no						5	8	fair	Sweden
2	"	"	"						5		"	"
3	"	"	"						5	2	"	"
4	"	"	"						5	4	"	"
5	"	"	"						5	2	"	"
6	"	"	"						5	2	"	"
7	U.S.	"	yes						5	2	"	"
8	Sweden	Stockholm	no						5	8	"	"
9	"	"	"								"	"
10	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	6	"	"
11	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	4	"	"
12	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5		"	"
13	"	"	"								"	"
14	"	"	"								"	"
15	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	9	"	"
16	"	"	"						5	2	"	"
17	"	"	"								"	"
18	"	"	"						5	9	"	"
19	"	"	"						5	8	"	"
20	"	"	"						4	10	"	"
21	U.S.	Chicago	yes						4	9	"	"
22	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	3	"	"
23	"	"	"								"	"
24	"	"	"								"	"
25	"	"	"								"	"
26	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	6	"	"
27	"	"	"								"	"
28	U.S.	Chicago	yes						4	10	"	"
29	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	7	"	"
30	U.S.	Chicago	yes						5	4	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born or foreign).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Amedeo) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; or if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 113

S. S. *Wessex* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 19 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *February 17 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Schelder</i>	<i>Peter</i>	57	m	m		<i>Commons Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. 5032 1st St.</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Helmine</i>	53	f	m		<i>Chicago Ills. Oct. 19 1912</i>	
3	<i>Rosman</i>	<i>Bassian</i>	50	f	m		<i>Superior Court Mich. Oct 7 1892</i>	<i>Holland Mich.</i>
4	<i>Buker</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	53	m	m		<i>County of Passaic N.J. 167 Burgers Place</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Corneil</i>	46	m	m		<i>Oct 20 1892</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
7	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	32	m	m		<i>Polk County Tex. Feb 1912</i>	<i>New York Manhattan Ave.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
10	<i>Weinert</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	32	m	m		<i>Southern District Court of N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Ladie</i>	29	f	m		<i>Oct 2 1912</i>	<i>932 1st Ave.</i>
12	<i>Shuyler</i>	<i>Rina</i>	18	f	m			<i>New York Bronx 916 7th Ave.</i>
13	<i>Wynne</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	57	m	m		<i>Passaic Court N.J. Oct 30 1893</i>	<i>Passaic N.J. 32 1st Ave.</i>
14	<i>Toordun</i>	<i>Albert</i>	50	m	m		<i>Superior Court of Grand Rapids Mich. March 29 1900</i>	<i>Grand Rapids Mich.</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	56	m	m			
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Roelke</i>	23	m	m			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Weisel</i>	16	m	m			
18	<i>Balt</i>	<i>Roel</i>	64	m	m		<i>County of Kent Mich. Oct 15 1912</i>	<i>Grand Rapids Mich.</i>
19	<i>Hassing</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	40	m	m		<i>County of Kalamazoo Mich. Oct 20 1900</i>	<i>Kalamazoo Mich. Road 121 North St.</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	57	m	m			
21	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	14	m	m			
22	<i>O. d. Berg</i>	<i>Ornit</i>	63	m	m		<i>District Court of Iowa Center</i>	<i>Center Iowa</i>
23	<i>Benke</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	36	m	m		<i>Richmond Valley Mich. April 2 1912</i>	<i>Richmond Valley Mich.</i>
24	<i>Rainer</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	43	m	m		<i>County of Kalamazoo Mich. Oct 31 1900</i>	<i>Kalamazoo Mich. 429 Forest St.</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Dina</i>	45	f	m			
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	3	f	m			
27	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Sally</i>	33	f	m			<i>Chicago Ills. 5042 1st Ave.</i>
28	<i>Doornik</i>	<i>Leuke</i>	46	f	m		<i>District Court Iowa La. Center</i>	<i>La. Center Iowa</i>
29	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Chas. O.</i>	30	m	m			<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 801 Wollough Ave.</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						

266

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dorsling, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dorsling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins Hendrik* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1					<i>Maackops</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>50</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>iron factor</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Delft</i>	<i>Cousin - H. Maackops</i>
2					<i>Geertrij de</i>	<i>Dieter Willem</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>investigator</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father - W. Geertrij de</i>
3					<i>Geertrij</i>	<i>Deer</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother - G. Geertrij de</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

115

Arriving at Port of

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George A. Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19.

~~Diffidence.~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

3. *Column 2 (Age)*. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4) Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *faro-labrador* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 1: Nationality - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Rice or people).—See list of rice on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the rice or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For

instance, 'Finnish' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'Finnish' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'Finnish' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

A. J. S. I. INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the "South" of the island are the Sicilians, the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and the people who have emigrated from regions residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Sicilians are called, as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a combination of the Italian language

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Italians (southern)* are the people of the

Country of birth—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show those countries, *in order of time* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in contact when alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of Sur; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling -

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1998
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Penn Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 14, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Admitted or Re-Admitted.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special license.	In transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	14	M	farmer	yes	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>
2								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	54	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
3								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>		M	none							
4								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	16	M								
5								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	5	M	gardener							<i>Naar</i>
6	X							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	11	M	tailor		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>
7	X							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	12	M	tailor							<i>Nowograd</i>
8	X							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	tailor	41/20/31	<i>Polish</i>					<i>Nowograd</i>
9	X							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	6	M	none							<i>Nowograd</i>
10	ADMITTED							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	50	M	none	yes						<i>Nowograd</i>
11	ADMITTED							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	56	M	tailor	no						<i>Nowograd</i>
12	X							<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	M	tailor	yes						<i>Nowograd</i>
13								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M	tailor							<i>Nowograd</i>
14								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	0	M	none							<i>Nowograd</i>
15								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	4	M	none							<i>Nowograd</i>
16								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	M	farmer	yes	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>
17								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	42	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
18								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
19								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
20								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
21								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
22								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
23								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
24								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
25								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	farmer							<i>Naar</i>
26								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>	<i>Nowograd</i>
27								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M	farmer							<i>Nowograd</i>
28								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	farmer							<i>Nowograd</i>
29								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	3	M	farmer							<i>Nowograd</i>
30								<i>Reith</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M	farmer		<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>	<i>Naar</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

117

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No.	List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		
1		Mass.	Bridgewood	yes	self	50	yes 1905	Bridgewood	Holland	Neuen			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Neuen										
2		"	"	"	"	50	yes 1905	Bridgewood	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
5		Ill.	Chicago	self	50	yes 1911	Chicago	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	black	blue	none	Holland	Neuen											
6		Mass.	New York	no	self	no	yes 1911	New York	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	green	none	Russia	Novograd											
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
8		Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	50	yes 1905	Worcester	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	black	blue	Holland	Neuen										
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
10		Conn.	Hartford	no	self	no	yes 1911	Hartford	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	none	"	Neuen											
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
12		Mass.	New York	self	50	yes 1905	New York	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	none	Holland	Neuen										
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen										
16		Mass.	Great Barrington	no	self	50	yes 1905	Great Barrington	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	none	Holland	Neuen											
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
18		Ind.	Hammond	yes	self	50	yes 1905	Hammond	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	none	"	Neuen											
19		Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
20		Pa.	Sanborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	"	Neuen										
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
25		Pa.	Sanborn	yes	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	"	Neuen										
26		Mass.	New York	no	self	no	yes 1911	New York	Holland	Neuen			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	none	"	Neuen										
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, from 4 5 1892, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

19

~~Copies~~

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abk. to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Secret list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

column should show the face of pasque as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CHINA

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAM L. INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN LINGUISTICS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An infidel residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).-- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16. *Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and coming to address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the United States, Swearing do
(State whether Surgeon, Consulting Surgeon, or employed by power thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *W. Amsterdams* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
2			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
3			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
4			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
5			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
6			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
7			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
8			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
9			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
10			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
11			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
12			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
13			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
14			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
15			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
16			<i>Van der Vliet</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wageningen, Holland</i>
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. McLaughlin, of the United States, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1916.

Officer.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *New American*, *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the New York State Legislature*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *January*, 1914
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, *7 February*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Greenberg</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Galatz</i>	<i>Parents: M. & H. Greenberg</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Mancalvo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellonovo Calcea</i>	<i>Brother: D. Mancalvo</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Bellig</i>	<i>Tony de</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother: B. de Bellig</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of Port of Call, February 17th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	Sister	No	Yes	Sister: Mrs. Fannie Greenberg 320 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Roumania
2	"	self	No	No	Friend: Mr. Benjamin Greenberg 117 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Italy
3	"	"	No	No	Friend: C. Weinert Holovand St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Barie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Brown, Master, of the Steamer Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1912,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

122

11-4712

S. S. *Steuers Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *4* *mes* *February* *1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *February* *19th* *1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Podnickoff</i>	<i>Alexander S.</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>m</i>	<i>in California San Francisco April 17th 1874</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. C. International Harvester Co. Harvester Building</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Neve American, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stuur Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Feb 4th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Pawlowska Alexandra</i>	22		f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Raduz</i>	<i>mother Malwina Pawlowska</i>
2			<i>Prochaska Frank</i>	20		m	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>father Malwina Pawlowska</i>
3			<i>Spawaska Anna</i>	35		f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>father Malwina Pawlowska</i>
4			<i>— Anna</i>	10		f	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Grandfather</i>
5			<i>— Anna</i>	4		f	<i>housewife</i>							
6			<i>Markowicz David</i>	24		m	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
7			<i>— Anna</i>	22		f	<i>housewife</i>							<i>mother Malwina Pawlowska</i>
8			<i>Polster Leona</i>	47		f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
9			<i>Polster —</i>	17		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
10			<i>Polster —</i>	18		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
11			<i>Polster —</i>	20		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
12			<i>Polster —</i>	25		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
13			<i>Polster —</i>	20		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
14			<i>Polster —</i>	11		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
15			<i>Polster —</i>	20		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
16			<i>Polster —</i>	21		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
17			<i>Polster —</i>	18		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
18			<i>Polster —</i>	28		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
19			<i>Polster —</i>	40		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
20			<i>Polster —</i>	35		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
21			<i>Polster —</i>	10		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
22			<i>Polster —</i>	2		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
23			<i>Polster —</i>	25		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
24			<i>Polster —</i>	14		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
25			<i>Polster —</i>	18		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
26			<i>Polster —</i>	17		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
27			<i>Polster —</i>	18		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
28			<i>Polster —</i>	20		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
29			<i>Polster —</i>	34		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>
30			<i>Polster —</i>	22		f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Odessa</i>		<i>father Chaim Markowicz</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis	unc. brother	no	brother Jan Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Russia Lodz
2	Chicago	bro. 90	no	bro. Emanuel Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 4	" " grey	none	Russia Lodz
3	Philadelphia	husband	no	husband John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 2	" " "	none	Russia Lodz
4	"	father	none	father	no	no	4 10	" " brown	none	" "
5	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	" " "	none	" "
6	Chicago	unc. 50	no	unc. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	" " grey	none	Russia Lodz
7	"	"	no	"	no	no	4 11	" " "	none	" "
8	Bridgport	brother	no	brother John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 4	reddish blue	none	Poland Lodz
9	New Haven	brother	no	brother John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	black grey	none	Poland Lodz
10	Bridgport	unc. 40	no	unc. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	brown brown	none	Poland Lodz
11	Scranton	brother 2	no	brother John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 8	" " grey	none	Poland Lodz
12	New York	bro. 100	no	bro. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 8	" " brown	none	Poland Lodz
13	New York	cousin 50	no	cousin John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 7	" " squabs	none	Poland Lodz
14	"	mother	no	mother	no	no	"	" " none	none	" "
15	"	brother 25	no	brother John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 7	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
16	"	bro. 10	no	bro. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 6	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
17	New York	cousin 10	no	cousin John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 4	black	none	Poland Lodz
18	New York	unc. 10	no	unc. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 10	cray grey	none	Poland Lodz
19	Philadelphia	husband 25	no	husband John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 2	brown	none	Poland Lodz
20	Philadelphia	husband 50	no	husband John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	bl. grey	none	Poland Lodz
21	"	father 50	no	father	no	no	"	brown	none	Poland Lodz
22	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	bl. blue	none	Poland Lodz
23	"	"	no	"	no	no	5 4	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
24	New York	brother none	no	brother John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 3	brown	none	Poland Lodz
25	New York	father 10	no	father	no	no	5	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
26	"	"	no	"	no	no	4 8	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
27	New York	bro. 20	no	bro. John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 2	brown	none	Poland Lodz
28	New York	" 100	no	" John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 7	br. grey	none	Poland Lodz
29	New York	" 30	no	" John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 8	" " "	none	Poland Lodz
30	"	" 9	no	" John Sautowski, 220 C. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 4	bl. blue	none	Poland Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Baker, of the Steamer Monticello, from Portsmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1911,
at Portsmouth.

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Robert J. Baker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imvushdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Chane</i>	16	f	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Chane, S. S. S. S.</i>
2			<i>Wenke</i>	31	m	<i>miner</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>father: Wenke, S. S. S. S.</i>
3			<i>Leone</i>	21	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
4			<i>Leone</i>	18	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
5			<i>Leone</i>	16	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
6			<i>Leone</i>	14	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
7			<i>Leone</i>	12	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
8			<i>Leone</i>	10	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
9			<i>Leone</i>	8	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
10			<i>Leone</i>	6	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
11			<i>Leone</i>	4	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
12			<i>Leone</i>	2	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
13			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
14			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
15			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
16			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
17			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
18			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
19			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
20			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
21			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
22			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
23			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
24			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
25			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
26			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
27			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
28			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
29			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>
30			<i>Leone</i>	1	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Stara</i>	<i>mother: Leone, S. S. S. S.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 19th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Pateron	yes	uncle	5	no	Uncle M Bernstein 1100 1st St. Pateron NY	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stara
2	NY	NY City	-	self	12	no	Brother A Schwartz 251 Monroe St NY	3	5	5					
3							Brother William Andrew 235 4th St NY	med	5	5					Armenia
4	NY	Bayonne	no		6	no	Uncle Stanislaw Klecka 15 Andrew St Bayonne NY		5	6					Poland
5	NY	Mechanicville	bril		5	no	Brother Frank Schlicht 4 W. main St Mechanicville		5	1		grey			Poland
6	NY	NY City	no	self	25	no	Brother M. Liberman 14 Norfolk St NY		5	6					
7							Brother George Kapelink 812 1st St Bronx NY		5	1		brown			Lithuania
8									4	9					
9	Conn	Norwich	yes	sister	10	no	Sister Anna Drieskowska 54 2nd St Norwich Conn		5	10		blow blue			Poland
10	Pa	Shenandoah	bril		5	no	Brother Stanislaw Walski 323 2nd St Shenandoah Pa		5	5		brown grey			Poland
11	Ill	Chicago				no	Brother Josef Wisniewski 1010 Augusta St Chicago		4	11					Poland
12	MD	Baltimore			25	no	Brother Leizer Schabane 1121 E Lombard St Baltimore		5	1					Poland
13	NY	Bayonne			5	yes	Brother Alex Glincha 195 Ave C Bayonne NY		5	5					Poland
14	NY	NY City	-	cousin	5	no	Brother M. Liberman 230 E 89 St NY		4	11					Poland
15	Mich	Wyandotte	yes	father	10	no	Brother M. Liberman 18 1st St Wyandotte		5						Poland
16															
17	MO	St. Louis	yes	brother	11	no	Brother A. Bialik 706 O'Fallon St St. Louis		5			blue			Poland
18	Conn	Waterbury	bril		12	no	Brother Stanley Dechapski 26 Crown St Waterbury Conn		5	5					Poland
19	NY	NY City	-	self	25	no	Cousin M. Liberman 520 E 11 St NY		5	4		grey			Poland
20		B'lyn	bril			no	Brother M. Liberman 541 Tucker Ave B'lyn NY		5	1					Poland
21	Ch	Canton	yes	self	40	yes	Cousin John M. Liberman 40 1st St Canton Mass		5	1					Poland
22					32	no			5	5					
23	NY	NY City	no		28	no	Brother M. Liberman 237 E 11 St NY		4	11					Poland
24	Pa	Philadelphia			15	no	Brother M. Liberman 2821 Brown St Phila		4	10					Poland
25	NY	NY City	no			no	Brother M. Liberman 357 81 Ave NY		4	10					Poland
26									4	6					
27	NY	Bayonne	yes	bril	25	no	Brother M. Liberman 189 622 Ave B Bayonne NY		5	1					Poland
28	NY	NY City	-	brother	5	no	Brother M. Liberman 385 3rd St NY		5	3		blue			Poland
29	B'lyn	B'lyn	yes	self	28	yes	Brother M. Liberman 73 Engert Ave B'lyn		5	9		blow grey			Poland
30					30	no			5	7					Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Smith, of the Steamship "Holland", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the New York State, Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 7th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). Presently in column 1 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, work turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long a one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he possesses \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "Realizing there is no" or "Employed by
 -some Official." Indicate one only, by
 -marking below.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

129

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

44

Immigration Officer

11:21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1100 • J. Neurosci., September 24, 2008 • 28(39):1097–1100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam**February 7th*, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																			
	Exempt.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.																				
1			Weltman	Moritz	45	m	Plumber	yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	Mother: Ettel Weltman Kada Formosa, Galatz																			
2			"	Jettie	40	f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother: "																			
3			"	Lofie	20	f	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	Gr. mother: "																			
4			"	Anna	6	f	none	no		"	"	"	"	"																			
5	ADMITTED		Blauk	Anna	17	f	seamstress	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Konyha	Father: Pavel "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
6			Blaha	Helena	18	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
7			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Anton "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
8	REPORTED		Blissner	Julia	15	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Anton "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
9			Kuras	Karol	19	m	farmer	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolitz	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
10	ADMITTED		Konigstein	David	17	m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piotkow	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
11	ADMITTED		Rosenberg	Jacob	23	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Anton "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
12			Marmas	Frank	26	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Anton "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
13			Gorenstein	Berisch	18	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
14			Kantor	Lure	17	f	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
15			Kondner	Marthe	20	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
16			Skendeel	Margamma	20	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
17	ADMITTED		Galanavitch	Weraicha	19	f	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
18			Korman	Freide	18	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
19			Schwarzbrod	Ester	29	f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
20			"	Male	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
21			"	Anna	3	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
22	ADMITTED		"	Kalman	18	m	farmer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolitz	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
23			"	Jan	25	m	farmer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Konowis	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
24	ADMITTED		Krasilczyk	Chane	18	f	seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
25	REPORTED		"	Rachel	16	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
26	ADMITTED		Furman	Berl	17	m	shopboy	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
27			Grabowsha	Bronislawa	35	f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
28	REPORTED		Krasilczyk	Itzhak	33	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
29	REPORTED		"	Mendie	26	f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			
30			Mihalajum	Piotr	22	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "Hauak" Konyha, C. Tokony																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											
1	My New York	self	more	no	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 119 E. 23rd street. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair grey grey	none	Rumania Galatz
2	"	husband	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	" blonde	"	" "
3	"	father	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4. 0	" brown, brown	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blonde, blue	"	" "
5	"	self	20-	"	Cousin Martin Giamak 51 Lexington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10	" brown, brown	"	Rumania Bondara
6	"	"	14-	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 340 E. 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	" brown, brown	"	" "
7	"	"	30-	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 419 9th street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 9	" " grey	"	" Pernick
8	My New York	"	15-	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 22 Madison street New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 7	" " "	"	" Noripaler
9	Chicago	"	15-	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 2435 Maple street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	" blonde brown	"	Austria Norowi
10	My New York	uncle	"	"	uncle: David Kousgolin 57 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	" brown, blue	"	Russia Potikow
11	Brooklyn	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 514 E. 139 St. Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	" " "	"	" Roda
12	New York	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 545 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	" " grey	"	" Norikany
13	"	cousin	"	"	Cousin: Wolf Crashes 23 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	" " brown	"	" Sawlitz
14	Brooklyn	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	" " "	"	" Pusk
15	"	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 395 Powell St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	" blonde brown	"	" Simatice
16	Brooklyn	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Tennille Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	" " blue	"	" Pannur
17	Brooklyn	cousin	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 266 Madison St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	" brown, grey	"	" Sawowki
18	New York	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 89 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	" " "	"	" Bialystok
19	Brooklyn	husband	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 299 1st St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	" " "	"	" "
20	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
22	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Bert Katz 269 Watkins St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	" " brown	"	" Russia Borstan
23	Pa Dickson City	yes	brother	25-	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	" blonde brown	"	" Russia Norowies
24	My New York	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 24 St. Marks Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	" brown, brown	"	" Ragnimke
25	"	"	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	" " "	"	" "
26	Brooklyn	father	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 350 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	" " "	"	" Sashewat
27	"	husband	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	" blonde blue	"	" Tabbokliko
28	New York	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 24 St. Marks Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	" brown, grey	"	" Rannha
29	"	brother	"	"	Brother: Sidor Wolkman Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	" " brown	"	" Bialystok
30	Mass Boston	yes	brother	20-	Brother: Sidor Wolkman 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	" " grey	"	" Derkushy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ugheria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Febr. 4th* 1914. Arriving at Port of New York *February 7th* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Puttenvink</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50 m</i>		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Passaic Co. 3/22/95</i>	<i>Home</i>
2		<i>Geertje</i>	<i>57 f</i>			<i>171 Rushin Place</i>
3		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>6 f</i>	<i>Passaic N.J. 1907</i>		<i>Passaic N.J.</i>
4	<i>van Niele</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>57 m</i>		<i>Circuit Court of Potter Co. 1/22/1912</i>	<i>Wenatchee, Wash.</i>
5		<i>Mendrika</i>	<i>52 f</i>			
6	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>63 m</i>		<i>City of Washington 7/10/1913</i>	<i>445 St. Armand Ave. Bronx N.Y.</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. T. Doolittle

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

111

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English?	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Germany* *Germany*, *Germany*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	Married		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
2			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
3			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
4			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
5			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
6			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
7			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
8			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
9			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
10			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
11			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
12			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
13			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
14			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
15			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
16			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
17			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
18			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
19			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
20			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
21			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
22			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
23			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
24			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
25			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
26			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
27			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
28			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
29			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>
30			<i>Wierski</i>	<i>John</i>	2	Single		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Mrs. Kapelguth</i>

6

133

New York

February 4, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
2	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
3	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
4	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
5	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
6	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
7	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
8	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
9	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
10	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
11	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
12	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
13	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
14	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
15	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
16	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
17	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
18	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
19	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
20	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
21	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
22	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
23	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
24	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
25	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
26	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
27	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
28	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
29	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland
30	Brooklyn	self	32	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	grey			Russia, Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, fireman, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. D. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[State]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[State]* that I have had *[State]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in Number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Danting

Sworn to before me this *[State]* day of *[State]*, 19 *[State]*
at *[State]*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Stadnick Ksenka</i>	26	f	<i>housewife</i>	yes	<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
2			<i>Truchala Larion</i>	18	m	<i>S. farm</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
3			<i>Kassner Cassia</i>	14	f	<i>prot. sch.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
4			<i>Rauver Lena</i>	21	m	<i>house</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
5			<i>Reider Lure</i>	19	f	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
6			<i>Eller Ruchem</i>	17	m	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
7			<i>Kornweiss Josef</i>	16	m	<i>father</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
8			<i>Shafer Bile</i>	19	f	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
9			<i>Klotnikow Chloyme</i>	19	m	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
10			<i>Hilsmann David</i>	19	m	<i>seamstress</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
11			<i>Aufriedter Ettel</i>	20	f	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
12			<i>Sadigorski Benion</i>	19	m	<i>S. farm</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
13			<i>Scher Leute</i>	44	f	<i>W. housewife</i>	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
14			<i>Salcie</i>	16	f	<i>S. seamst.</i>	yes			<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
15			<i>Fanie</i>	10	f	<i>none</i>				<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
16			<i>David</i>	8	m					<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
17			<i>Goudriaux Wasyle</i>	27	m	<i>S. farm</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
18			<i>Bluk Ida</i>	18	f		yes			<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
19			<i>Kowalynsky Fychaw</i>	17	f			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
20			<i>Severin Janos</i>	24	m			<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
21			<i>Vlad Janos</i>	23	m					<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
22			<i>Laxarac Gyorgy</i>	34	m					<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
23			<i>Scholanawitz Wuch</i>	17	f	<i>S. Taylor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
24			<i>Kummel Schein</i>	30	m			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
25			<i>Mataessans Oganes</i>	33	f	<i>fact. lab.</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
26			<i>Adamczewski Stanislaw</i>	36	m	<i>fact. lab.</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
27			<i>Musial Bronislawa</i>	21	f	<i>S. farm</i>	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
28			<i>Zolkowska Marie</i>	19	f					<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
29			<i>Pasko Maximira</i>	18	f					<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>
30			<i>Piernackie Jan</i>	20	m	<i>laborer</i>	yes			<i>Wieran</i>	<i>father: H. Dzalok</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February* *1914*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>My Brooklyn - husband - no</i>			<i>husband: Leon Shiduck 707 E. 22 St. Brooklyn NY no no no no good</i>			5. 2	<i>fair brown, grey</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Horlani</i>
2	<i>Ills Chicago yes brother -</i>			<i>Brother: Thomas Gruchala 516 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.</i>			5. 6	<i>Reddish grey</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sabogawicz</i>
3	<i>My Bronx - brother -</i>			<i>Brother: Leon Puchas 538 E. 139 St. Bronx NY</i>			4. 11	<i>Brown</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kusiatyn</i>
4	<i>New York - brother 7-1</i>			<i>Brother: Maurice Kaufman 376 Burlington St. New York</i>			5. 6	<i>Brown</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sandomir</i>
5	<i>Mo St. Louis yes uncle 25-</i>			<i>uncle: Elsiech Weider St. Louis Mo</i>			5. 2	<i>grey</i>				<i>Wegrod</i>
6	<i>Mo Newark no 25-</i>			<i>uncle: Uter Kobrin 89 Somerset St. Newark N.J.</i>			5. 5	<i>Brown</i>				<i>Radzivilow</i>
7	<i>Mo Brooklyn - brother 35-</i>			<i>Brother: John Korniewicz 204 Monroe St. Brooklyn NY</i>			4. 10					<i>Stettin</i>
8	<i>Mass Pittsfield yes uncle 15-</i>			<i>uncle: Ben Nowak 11 Wellville St. Pittsfield</i>			5. -	<i>Black</i>				<i>Janodok</i>
9	<i>My New York - brother 25-</i>			<i>Brother: Mousche Klotz 443-5 St. Louis New York</i>			5. 2	<i>Brown</i>				<i>Janodok</i>
10	<i>self 24-</i>			<i>uncle: John Gruchala 67-69 E. 14 St. New York</i>			5. 4					<i>Stettin</i>
11	<i>My New York - brother 70-</i>			<i>Aunt: Rose Epstein 21-23 First Ave. New York</i>			4. 11	<i>fair brown, brown</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kusiatyn</i>
12	<i>Wisc Milwaukee yes 25-</i>			<i>uncle: Josef Rice 1810 Bond Ave. Milwaukee</i>			5. 3				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podgora</i>
13	<i>My New York - brother 25-</i>			<i>Son: Sam Scher 260 E. 4 street New York</i>			5. 2	<i>grey</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kusiatyn</i>
14	<i>mother -</i>						5. 2					
15												
16												
17	<i>Pa Braddock yes self 18-</i>			<i>friend: Fodor Sidunuk 1019 11th Street Braddock Pa</i>			5. 7	<i>Brown</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starytice</i>
18	<i>My New York - 25-</i>			<i>uncle: Fodor Sidunuk 77 Ridge St. New York</i>			5. 6	<i>grey</i>				<i>Radimurski</i>
19	<i>24-</i>			<i>Brother: Fodor Kondrassuk 204 E. 107 St. New York</i>			5. 1	<i>Reddish</i>				<i>Starytice</i>
20	<i>And Kokomo yes 40-48 1909/11</i>			<i>Brother: John Puchas Box 190 Kokomo, Ind.</i>			5. 7	<i>Brown, brown</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Telek</i>
21	<i>50- 1905/07</i>			<i>Brother: Michaela Vermauka Box 190 Kokomo, Ind.</i>			5. 6	<i>grey</i>				
22	<i>50- 1904/00</i>			<i>friend: Vasili Puchas Box 190 Kokomo, Ind.</i>			5. 7	<i>Brown</i>				
23	<i>My New York - sister 25- no</i>			<i>Sister: B. Scholomovitch 17-19 E. Broadway New York</i>			5. 1	<i>Reddish grey</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rebedwan</i>
24	<i>self 25-</i>			<i>Cousin: Leon Puchas 538 E. 139 St. New York</i>			5. 6				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ussatel</i>
25	<i>Pa Rotterdam yes 45-</i>			<i>Cousin: Alank Katanans 60 Joe Koparic, Rotterdam</i>			5. 9	<i>Brown, brown</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alexandrova</i>
26	<i>Ills Chicago 20- yes 1911-13</i>			<i>Brother: Jan Bolamowich 1234 Wilson St. Chicago Ill.</i>			5. 9					<i>Wladawick</i>
27	<i>Pa Pittsburg 25- no</i>			<i>uncle: Josef Blaskowski 2822 Edward Alley Pittsburg</i>			5. 2					<i>Ossich</i>
28	<i>My New York 50-</i>			<i>friend: Antoni Chybasowski 115 E. 7 St. New York</i>			5. -					<i>Przemysl</i>
29	<i>My Hudson Heights brother 25-</i>			<i>Brother: Stanislaw Paska Box 279 Hudson Heights NY</i>			5. 1	<i>grey</i>				<i>Saportow</i>
30	<i>My New York - Aunt 0-</i>			<i>Aunt: Maria Sololska 524 185 St. New York</i>			5. 5	<i>Blue</i>				<i>Sawarka</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the State of New York, from the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Affirmative)

Sworn to before me this

"đây" of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 2 of the). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Generalized Hollander description. The entry is written in traditional descriptive as much as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Agent* is one who operates a machine, either for him, or for others.

Stenographic companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but be (a)write).

Colony's. *Veronien*, i. e. *Colonia*, should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people): See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and negative clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come out of the bonding of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN.

The term, "Negro" refers to the African people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$S_1(A, S_2) \sim 10 \cdot S_1(A, S_1) \cdot S_2(A, S_2).$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

 $\sigma_1, \dots, \sigma_n \in A^*$ $\exists \beta, \gamma \in B$

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the status of laborer in the United States should be classified under this heading.

HEATHON Solidfig

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. the Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aemilia and Liguria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy central the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

should be classified as "Italian" (South).

Column 11: Last permanent residence. (1) An individual's residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided for a length of at least one calendar year shall be the last permanent residence. (2) A length of at least one calendar year shall be the last permanent residence if the individual was not a resident of any other country for a length of at least one calendar year in that country. (3) The entries in column 11 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that these firms' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend): If a relative or friend lives in the same household, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the same household, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Planned destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry recorded should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: Who was passage paid? The entry in column 13 should show defined by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1890, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with year and complete address.

Column 1000.—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

spectrum either in the examination of acids,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

104

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korair.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neu Alcar* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 7th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Murphy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
2			<i>Dyk</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
3			<i>Gustav</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
4			<i>Woud</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
5			<i>Prins</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
6			<i>Laarman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
7			<i>Arnold</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
8			<i>Van</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
9			<i>Schoonschriet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
10			<i>Therese</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
11			<i>manovels</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
12			<i>Geurts</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
13			<i>Hevens</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
14			<i>Walters</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
15			<i>Graeneveld</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
16			<i>Bern</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
17			<i>Trakoff</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
18			<i>Horas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
19			<i>Heitz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
20			<i>Lenhardt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
21			<i>Muszlau</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
22			<i>Mayer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
23			<i>Lallier</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
24			<i>Voel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
25			<i>Diasha</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
26			<i>Thalim</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
27			<i>Tilger</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
28			<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
29			<i>Nolnar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>
30			<i>Hiljunt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Michael Kozay</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

8

Arriving at Port of

New-York

February

191 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Minerston self brother no	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
2	Brooklyn self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
3	Brooklyn self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
4	Chicago self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
5	Chicago self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
6	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
7	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
8	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
9	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
10	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
11	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
12	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
13	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
14	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
15	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
16	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
17	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
18	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
19	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
20	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
21	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
22	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
23	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
24	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
25	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
26	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
27	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
28	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
29	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon
30	Ind Fort Wayne self	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	blue	Holland Wagon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Српско-р.

Swear to before me this

ding of

199

Administration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. The first column is headed "Age" and is to be completed in years or months, the latter applying only to children five years of age or younger.

[illegible]

ing, and, in fact, the only one. The only possible technical description is, naturally, impossible, inasmuch as there is no possible technical description of anything. Given engineering as a profession, for instance, or even engineering as a discipline, it is not possible to describe the profession or discipline, and not strictly as engineers and engineers in the profession or discipline, respectively.

A similar result would be obtained between *expenditure* and *first interest*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. The student who operates as a partner for him. If not this.

Stamping in papers should not obstruct or interfere in the punch, bind and correction should be made in pencil only, by the writer and not by the clerk during the period of examination of the returns.

should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant and citizen alike. For
 a people of long and people. So I'd of you say back at this manifest. The entry in
 a history would show the nation people as given in his did not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and emphasis should be openly retained by inspectors and policy-makers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

person, "I mean" is a focusing and restricting device. "I mean" means "I mean this" or "I mean that," and similarly, "I'm thinking of" means "I'm thinking of a particular class of things" or "I'm thinking of a particular person." An analogy which is both common and effective by night might properly come in the form of United Kingdom, Germany, or Italy, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specified clearly:

The word "colored" refers to the African people, not Negroes.

W. J. S. T. L. S. T. A. N.

a. West Indian natives to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" to all the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. *... ..*

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Association with a mixture of blood of the African Negroes with the Caucasian race is being.

The people who are natives to the South of the River Jordan (thern Italy) are mostly from Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy. They are of different complexions, whether residing in Italy, Sicily and Austria-Hungary. The only similarity that I observed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

11X11 ON (see Table 1).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

should be classified as "foreign source." Any foreign source, being a foreign shareholder constituting less than 10 percent of the total ownership, and with the intention of remaining a permanent resident. The first community which has decided to regard as of length of a minimum of one year shall be the first permanent tax base of the country, whether or not it has resided therein. The criteria for foreign residents (as well as "foreign" residents) are not permanent residents. It is important to understand the principle that, should a company permanently show activity as a permanent or long-term independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or citizenship.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Example 4 (Name and example): *Thomas of my father's first cousin's father's cousin.* The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Question 1. *United States.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall not be permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States country, if outside the United States.

C. Country: Whether the ticket is one-way or round-trip destination. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 1: Be certain your passage paid. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; mine, steamship company, etc.

Advice for What to do in previous years in this regard has been: The entry in column b should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Country 17. Whether ever taken in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before 1840, then for a period of years, and place; as, 1840-95, Philadelphia.

Udema is *Udema* to people of *Udema* and *Udema* is *Udema* to friends. The end in column 18 should show who they are going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what is the address, with a reference to the address.

Chelonia *Testudinata*. The answers by these columns are subject to revision by me, and are published in the *Journal* before the final proof is sent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Donahoe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

114

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Epstein</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
2			<i>Sore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
3			<i>Rumkiewicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
4			<i>Belena</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
5			<i>Danowska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
6			<i>Wenska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
7			<i>Kowalsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
8			<i>Hode</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
9			<i>Adamewski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
10			<i>Pisack</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
11			<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
12			<i>Lee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
13			<i>Rabinowicz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
14			<i>Gold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
15			<i>Lisa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
16			<i>Polozuk</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
17			<i>Levin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
18			<i>Piluk</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
19			<i>Petersohn</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
20			<i>Belena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
21			<i>Edale</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
22			<i>Bodnaruk</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
23			<i>Ruzyczyn</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pohorze</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
24			<i>Skryczkowski</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pielce</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
25			<i>Weiner</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Enguly</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Rumkiewicz Enguly & Danish</i>
26			<i>Grake</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
27			<i>Meier</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
28			<i>Davidson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Carne</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
29			<i>Barna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Carne</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>
30			<i>Schreibman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prusichinew</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Epstein Prusichinew & Danish</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February the 17th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	My Bronx	brother	10	brother Josef Epstein Middletown St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	fair brown hair	None	Russia Pinsk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
3	Ills Indiana	brother	15	brother Stanislaw Pabianowski 920 R.R. Ave. Indiana Ills	"	"	5	5	"	Anguly
4	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
5	My New York	"	14	brother Stanislaw Danowski 115 St. N. New York	"	"	5	6	"	Budne
6	Ills to Chicago	father	30	father Michal Dziurynski 9509 Ontario Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	5	5	"	Markhadow
7	My New York	son	25	son J. Kowalski 1604 Madison Ave New York	"	"	4	8	"	Paselow
8	"	brother	"	brother Jan Adamczewski 1234 Jackson St. Chicago Ills	"	"	5	1	"	Pobarsne
9	Ills Chicago	brother	"	brother Jan Adamczewski 1234 Jackson St. Chicago Ills	"	"	5	10	"	Wolclawek
10	My Brooklyn	brother	"	brother Jan Adamczewski 665 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	10	"	Rowno
11	"	self	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Zitomir
12	Bronx	brother	10	brother Teresh Tucker 1660 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	4	10	"	Brest ket
13	New York	uncle	10	Uncle Ben Kushner 332 Madison St. New York	"	"	4	9	"	Steger
14	My Newark	no husband	"	husband Fred Kantor 179 Prince St Newark N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	Subar
15	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	My New York	self	30	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	6	"	Horymice
17	"	"	1	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	4	10	"	Rokuraw
18	"	"	25	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	5	"	Horymice
19	"	"	28	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	4	"	Austria Zbaraz
20	"	"	25	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	4	"	Remberg
21	Mass Springfield	no	25	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	1	"	Russia Morawez
22	My New York	"	28	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	5	"	Horymice
23	My Jersey City	yes	20	friend Ador Kobylas 77 Ridge St New York	"	"	5	6	"	Austria Pohore
24	Pa Austin	brother	16	brother Anton Kozlowski Box 674 Austin Pa	"	"	5	5	"	Russia Tulse
25	My New York	husband	"	husband Israel Feiner 325 E 100 St New York	"	"	4	9	"	Rowno
26	"	father	"	father	"	"	5	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"
28	Brooklyn	brother	U	brother Abram Davidson 431 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	Molow
29	My Elizabethport	uncle	25	Uncle Andre Tym 500 Bay Way Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	5	6	"	Austria Czame
30	My Brooklyn	brother	"	brother Abram Davidson 902 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	3	"	Russia Stara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age, entered in column 1, should be expressed in years or in fifth parts, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Railway Engineer, Electrician, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primaries* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the arrangement of the ship's crew, as follows:

Primary laborer is one who operates a mill, either for him or for others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative and nearest person whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each place of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19.

111

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *North Haven* February 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mv.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town
1			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
2			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
3			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
4			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
5			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
6			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
7			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
8			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
9			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
10			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
11			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
12			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
13			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
14			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
15			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
16			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
17			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
18			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
19			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
20			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
21			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
22			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
23			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
24			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
25			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
26			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
27			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
28			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
29			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							
30			<i>Franklin</i>	<i>John</i>							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February*, 191*4*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY New York	brother		25		brother M. Richter 213 E 14th New York			no no no no no		5	4	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Skala	
2	"	uncle				uncle " "								brown			Broganowski	
3	"	brother		4 yrs 1907y NY		brother A. Brown 141 3rd St New York					5	8		grey		Russia	Warschau	
4	"	uncle		no		uncle E. Meckler 47 Allen St New York					5	8		brown			Keshinow	
5	W. Hawthorne	husband		25		husband A. Malinowska 224 1st Ave New York					5	2		grey			Pieczek	
6		father				father " "					4	11						
7	NY Bronx	brother				brother L. G. G. 615 E 140 St New York					4	7					Ochobni	
8	Forest city	brother		25		brother H. Orlewski 201 270 Forest City 90					4	9					Belgiewski	
9	NY New York	son				son S. E. G. 354 E 120 St New York					4	9		greyish blue			Ulen	
10	"	brother									5	3		brown brown			Kutobash	
11											5	2						
12	W. Danville	brother				brother W. Lemina 202 E Main St Danville W.					5	1		grey			Nowinski	
13	NY Brooklyn					brother A. Blutzki 653 Sachman St Brooklyn											Lelen	
14	"					brother M. Trifan 649 East Main St Brooklyn					5	1		red			Belarow	
15	"	brother		3		brother J. Terebepa 201 Bedford Ave Brooklyn					5	1		blonde blue			Telecher	
16	New York	father				father H. Tulewsky 160 E 110 St New York					11	11		brown brown			Rusach	
17	Mich Detroit					father J. Kowalski 1253 E Street Detroit					5	8		blue			Ruthe	
18	P. McKees Rocks	brother		2		brother A. Harnas 209 8th St McKees Rocks					5	2					Nowo	
19	"	uncle		5		uncle J. Terebepa 209 8th St McKees Rocks					5	1		grey			Nowinski	
20	Conn Meriden	brother		25		brother H. Radzinski 110 Hillow St Meriden Conn					5	1					Nowinski	
21	NY Bayonne	uncle				uncle A. Slovinsky 291 Ave C Bayonne					5	2		black			Nowinski	
22	NY New York	father				father A. Markman 205 E 13th St New York					5	1					Kalichowicz	
23	W. Chicago	husband		25		husband S. Stokowski 8501 Elmwood Ave Chicago					5	1		brown			Roslowski	
24		father		25		father " "												
25																		
26																		
27	NY Bayonne	uncle		2		uncle A. Slovinsky 291 Ave C Bayonne					5			brown			Nowinski	
28											5							
29	NY New York	uncle		4		uncle J. Lemina 59 E Broadway New York					5	4					Nowinski	
30	Mass Woburn	brother				brother S. Jurek 65 W Main St Woburn Mass					5	7					Troky	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Y. Z., of the U. S. S. Z., from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 7 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—*Time of arrival.*—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—*Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—*Marital condition.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—*Occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steel mill worker, team driver, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *place* and *form* between, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

Place.—Where the person was born, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Form.—The form of the person's name, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Special attention should be given to the distinction in the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by the proper and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Place of birth.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Country of birth.*—Column 6 should be a naturalized citizen the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Place of birth.*—Column 7 should be a naturalized citizen the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—*Intended future permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Intended future permanent residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether brought to United States by paid stevedore.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—*By whom passage was paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kew Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 4th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. M.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Trepkoff - Jacob</i>	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Augustow
2			<i>Schmied - Jacob</i>	21	m	tailor		Hebrew		Hebrew	Augustow
3			<i>Trepkoff - Stanislaw</i>	20	m	blacksmith	yes	Polish		Polish	Augustow
4			<i>Teriman - Tabe</i>	22	f	housewife	no	Hebrew		Hebrew	Augustow
5			<i>Schike</i>	2	f						
6			<i>Schike</i>	2	f						
7			<i>Kalon - Josef</i>	20	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Polish	Augustow
8			<i>Schike</i>	22	f	housewife					
9			<i>Lofia</i>	4	f						
10			<i>Gudel - Maryan</i>	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Augustow
11			<i>Kale</i>	40	m						
12			<i>Lailar - Kyo</i>	25	m						
13			<i>Koggy - Andreas</i>	20	m						
14			<i>Keser - Schawe</i>	18	f	seamstress	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustow
15			<i>Karkewitz - Stanis</i>	19	m	farmer		Polish		Polish	Augustow
16			<i>Kapczuk - Ellyn</i>	22	m			Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Augustow
17			<i>Berland - Leib</i>	18	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Augustow
18			<i>Klikun - Schmul</i>	20	m	painter					
19			<i>Gidelnik - Kasunia</i>	20	f	housewife		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Augustow
20			<i>Kasia</i>	10	f						
21			<i>Komantis - Francis</i>	20	m	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow
22			<i>Elz - Leibisch</i>	20	m	seamstress	yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Augustow
23			<i>Eck</i>	20	m						
24			<i>Czirik - Lipson</i>	21	m	tailor					
25			<i>Botwinik - Jacob</i>	18	m	seaman					
26			<i>Eisenstadt - Lore</i>	16	f	shop girl					
27			<i>Lozke</i>	15	f						
28			<i>Stene</i>	10	f						
29			<i>Guxman - Hersch</i>	20	m	blacksmith					
30			<i>Gosch - Stanislaw</i>	20	m	farmer		Polish		Polish	Augustow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

January

1914

143

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ny Bayonne	his brother	no	brother, resident New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
2	Ny New York	self	25-	brother, 21 E 12th St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
3	Wisc Milwaukee	no	25-	brother, 60 New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
4	Ny New York	husband	no	husband, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
5		father	no	father, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
6			no		no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
7	Ny New York	yes self	9-	brother, 223 E 12th St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
8		husband	no	husband, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
9		father	no	father, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
10	Pa. Scranton	self	25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
11			25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
12			25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
13	Ny New York	no	25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
14	Ny City	uncle	no	uncle, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
15	Stillinsbridge	yes brother	4-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
16	Brooklyn	self	25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
17	Bronx	no wife	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
18	Brooklyn	consort	15-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
19	Pa. Scranton	yes husband	25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
20		father	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
21	Minersville	brother	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
22	Conn Hartford	brother	2-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
23	Ny City	brother	2-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
24	Conn Hartford	brother	2-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
25	Ny Jersey City	no brother	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
26	Newark	father	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
27			no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
28			no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
29	Ny City	brother	no	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow
30	Pa. Scranton	yes consort	25-	brother, 176 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	iron 2	Russia Augustow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-tie engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). Column 7 should be filled on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN-QUECHUA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether carrying money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

111

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam*

sailing from *Netherlands*

July 14th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Gelinski Leon</i>	10	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
2			<i>Parachi</i>	18	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
3			<i>Parachi</i>	16	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
4			<i>Parachi</i>	14	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
5			<i>Parachi</i>	12	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
6			<i>Parachi</i>	10	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
7			<i>Parachi</i>	8	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
8			<i>Parachi</i>	6	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
9			<i>Parachi</i>	4	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
10			<i>Parachi</i>	2	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
11			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
12			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
13			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
14			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
15			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
16			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
17			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
18			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
19			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
20			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
21			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
22			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
23			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
24			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
25			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
26			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
27			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
28			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
29			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>
30			<i>Parachi</i>	1	M	merchant		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	father <i>Isaac Gelinski</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 191*4*

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Subscribed to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

In presence of _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of this instruction is to explain the meaning of the terms used in the Manifests, and to give directions as to the manner in which they should be filled out. The Manifests are divided into two parts, the first part being for the purpose of giving information as to the identity of the alien, and the second part being for the purpose of giving information as to the alien's history and present condition. The first part of the Manifest is divided into two columns, the first column being for the purpose of giving information as to the alien's name, and the second column being for the purpose of giving information as to the alien's date of birth. The second part of the Manifest is divided into two columns, the first column being for the purpose of giving information as to the alien's country of birth, and the second column being for the purpose of giving information as to the alien's date of arrival in the United States. The Manifests should be filled out in the following manner: Column 1. Name. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any. The name should be written in the Latin alphabet, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the alien's passport or other official document. Column 2. Date of birth. The date of birth of the alien should be given in full, including the day, month, and year. The date should be written in the Latin alphabet, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the alien's passport or other official document. Column 3. Country of birth. The country of birth of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the province or territory, if any. The country should be written in the Latin alphabet, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the alien's passport or other official document. Column 4. Date of arrival. The date of arrival of the alien in the United States should be given in full, including the day, month, and year. The date should be written in the Latin alphabet, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the alien's passport or other official document. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspection and entry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and the districts, whether residing in Italy or abroad. As the language of the country should be given as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be given as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. Country of last residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of year) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Pauline

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Malayan.
Bosnian,	Maltese.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Romanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish,	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	British.	Canadian.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Wypu — prefra	25	f	m housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kadionek	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
2					Ezke — Kouhordia	24	f	S. Kacovynice		"	German	"	Isabak	no relation
3					Kaplan — David	31	m	m. Kacovynice		"	"	"	Isabak	Wife: Rachel Kaplan
4					Laverik — Joel	17	f	S. Taylor		"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
5					Hegivsky — Ethel	19	f	minner	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
6					Spivak — Lussie	17	m	Taylor	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
7					Eisenberg — Aloische	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
8					Rettar — Stephan	28	"	owner	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
9					Sarschmidt — Axel	33	"	m. to her	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
10					Schutzkewer — Schopse	21	"	S. Schopse	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
11					Musikowicz — Antani	19	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
12					Weniger — Gladys	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
13					Grinfeld — Ydane	29	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
14					" — Schapke	11	m	8 none	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
15					" — Beile	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
16					" — Mite	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
17					" — Lise	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
18					Einsburg — Fize	16	"	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
19					Karpites — Alexander	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
20					Yonguina — Jan	25	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
21					Kuriathowska — Bronislaw	30	f	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
22					Dymer — Roman	18	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
23					Konopka — Helena	18	f	farmer	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
24					Augataite — Antanina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
25					Petrelake — Alene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
26					Kutstein — Janhel	22	m	S. Kacovynice	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
27					Grünberg — Haim	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
28					Schleier — Moische	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
29					Wasyloxyn — Petro	39	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky
30					Wassik — Marya	28	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Isabak	father: Kacovynice Kipsky

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 11, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (To be filled in after permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Mich Detroit		yes self	\$6.-no	husband: Stanislaw Nypa 1106 St. Aubin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	5.	3	fair brown	blue	none			Russia	Radziwiesz							
2	And 23 Bend		brother	17.-	brother: Herman Petyke 1820 12 Scott St. St Paul, Ind.			5.	2	"	"	grey	pockmarked			"	Litwin						
3	Ny New York		self	-	Cousin: B. Epstein 309 Harry St. New York			5.	7	"	"	brown	none			"	litin						
4	" Brooklyn		brother	-	brother: Samuel Saptelick 163 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn NY			5.	1	"	"	"	"			"	Humen						
5	" "		uncle	-	uncle: Sam Schanefeld 71 Bartlett St. Brooklyn NY			5.	-	"	"	grey	pockmarked			"	Regorika						
6	" New York		brother	3.-	brother: S. Spivack 634 E. 18th St. New York			5.	8	"	"	"	"	none		"	Madrasque						
7	" "		uncle	-	Cousin: M. Brodsky 11 St. 19th Street New York			5.	6	"	"	"	"			"	Spitow						
8	Ohio Cleveland		yes br. il.	4.-	br. il: Julius Kiteraly 3499 N. 62nd St. Cleveland			5.	0	"	"	blue				Hungary	Budapest						
9	Ny Brooklyn		"	25.-	br. il: E. Brandolin 352 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn NY			5.	4	"	"	grey				Austria	Vienna						
10	" New York		"	20.-	br. il: S. Stutzinger 215 Henry St. New York			5.	8	"	"	"				Russia	Smargon						
11	Pa Edwardsville		brother	20.-	brother: Josef Kuschewicz 69 Grove St. Edwardsville Pa			5.	4	"	"	blonde grey				"	Wronow						
12	" Runerue		yes	15.-	brother: Louis Wainwiler 466 Kelly St. Runerue Pa			5.	10	"	"	brown				"	Wladawa						
13	Ny New York		husband	-	husband: S. Spivack 111 E 110 Street New York			4.	0	"	"	"				"	Pratyla						
14	" "		father	-	father			"	"	"	"	"				"	Memerow						
15	" "		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"						
16	" "		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"						
17	" "		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"						
18	" "		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"						
19	Ills Chicago		yes brother	25.-	father: Chaim Pinsburg 508 E 12th St. New York			4.	11	"	"	brown, brown				"	Muriren						
20	N.Y. Elisabethport		half brother	-	brother: Stanislaw Szarpitos 4513 Wood St. Chicago Ills			6.	-	"	"	grey				"	Madulis						
21	" "		brother	24.-	half brother: Abram Michalowski 85 Pine St. Elisabethport N.Y.			5.	7	"	"	blonde				"	Pajulis						
22	Ny Brooklyn		"	10.-	brother: M. Koriathowski 352 Pine St. Elisabethport N.Y.			5.	1	"	"	"				"	Kolonia Polska						
23	Ohio Kent		yes uncle	12.-	brother: Felix Dymel 141 23rd St. Brooklyn NY			5.	3	"	"	brown, brown				"	Kletzew						
24	Ny Brooklyn		brother	-	uncle: Alexander Pchowski 307 Oak St. Kent Ohio			5.	2	"	"	blonde blue scar on the front				"	Koboski						
25	N.Y. Bayonne		yes br. il	-	brother: Louis Wainwiler 305 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn NY			5.	2	"	"	brown		none		"	Girchade						
26	Ny Brooklyn		brother	-	br. il: Louis Wainwiler 57 Prospect Ave. Bayonne N.Y.			5.	1	"	"	blonde				"	Grantagurs						
27	" "		self	35.-	brother: Jessie Rudstien 1242 Wash. Ave. Brooklyn NY			5.	4	"	"	brown, brown				"	Ajubar						
28	" "		"	25.-	Cousin: Pini Mewinger 776 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn NY			5.	3	"	"	grey				"	Sam. Podolski						
29	Pa Scranton		yes	15.-	friend: Brother: Anton Wasyler 15-1406 100 Scranton 16 Amity Court Scranton Pa			5.	6	"	"	brown				"	Austria Augustowa						
30	" "		"	30.-	"			4.	11	"	"	grey				"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married, or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in individual cases, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (How he read and wrote). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes; Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India (other than Cuba) and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this

day of 10-11-19 19

at 2:30

Immigration Officer

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which all are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of each shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. When other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Maryann.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam

February 4th 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.
1			Pumpelmau	Rucas	10	m	S. farmst.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	father: R. Pumpelmau Amelia Solmsch. 34. den Haag.
2			Warendout	Jan	52	m	in S. garden	"	"	"	"	"	brother: W. Warendout Vianen H. H.	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

149

11-4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Man. Winnipeg	Yes	Self.	50. No	Yes	Friend: J. Harwood Post Office Winnipeg Going Home St. E. Calcutta Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	good	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	None	Holland den Haag		
2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Alien's occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien foreign, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. H. [unclear], Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917, at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT IN				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.		City or Town.			
		C. U. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Rights.		No Transit.		Unassisted.					
1							Jankovics	Marya	15	f													father Ivan Rosyeh
2							Agarionci	Iatanna	25	f													mother Teresa Agardovics
3							Tajmar	Karel	19	m													no relation
4							Werner	Lieboisch	31	m													mother Finkel Werner
5								Lure	25	f													mother Finkel Werner
6							Greenman	Polkei	23	m													mother Finkel Werner
7								Quake	20	f													mother Finkel Werner
8							Elbert	Jankel	25	m													mother Finkel Werner
9							Burnig	Fischel	23	m													mother Finkel Werner
10							Peschner	Jamossie	24	m													mother Finkel Werner
11							Kulima	Yann	20	m													mother Finkel Werner
12							Napcsch	Maria	20	f													mother Finkel Werner
13							Spektor	Neckanne	22	m													mother Finkel Werner
14							Maldovan	Damian	32	m													mother Finkel Werner
15								Florika	20	f													mother Finkel Werner
16							Cinnick	Janos	25	m													mother Finkel Werner
17								Isaia	21	f													mother Finkel Werner
18							Acis	Peter	34	m													mother Finkel Werner
19							Kelemen	Andras	20	m													mother Finkel Werner
20							Ocla	Maria	21	f													mother Finkel Werner
21							Crophi		6	f													mother Finkel Werner
22							Glurbr	Gyorgyne	21	f													mother Finkel Werner
23								Anna	11	f													mother Finkel Werner
24							Sobel	Perge	25	f													mother Finkel Werner
25								Pesie	4	f													mother Finkel Werner
26							Schor	Rose	33	f													mother Finkel Werner
27								David	14	m													mother Finkel Werner
28								Rebeka	11	f													mother Finkel Werner
29								Sali	17	f													mother Finkel Werner
30							Jagolnikar	Jette	20	f													mother Finkel Werner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 17, 1914

151

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote, or any civil or political right, in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Scranton	yes husband	24 no	-	husband Michael, 15 Smith Court, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	green	none	Russia, Sigmarsk	
2	N.Y.	Newark	no sister	-	no	Lester, 1000 Broadway, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany, Pilsen	
3	Ill	Chicago	no father	24 no	-	father Jan, 1000 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia, Pilsen	
4	N.Y.	New York	self	50 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Russia, Pilsen	
5	"	"	"	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Brooklyn	no	no	-	Brooklyn, 304 Avenue C, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kalis, Poland	
7	"	"	husband	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	New York	no	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bilgows	
9	"	Brooklyn	no	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	"	India	
10	Ohio	Cuyahoga	yes husband	10 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany, Pilsen	
11	Ill	Chicago	yes husband	18 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany, Pilsen	
12	N.Y.	New York	self	30 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	7	10	"	"	"	"	Germany, Pilsen	
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no brother	11 no	-	brother, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	"	"	Russia, Pilsen	
14	Ohio	Youngstown	yes self	50 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	"	Germany, Pilsen	
15	"	"	yes	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
16	"	"	yes	50 no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
17	"	"	yes	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Akron	yes	32 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"	Pilsen, Germany	
19	"	"	yes	32 no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	
20	Pa	Taylor	yes father	15 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hardison	
21	"	"	yes	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
22	"	Braddock	yes self	35 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	Germany, Pilsen	
23	"	"	yes	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
24	N.Y.	Corona	no husband	1 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia, Pilsen	
25	"	"	father	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	N.Y.	New York	husband	10 no	-	husband, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Russia, Pilsen	
27	"	"	father	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
28	"	"	father	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	
29	"	"	father	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	no	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-4018

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Meine Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam

February 7th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Other.
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Ursul	Wan	26	m	farmlab m no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Prigony
2	Bejinar	Prokar	33	"	" " yes yes		"	"	"	Prigony
3	Gutpud	Alexander	28	"	" " "		"	"	"	Prigony
4	Rosenman	Leil	30	f	hatter		Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Warsaw
5	"	Fame	20	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
6	"	Ruchel	9	f	none		"	"	"	"
7	"	Blime	1	f	"		"	"	"	"
8	"	Chane	8	f	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Aurum	2	m	" no no		"	"	"	"
10	"	Chane	1	m	"		"	"	"	"
11	Pecker	Isaac	61	m	hatter yes yes		"	"	"	Prigony
12	Eddman	Isaac	23	"	"		"	"	"	Prigony
13	Spivak	Foige	17	f	seamstress		"	"	"	Prigony
14	Groffda	Herach	44	m	m tailor		"	"	"	Prigony
15	"	Meckel	17	f	"		"	"	"	Prigony
16	301467	Isaac	16	f	seamstress		"	"	"	Prigony
17	"	Schleim	15	"	"		"	"	"	Prigony
18	Berkowicz	Isaac	17	"	laborer		Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Hemant
19	Orzechowski	Josef	18	m	farmlab		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutskopol
20	Beckelman	Isaac	35	m	photographer		Hebrew	"	Umanity	Umanity
21	Riesenberg	Isaac	17	"	seamstress		Austria	"	Prigony	Prigony
22	Gaba	Moschek	17	"	tailor		Russia	"	Warsaw	Warsaw
23	Turkin	Merc	46	f	housewife		"	"	"	Prigony
24	"	Salman	10	m	none		"	"	"	Prigony
25	"	Chane	14	f	"		"	"	"	Prigony
26	"	Rockel	8	f	"		"	"	"	Prigony
27	Spangy	Samuel	29	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Magdabury
28	Nagy	Rajos	24	"	"		"	"	"	Magdabury
29	Prigony	Pendel	24	"	"		"	"	"	Magdabury
30	Prigony	Isaac	41	"	"		"	"	"	Magdabury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship "The American", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and State or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Martin [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917 at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-17
5-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neer* *Amsterdam* sailing from *Holland* on *February 7th*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Lovass</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
2			<i>438/467</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
3			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
4			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
5			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
6			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
7			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
8			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
9			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
10			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
11			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
12			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
13			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
14			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
15			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
16			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
17			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
18			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
19			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
20			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
21			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
22			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
23			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
24			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
25			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
26			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
27			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
28			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
29			<i>Iskander</i>	<i>Iskander</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>7.94556</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

17

155

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 22, 1914

Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
2	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
3	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
4	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
5	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
6	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
7	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
8	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
9	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
10	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
11	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
12	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
13	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
14	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
15	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
16	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
17	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
18	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
19	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
20	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
21	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
22	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
23	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
24	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
25	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
26	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
27	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
28	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
29	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.
30	St. Paul, Minn.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 1111 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.			5 8	Brown			St. Paul, Minn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this

4000

19

"А"

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which *Aliens* sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES."

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuromental* sailing from *Liberty 7th Boston* February 7th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	
1			<i>1210</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
2			<i>1220</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
3			<i>1230</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
4			<i>1240</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
5			<i>1250</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
6			<i>1260</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
7			<i>1270</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
8			<i>1280</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
9			<i>1290</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
10			<i>1300</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
11			<i>1310</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
12			<i>1320</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
13			<i>1330</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
14			<i>1340</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
15			<i>1350</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
16			<i>1360</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
17			<i>1370</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
18			<i>1380</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
19			<i>1390</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
20			<i>1400</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
21			<i>1410</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
22			<i>1420</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
23			<i>1430</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
24			<i>1440</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
25			<i>1450</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
26			<i>1460</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
27			<i>1470</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
28			<i>1480</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>
29			<i>1490</i>	<i>Tai</i>							<i>1210 Pine St, Seattle</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 2, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? at 1st visit. When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Conn. E. ...	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Hungary ...
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	no	"
3	Wisc. Milwaukee	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
4	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	no	"
5	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
7	Ohio Cincinnati	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	"
9	Ohio Cleveland	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
10	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
11	N.Y. "	common	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
12	N.Y. "	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
13	Ills. Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
14	Mich. Detroit	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
15	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	"
16	N.Y. Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	no	"
18	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
19	Ohio Dayton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
20	N.Y. Passaic	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
21	Pa. Bethlehem	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	no	Hungary ...
22	Pa. "	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
23	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
24	N.Y. "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	"
25	N.Y. "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	no	"
26	N.Y. "	common	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
27	Pa. Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
28	Pa. Dickson	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
29	Pa. Latrobe	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...
30	Conn. Danbury	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	no	Hungary ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Avenza, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which had on board with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and home address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, in intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how long).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

day of 7 1919

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language and hereafter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

44-12

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Feb 7th, 1914

11-1919																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																
NAME IN FULL.																
Age.																
Sex.																
Calling or Occupation.																
Able to Read. Write.																
Nationality.																
Country of which citizen or subject.																
Race or People.																
Last Permanent Residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Schmick	Seth	16		f	Servant of the house			Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Urbeta	father J. Schmick			
2	"	Krisztina	16		f	"			"	"	"	"	father J. Schmick			
3	Niljak	Nina	23		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father M. Schmick			
4	Ganger	Nina	25		w	"			"	"	"	"	father J. Schmick			
5	Gasic	Dorica	26		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Schmick			
6	Merkel	James	19		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Schmick			
7	Donenfeld	Helene	18		f	Steamship cook			Austria	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	father J. Donenfeld			
8	Klimczuk	Marcella	18		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Klimczuk			
9	Finger	Isak	17		m	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Finger			
10	Juchasch	Anna	17		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Juchasch			
11	Mostowa	Feodorka	17		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Mostowa			
12	Harylo	Jenia	20		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Harylo			
13	Gorup	Elsa	23		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Gorup			
14	Beta		2		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Beta			
15	Rebora		6		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Rebora			
16	Rouman	Moses	17		m	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Rouman			
17	Namnicka	Agda	33		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Namnicka			
18	Gorcynski	Tekla	43		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Gorcynski			
19	Anna		12		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Anna			
20	Diamina		10		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Diamina			
21	Harry		3		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Harry			
22	Berkowicz	Harry	18		m	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Berkowicz			
23	Shum	Moses	28		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Shum			
24	Edelman	Nara	15		f	Steamship			"	"	"	"	father J. Edelman			
25	Davidson	Levashch	38		m	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Davidson			
26	Rosenberg	Ester	37		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Rosenberg			
27	Singer	Mally	18		f	Steamship			"	"	"	"	father J. Singer			
28	Ankwick	James	43		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Ankwick			
29	Peller	Chaja	16		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father J. Peller			
30	Dreksler	David	26		m	Sailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Dreksler			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

19

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 11, 1914

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List	Final Destination. (If future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Conn Danbury	yes self	18 no	broil E. Elcick no now no good	no	4 0	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Furci	
2	"	"	18	25 Beaumont Danbury Conn		4 7	"	"	"	"	
3	Ohio Barberton	30-40	18	broil Jan. 1890		5 2	"	grey	"	"	Bulinae
4	Mich Detroit	14 no	18	17 Kalmus Danbury Conn		5 1	"	brown	"	"	Podienk
5	Pa Skelton	husband	18	18 Dymond St. - Skelton		5 2	"	"	"	"	Parastore
6	Ohio Barberton	self	20	109 1/2 Wabley Ave - Detroit Mich		5 4	"	grey peckle	"	"	Bulinae
7	Ny Brooklyn	brother	no	brother M. Donenfeld		5 1	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Adelbert	
8	Ill Chicago	yes	20	226 McKidney St. Brooklyn Ny		5 4	"	grey	"	"	Kapitel
9	Ny Brooklyn	father	-	broil Allen Mayman		5 2	"	brown	"	"	Profa Tassowitz
10	Pa Cementon	yes	10	47361 Avenue Chicago Ill		4 11	"	"	"	"	Austria Ludina
11	Ny Clifton	"	6	broil Geo. C. C. under		4 10	"	"	"	"	Rendinea
12	Ny New York	"	1	broil Jan. 1890		5 2	"	right eye blind	"	"	Sandranowicz
13	"	husband	-	broil Alex. Lepula		5 1	"	grey	none	Raum	Jassy
14	"	father	-	broil 17 Clinton St. New York							
15	"	-	-	broil 12 Kingston St. New York							
16	"	broil	0	broil 13th St. New York		4 3	"	"	"	"	Austria Kamionka
17	Brooklyn	"	15	broil 414 E. 14th St. New York		5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia Marchuk
18	Ill Chicago	yes husband	1	broil 372 Chester St. Brooklyn Ny		4 11	"	grey	"	"	Austria Rosdo
19	"	father	-	broil 482 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill		4 10	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-								
21	"	"	-								
22	Ny New York	Cousin	25	Cousin S. Sarf		5 4	"	brown	"	"	Raum Jassy
23	Ill New Maspeth	broil	18	121 Street E. 118 New York		5 1	"	grey	"	"	Austria Wackow
24	Ny New York	Uncle	18	broil L. Gimpel		5 1	"	brown	"	"	Sceno
25	"	broil	15	52 Calms Ave Maspeth Conn		4 9	"	brown left eye blind	"	"	Raum Jassy
26	Brooklyn	Son-in-law	1	Uncle M. Gimpel		4 9	"	"	none	"	Austria Stenia
27	New York	broil	2	144 Ave C New York		5 5	"	"	"	"	Komowski
28	Brooklyn	daughter	1	broil A. Brokman		5 7	"	grey	"	"	Parstow
29	"	Uncle	2	201 Houston St. New York		5 5	"	blue	"	"	Podhyc
30	New York	friend	8	broil 144 Ave C New York		5 5	"	brown	"	"	Wrenawczyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Siam.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Basilicata) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of at least one relative or friend residing abroad). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger of \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Martin D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neu-Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Transient.	Canada.	Other.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
2								<i>Chabir</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Wife: Sarah Chabir</i>
3								<i>Herman</i>	<i>Yona</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Assy</i>	<i>Wife: Sarah Herman</i>
4								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
5								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
6								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
7								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
8								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
9								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
10								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
11								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
12								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
13								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
14								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
15								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
16								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
17								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
18								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
19								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
20								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
21								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
22								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
23								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
24								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
25								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
26								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
27								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
28								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
29								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>
30								<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: Janka Stachurska</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York February 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Internal foreign passport or clearance)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	St. Brandon yes	brother	25	yes	brother					5	1	fair	blue	none	Austria Linz									
2	Pittsburgh	brother	25	yes	brother					5	7	brown	brown		Austria									
3	New York		15		brother					5	4				Austria									
4	St. Brandon	husband	9	yes	brother					4	10				Austria									
5		father			father										Austria									
6		sister	One		sister					5	1				Austria									
7	St. Brandon	brother	17	yes	brother					5	4	grey			Austria									
8	New York		24		brother					5	2	brown	brown		Austria									
9	St. Brandon	brother	4		brother					5	1	grey			Austria									
10	St. Brandon	brother	1		brother					5	4				Austria									
11	St. Brandon	brother	20		brother					5	1	black	blue		Austria									
12		brother	8		brother					5	1				Austria									
13	St. Brandon	brother	16		brother					5	2	brown	brown		Austria									
14	St. Brandon	brother	3		brother					4	7	grey			Austria									
15	St. Brandon	brother	11		brother					5	1				Austria									
16	St. Brandon	husband			brother					4	11	black	blue		Austria									
17	St. Brandon	brother	45		brother					5		brown	brown		Austria									
18		father			father										Austria									
19															Austria									
20										5	2	brown	grey		Austria									
21										5	4				Austria									
22										4	11	black			Austria									
23	St. Brandon	brother	25		brother					5	6	brown			Austria									
24	St. Brandon	brother	24		brother					5	6	black	brown		Austria									
25	New York		22		brother					5					Austria									
26	St. Brandon	brother	29		brother					5	5	brown			Austria									
27	New York		26		brother					5	5	black			Austria									
28	St. Brandon	brother	25		brother					5	6	brown	grey		Austria									
29	St. Brandon	brother	26		brother					5	4				Austria									
30	St. Brandon	brother	22		brother					5	4	brown			Austria									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

along with

19

111

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calculation of Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (S, s) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation and Unemployment—The entry in column 8 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult individual, such as: carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, times-publisher, steel-pipe or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "engineer," "publisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proper* and *improper* balance, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Admitted to.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenche" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.¹

W E S T I N D I A N

**West Indian" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADRIAN • BLACK 1.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DEVLIN, NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., from the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JULIAN J. GOLTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian south."

Example 1 (A foreigner in a foreign country). An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there a second year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, date and time* of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

3. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).--*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration types

"Race or people" is to be determined by the "language which aliens speak and the language they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification for people and language. "The lip that tongue is to be used only" to assist in determining if a original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Koror.
Armenian.	Lathuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neiu Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 7th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1												
2			<i>Mr. Kou</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in housework</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthman</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gliniany</i>
3			<i>Czech</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chodorow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chodorow</i>
4			<i>Pankow</i>	<i>Henric</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Ruthman</i>	<i>Pelieu</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pelieu</i>
5			<i>Congy</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buzia</i>
6			<i>Germany</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
7			<i>Vannai</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
8			<i>Bacinsky</i>	<i>Veron</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
9			<i>Crosz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
10			<i>Popdy</i>	<i>Stuan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
11			<i>Kuschnier</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factor</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kelbau</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Agelence</i>
12			<i>Naras</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Agak</i>
13			<i>Kajan</i>	<i>Ferencz</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
14			<i>Vekony</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
15			<i>Vark</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
16			<i>Gergely</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
17			<i>Hermitz</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
18			<i>Elsh</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Venezello</i>		<i>Venezello</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
19			<i>Stomczynska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housework</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sokolow</i>
20			<i>Stekszar</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Venezello</i>
21			<i>Szebenzki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
22			<i>Cubik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
23			<i>Dolhai</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
24			<i>Varga</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
25			<i>Busa Toth</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
26			<i>Comsa</i>	<i>Dawid</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
27			<i>Almassy</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>magyar</i>		<i>magyar</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
28			<i>Rigasz</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
29			<i>Nika</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Antoni</i>
30			<i>Brana</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antoni</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

163

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	My Brooklyn	self	25 no		Cousin Michael Dr. Hoffman 149 Green St. Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Clinary
2	My Chicago yes		16		brother Jan Czech 1080 Augusta St. Chicago Mo.						5 7		gray				Sobow
3	Pa Pittsburgh		20		brother Simon Michalek 822 Henderson St. Pittsburgh						5 5						Pellon
4	Johnstown no		21	yes 1894	brother Joseph Conner St. Johnstown Pa						5 2						Hungary
5	My Perth Amboy		16 no		friend James Winkler Perth Amboy N.J.						5 10		blond				Venezuela
6	Ohio Cleveland		16		brother John 250 Cumberland St. Cleveland						5 8		brown				Buzita
7	My Buffalo		45		brother Henry 150 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 6						Venezuela
8	My Passaic		28		Sister Julia Babinsky 129 Bond St. Passaic N.J.						3 1		brown				Keray
9	Ind Whiting		40	yes 1905	brother John Whiting Ind						5 4		gray				Salo
10			40 no		brother Henry 145 North St. Whiting Ind						4 10						Salo
11	My New York	father			brother John 336 E 8th St. New York						4 10						Austria
12	My Galice no	self	80		brother John 220 Market Ave. Galice Ind						5 6						Hungary
13	Pa Johnstown		32		brother John 156 Maple Ave. Johnstown Pa						5 8		gray	gray			Buy
14	My Perth Amboy		35		brother John Perth Amboy N.J.						5 2		blond				Venezuela
15	My Buffalo		50	yes 1905	brother John Buffalo						5 8		brown				
16	My Haubergan		40 no		brother John Lake St. Haubergan Ind						5 5						
17	My Buffalo		50	yes	brother John 66 Broadway St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 5		gray				
18	My Perth Amboy		40		brother John Box 120 Perth Amboy N.J.						5 4		brown				
19	My Brooklyn	friend	30		brother John 103 Williams Ave. Brooklyn						5 1		blond				Russia
20	My Buffalo no	self	50	yes 1905	brother John Buffalo						5 3		brown				Hungary
21	Pa Johnstown		32		brother John 1000 Johnstown						5 1		gray				Buy
22	My Hebbe		20	yes 1904	brother John Perth Amboy						5 2						Ajak
23	My Galice		80 no		brother John Galice Ind						5 4						
24	Ind Whiting		40	yes 1907	brother John Whiting Ind						5 9						Vajan
25	"		40	yes 1907	brother John Whiting Ind						5 5						Salo
26	" Cary		44 no		brother John Cary Ind						5 4						Persany
27	" Whiting		40	yes 1905	brother John Whiting Ind						5 10		brown				Salo
28	Pa Whiting		16 no		brother John Whiting Pa						5						Vajan
29	Pittsburg		40		brother John Pittsburg Pa						5 7		blond	gray			Salo
30	"		60		brother John Pittsburg Pa						5 1		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *ship laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 6 (Destination). The entry in column 6 should be the destination of the alien.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Neither (read and write), No, Neither (read and write), or Yes, Neither (read and write).

Column 8 (Country of origin). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of each alien given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

RACE

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, relative to whom alien is coming). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to such destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien has friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Kosovar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

febr 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			
1										Bilinski	Stefan	50	m	farmer	yes				Austria	Polish	Austria	Ludwikowice	wife A. Bilinski
2										Skowronski	Wawrzyniec	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife A. Skowronski
3										Harakaly	Isidor	48	"	"	now Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	yes			"	"	wife S. Harakaly
4										Schwarzbart	Josef	46	"	"	former boy	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jagelmaza	wife Ethel Schwarzbart			
5										Kruczek	Josefa	11	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Emeryca	father Jan Kruczek		
6										Feingold	Chase	21	"	seaman	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father S. Feingold	
7										"	Ester	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Feingold
8										Zelmanowitz	Brane	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Zelmanowitz
9										Schafman	Fischel	32	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Schafman
10										"	Natze	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Schafman
11										"	Chaim	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Schafman
12										"	Nachman	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Schafman
13										"	Wine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Schafman
14										Kuszy	Masy	43	m	muson	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Pactar	wife L. Kuszy			
15										Hoppe	Paul	18	"	seaman	"	"	"	Germany	German	America	Schenck	father S. Hoppe	
16										Chmielewski	Heromka	17	f	seaman	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stongka	father Jan Chmielewski	
17										Nasypits	Elate	17	"	seaman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mogilew	mother A. Nasypits		
18										Rigenbogen	Samuel	16	m	seaman	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jagelmaza	father S. Rigenbogen	
19										Kosansky	Naftali	18	"	shop boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Kosansky
20										"	"	23	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother S. Kosansky
21										Przedurski	Stanislaw	23	m	seaman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Warschau	mother S. Kosansky	
22										Gas	Wence	28	m	seaman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	Ataki	wife S. Gas	
23										Isaac	Isaac	35	"	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife S. Gas
24										Jabes	Wladislaw	21	"	house	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wojciechowski
25										Kuslak	Josef	20	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother S. Gas
26										Blattel	Isaac	22	"	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	father S. Gas
27										Kluz	Wojciech	20	"	seaman	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	wife S. Gas
28										Wygodner	Reuben	21	"	seaman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	father S. Gas
29										Liszt	Miriam	20	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Gas
30										Lukes	"	20	m	plumber	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Litlatit	mother Anton Lukes	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate to the permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	My Cohoer	yes	Self	25	no	brother Antoni Kinnore			no	no	5-8	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Rudnikowa		
2	"	"	"	15	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-4	"	brown gray	"	Poland Jastroni		
3	My Both Amboy	no	"	10	yes	brother David Schwartz			no	no	5-4	"	"	"	Hungary Ajak		
4	My Altona	yes	"	2	yes	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-5	"	gray	"	Austria Rudnikowa		
5	New York	"	"	28	no	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-	"	black	"	Poland Gmieszyca		
6	My Plenton	no	brother	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-	"	brown brown	"	Russia Kovinsk		
7	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	"	"	"		
8	My St Louis	yes	Self	25	no	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	7-10	"	black	"	Poland Uchyn		
9	My Detroit	"	brother	100	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-1	"	olive	"	Poland Wolkow		
10	"	"	father	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-1	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
14	My Backawanna	Self	18	yes	brother Jozef Kinnore	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-3	"	brown gray	"	Austria Polten		
15	My Manchester	Aunt	20	yes	brother Jozef Kinnore	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-1	"	"	"	Poland Albenstadt		
16	My Jersey City	no	brother	12	no	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	7-10	"	"	"	Russia Kongska		
17	New York	"	father	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	"	"	Poland		
18	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	"	"	Austria Rudnikowa		
19	"	"	"	5	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	"	"	Russia Kovinsk		
20	"	"	brother	5	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	4-11	"	"	"	Poland		
21	My Chicago	yes	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-10	"	"	"	Poland		
22	New York	"	brother	4	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-6	"	brown brown	none	Russia Itaki		
23	My Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-4	"	"	"	Poland Rudzk		
24	My Milwaukee	yes	husband	25	no	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	"	"	Poland Skolmopozni		
25	My Chicago	Self	30	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-4	"	"	"	Poland		
26	My Bronx	no	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-7	"	brown olive	"	Poland Riga		
27	My Buffalo	yes	"	25	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-6	"	"	"	Poland Masnek		
28	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-2	"	black brown	"	Poland Lubar		
29	My Jamestown	yes	husband	17	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	4-11	"	"	"	Poland		
30	My Chicago	Self	25	"	"	brother Jozef Kinnore			no	no	5-7	"	"	"	Austria Rudnikowa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

H-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 5 (Name of person who operates a farm). Enter for himself or others.

Column 6 (Name of person who operates a farm). Enter for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-435

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Dawling, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neu Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Date *Feb 4th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

167

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Newa Cedar Rapids		self	25	no	Wife: Clara, Cedar Rapids, Iowa			no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria, Reg.
2	" "		uncle			Uncle: Gustav, Cedar Rapids, Iowa												Hungary, Gyomai
3	Ann Bridgeport		self	30	yes	Wife: Clara, Bridgeport, Conn.												Hungary, Gyomai
4	" "		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, Bridgeport, Conn.												Hungary, Gyomai
5	New York		self	4	yes	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
6	Ann Bridgeport		wife	20	yes	Wife: Clara, Bridgeport, Conn.												Hungary, Gyomai
7	Ann Canton		self	10	no	Wife: Clara, Canton, Ohio												Austria, Reg.
8	New York		self	40	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
9	New York		self	50	yes	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
10	" "		father	no	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
11	" "		self	4	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
12	" "		self	25	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
13	" "		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
14	" "		brother	24	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
15	" "		self	10	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
16	New York		self	24	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
17	New York		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
18	" "		mother		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
19	" "		self		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
20	" "		self		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
21	" "		self		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
22	" "		mother		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
23	" "		self		no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
24	New Northampton		self	20	yes	Wife: Clara, New Northampton												Hungary, Gyomai
25	" "		self	30	yes	Wife: Clara, New Northampton												Hungary, Gyomai
26	Newmanville		no	25	yes	Wife: Clara, Newmanville												Hungary, Gyomai
27	New York		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
28	" "		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
29	New York		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai
30	New York		self	20	no	Wife: Clara, New York												Hungary, Gyomai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in brief, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the owner or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, if within alien's own country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether hereafter ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918, at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

febr 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to	
	Is citizen of United States	Is citizen of foreign country	Is citizen of foreign country	Is citizen of foreign country	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.
Last Permanent Residence.										
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1					Prowanger	Jankel	21	m	egg packer	Russia
2					Gemer	Abel	19	"	catcher	"
3					Kliatkin	Hani	20	"	seaman	"
4					Saleduchet	Abel	18	m	factor	"
5					Lenkewitz	Abel	44	m	factor	Polish
6					Cyelo	Joseph	17	m	lab	Austria
7					Topel	Munche	23	f	housewife	Russia
8					"	Suri	3	"	none	"
9					Mitzman	Isidore	35	m	butcher	"
10					Schteinman	Isidore	20	s	seaman	"
11					Wiznitzer	Isidore	42	m	seaman	Austria
12					Bemko	Spiridon	26	"	factor	Polish
13					Lepper	Schloime	38	m	factor	Austria
14					Babi	Isidore	45	m	factor	Austria
15					Meloverkas	Isidore	5	s	lab	Russia
16					Wolnikoff	Isidore	29	f	housewife	"
17					Reinmann	Isidore	20	m	factor	"
18					Geparkente	Veronika	18	f	factor	"
19					Barecka	Maryanna	18	"	none	Polish
20					Ruzio	Franciska	16	"	factor	Austria
21					Maddo	Anna	21	m	housewife	Russia
22					Gadstein	Jankel	26	m	factor	"
23					Garczenki	Isidore	29	"	factor	Polish
24					Imagar	Isidore	19	"	factor	"
25					Drenstein	Isidore	17	m	factor	"
26					Schmidt	Janos	43	"	lab	Hungary
27					Kopstein	Isidore	19	"	factor	Russia
28					Guravski	Isidore	32	"	lab	Hungary
29					Kovacs	Mihaly	29	m	lab	"
30					Kovacs	Mihaly	26	"	factor	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ny Newyork	self	25	no	Cousin S. Novanys horowonogaid no			5	fair	brown	Russia Jarochan
2	"	"	8	"	Uncle S. Geyser			5	5	"	" Russia
3	"	broil	25	"	135 Suffolk St. Ny			5	4	"	" Russia
4	"	uncle	25	"	315 Modest St. Ny			5	"	"	" Russia
5	Cousin London	broil	21	"	Uncle R. Kapelowitz			5	4	"	" Russia
6	Brooklyn	"	28	"	138 Monroe St. Newyork			5	4	"	" Russia
7	Pittsburg	husband	10	"	broil. Young Piusperyk			5	8	"	" Poland
8	"	father	"	"	4 1/2 Harrison St. Newyork			5	7	"	" Poland
9	Ny Newyork	broil	25	"	broil. Jan Nestor			5	8	"	" Poland
10	Brooklyn	brother	16	"	Box 327. Pittsburg Pa			5	7	"	" Poland
11	Ny Newyork	Cousin	20	yes 1907	husband. M. K. Apel			5	8	"	" Poland
12	Brooklyn	brother	7	no	209 E. 10th St. Pittsburg Pa			5	8	"	" Poland
13	Ny Newyork	"	12	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
14	Brooklyn	"	4	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
15	Ny Newyork	husband	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
16	Brooklyn	uncle	2	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
17	"	broil	25	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
18	Schenectady	uncle	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
19	Ny Passaic	husband	2	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
20	Pa Scranton	husband	10	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
21	Ills Chicago	broil	2	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
22	Pa Schenectady	"	10	yes 1907	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
23	Ny Jersey City	no brother	no	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
24	Conn Hartford	yes uncle	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
25	Ny Albany	self	24	yes 1907	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
26	"	"	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
27	Ny Trenton	"	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
28	Oh Colaine	"	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
29	Ny Rochester	"	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland
30	Ny Rochester	"	"	"	broil. M. Kapusnik			5	8	"	" Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever labor in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dancin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by those characteristics which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belorussian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 7th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Feldmann, Elzavet	22		m	Janet yr. yr.			Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik		Father: Shaim Feldmann Mother: Chmelnik
2			Ponezak, Imela	10		f	Janet no no.			Russia	Russia	Wienka		Father: Jan Komaral Mother: Krasnka Gal.
3			Kajos, Kihaly	35		m	Janet yr. yr.			Hungary	Hungary	Ryrbelke		Father: Kihaly Mother: Ryrbelke
4			Sandor, Peter	35		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Sandor Mother: Ryrbelke
5			Leuka, Michail	30		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Leuka Mother: Ryrbelke
6			Lajacz, Michail	35		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Lajacz Mother: Ryrbelke
7			Pader, Peter	25		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
8			Pader, Sander	41		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
9			"	14		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
10			"	12		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
11			"	32		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
12			"	17		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Ryrbelke
13			Sandor, Peter	24		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Sandor Mother: Ryrbelke
14			Buranich, Gyorgyne	17		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Buranich Mother: Ryrbelke
15			"	6		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Buranich Mother: Ryrbelke
16			"	3		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Buranich Mother: Ryrbelke
17			Feldmann, Elzavet	25		m	Janet yr. yr.			Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik		Father: Shaim Feldmann Mother: Chmelnik
18			Serata, Shaim	28		m	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Serata Mother: Chmelnik
19			Pader, Peter	27		m	Janet yr. yr.			Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Father: Pader Mother: Chmelnik
20			"	32		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Chmelnik
21			"	2		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Chmelnik
22			"	6		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Pader Mother: Chmelnik
23			Sandor, Peter	17		m	Janet yr. yr.			Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik		Father: Sandor Mother: Chmelnik
24			Eperbank, Elzavet	38		f	Janet yr. yr.			Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Father: Eperbank Mother: Chmelnik
25			"	9		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Eperbank Mother: Chmelnik
26			Pader, Peter	20		f	Janet yr. yr.			Russia Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik		Father: Pader Mother: Chmelnik
27			Mayer, Elzavet	20		m	Janet yr. yr.			Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Father: Mayer Mother: Chmelnik
28			Burman, Elzavet	37		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Burman Mother: Chmelnik
29			"	9		f	Janet yr. yr.			"	"	"		Father: Burman Mother: Chmelnik
30			Schmurer, Elzavet	10		m	Janet yr. yr.			Austria Polish	Austria	Wilnowa		Father: Schmurer Mother: Chmelnik

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Com New York, no	self	#1. no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	Russia Chmelnik
2	ny Passaic, no	"	" 12 no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	Austria Krasna
3	ny Rockland, no	"	" 37 no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	Hungary Nyirebelle
4	ny " " " " " "	"	" 37 no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	" " "
5	Ohio Blaine, no	"	" 58 no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	Hungary Nyirebelle
6	Ohio " " " " " "	"	" 41 no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	" " "
7	Pa. Duquesne, no	"	" 15 no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	" " "
8	Oh. Cleveland, no	self	no	yes	no	no	5	7	grey	"	Ukraine
9	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	ny maner, no	"	" 84 yes	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	" " "
12	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	ny Rockland, no	"	" 37 no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nyirebelle
14	Ind. Whiting, no	"	" 0 no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	ny B'lyn, no	"	" 25 no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	Russia Krasna
18	Prone, no	"	" 12 no	no	no	no	5	1	brown	blue	Holland Amstern
19	Ind. Rockvallen, no	"	" 60 no	no	no	no	5	5	blue	green	" " "
20	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	" " "
21	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
22	" " " " " "	"	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	ny City, no	"	" 10 no	no	no	no	5	11	brown	brown	Russia Moscow
24	ny " " " " " "	"	" 30 yes	no	no	no	11	11	"	"	Holland Amstern
25	" " " " " "	mother	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	" " " " " "	self	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	Ind. Chicago, yes	"	" 25 no	no	no	no	5	5	blue	"	Holland Amstern
28	" " " " " "	"	" 35 yes	no	no	no	5	5	brown	green	" " "
29	" " " " " "	mother	" no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	ny City, no	self	" 20 no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	Austria Wologier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, when available (for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller engineer, brass polisher, St. polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

* A *firm trader* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or for others.
 * A *firm trader* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

* Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "Framer" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Framer" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FATJAN (Sourin),

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

(Address as of last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15) *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$500; and, if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

172

Race or people is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a list in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neu Adam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

February 4th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			<i>Su Horp</i>	<i>Grippinga</i>	31	f	housewife	Dutch	Holland	<i>Son J. Su Horp</i>	<i>Schiesan</i>
2				<i>Johanna</i>	11	f	same				
3				<i>Johanna</i>	11	f	same				
4				<i>Johanna</i>	10	f	same				
5				<i>Johanna</i>	8	f	same				
6				<i>Johanna</i>	7	f	same				
7				<i>Johanna</i>	4	f	same				
8			<i>Borniah</i>	<i>George</i>	41	m	infantry	Dutch	Holland	<i>Wife Anna Borniah</i>	<i>Caprow Gal</i>
9			<i>Storchowski</i>	<i>Yosif</i>	34	m	same	Polish	Ukraine	<i>Wife Anna Storchowski</i>	<i>Ukraine Gal</i>
10			<i>Boboslawa</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	34	m	same	Russian	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Boboslawa</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
11			<i>Dzawson</i>	<i>Thyrja</i>	34	f	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Dzawson</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
12			<i>Nuy</i>	<i>George</i>	30	m	same	Dutch	Holland	<i>Wife Anna Nuy</i>	<i>Groessen Gal</i>
13				<i>Johanna</i>	3	f	same				
14				<i>Johanna</i>	3	f	same				
15				<i>Johanna</i>	3	f	same				
16			<i>Storchowski</i>	<i>Yosif</i>	34	m	same	Polish	Ukraine	<i>Wife Anna Storchowski</i>	<i>Ukraine Gal</i>
17			<i>Storchowski</i>	<i>Yosif</i>	34	m	same	Polish	Ukraine	<i>Wife Anna Storchowski</i>	<i>Ukraine Gal</i>
18			<i>Bernhardt</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	m	same	Russian	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Bernhardt</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
19				<i>Jacob</i>	9	m	same				
20				<i>Alisa</i>	7	f	same				
21			<i>Rosendani</i>	<i>Georg</i>	22	m	same	Russian	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Rosendani</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
22			<i>Wynisner</i>	<i>Menha</i>	14	f	same	Austria	Hungary	<i>Wife Anna Wynisner</i>	<i>Hungary Gal</i>
23			<i>Polwande</i>	<i>August</i>	21	m	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Polwande</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
24			<i>Gertzman</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	21	m	same	Russian	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Gertzman</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
25			<i>Thorgblowsta</i>	<i>Maria</i>	43	f	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Thorgblowsta</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
26			<i>Budra</i>	<i>Mikas</i>	21	m	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Budra</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
27			<i>Modac</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	17	f	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Modac</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
28			<i>Wassilezka</i>	<i>Moishe</i>	21	m	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Wassilezka</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
29			<i>Gill</i>	<i>Yosif</i>	24	m	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Gill</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>
30			<i>Dem bawet</i>	<i>Adam</i>	34	m	same	Polish	Poland	<i>Wife Anna Dem bawet</i>	<i>Poland Gal</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No on List	Final Destination. (Internal destination only.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	Mid Grand Hall	husband	no	husband: Peter Luthorp 21 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	5	fair brown grey	none		Holland, Zeeland, Schiedam								
2	"	father	no				5	"	"		"								
3	"	"	"				"	"	"		"								
4	"	"	"				"	"	"		"								
5	"	"	"				"	"	"		"								
6	"	"	"				"	"	"		"								
7	"	"	"				"	"	"		"								
8	N.Y. New York	self	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	brn grey			Austria, Ceperno								
9	N.Y. Hudson	brother \$4	yes 09-11	brother: Peter Luthorp 21 E. 10th St. New York			5	brn			"								
10	Pa. Tyler	self	yes 09-11	brother: Peter Luthorp 21 E. 10th St. New York			5	brn grey			"								
11	Pa. Tyler	self	yes 09-11	brother: Peter Luthorp 21 E. 10th St. New York			5	brn grey			"								
12	Neh. David City	uncle	no	uncle: Th. Kiekas David City, Neh.			5	brn grey			Holland, Zeeland, Schiedam								
13	"	"	"				4	"			"								
14	"	"	"				"	"			"								
15	"	"	"				"	"			"								
16	"	"	"				5	"			"								
17	N.Y. Clifton	brother \$2	no	brother: Adam Holm 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	brn blue			Russia, Lubki								
18	N.Y. Ravensdale	husband	no	husband: Henry Bernhardt Ravensdale, Wash.			5	"			Hungary, Bapkyar								
19	"	father	no	father			"	"			Germany, Wengitten								
20	"	"	"				"	"			"								
21	N.Y. Mount Vernon	self \$30	no	friend: Paine Wade Mount Vernon, N.Y. 233 North			5	brn blue			"								
22	N.Y. New York	father	no	father: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	brn			Russia, Kleezany								
23	N.Y. Detroit	self	no	uncle: Theophilus Prast Detroit, Mich.			5	black			Belgium, Tynghem								
24	N.Y. New York	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
25	N.Y. Milwaukee	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
26	N.Y. Mount Vernon	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
28	"	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
29	N.Y. Detroit	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								
30	N.Y. Lafayette	brother	no	brother: Leo Fischer 220 E. 12th St. New York			5	black			Russia, Kleezany								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the County of Adams, State of Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, long-john-belt, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *purmer* is one who operates a kirtu, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Ab. to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the distinction between the individual and the community in this regard. The

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. H. A. 2.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WILLIAMS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANDARD AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\text{VFED} \cdot \text{N}_2 \cdot 0.11 \text{ AcK}^+$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

Column 10: (1) Past permanent residence.—An intention of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actually resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Dowling, Surgeon of the United States Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

174

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

James H. Dowling
New Amsterdam
Feb. 19/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

Feb. 27, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	50	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
2								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
3								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
4								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
5								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
6								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	5	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
7								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
8								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
9								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
10								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
11								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
12								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
13								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
14								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
15								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
16								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
17								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
18								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
19								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
20								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
21								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
22								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
23								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
24								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
25								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
26								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
27								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
28								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
29								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>
30								<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Liban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Brother, Nathan, 1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

~~Cyprus.~~

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

7. *Column 7: (Married or single)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 1: "Occupation")—The entry procedure should describe as fully and as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *A permit* is one who operates a latrine, either for him- self or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9. Race or people). - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

6415 N. N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CUMMINS (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (southern)'.¹

Editorial Note: First paragraph of Article 10, sentence 1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which often resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence one came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columba 1: (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Duvigneau

Swear to before me this day of 18

at 17

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* 7th February, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Glorieux</i> <i>Fidèle</i>	20	m	sewer	yes	France	French	France	<i>Roubaix</i>	<i>friend Joseph Duveraux</i> <i>Brother Mr. Lordeur</i> <i>Moucron Belgium</i>
2	<i>Lordeur</i> <i>Richard</i>	34	m			Belgium	Belgian			
3	<i>Henri</i>	11								
4	<i>Babagian</i> <i>Mary</i>	57	f	11-288401-2-4-41 m hatmaker		Greece	Greek	Egypt	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Wise Racine</i>
5	<i>Egelo</i> <i>Emerik</i>	24	m	locksmith		Hungary	Hungarian	France	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father Mr. Egelo</i> <i>Hodmezovasarhely Hungary</i> <i>New York</i>
6	<i>Goldung</i> <i>Sara</i>	25	f	without		Russia	Hebrew			<i>father Mr. Goldung</i> <i>Bely Russia</i> <i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
7	<i>Morhovitch</i> <i>Matous</i>	35	m	m hatmaker						<i>wife M. Morhovitch</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Orlowke</i> <i>Maximilien</i>	28	m	tailor						<i>father M. Orlowke</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>New York</i>
9	<i>Gutmann</i> <i>Benjamin</i>									<i>father M. Gutmann</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>New York</i>
10	<i>Harpathy</i> <i>Ernst</i>	21	m	clerk		Hungary	Hungarian			<i>father J. Harpathy</i> <i>Hungary</i> <i>New York</i>
11	<i>Ruprecht</i> <i>Rosa</i>	26	f	cook		Switzerland	German			<i>father M. Ruprecht</i> <i>Schwendt Basel</i> <i>New York</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	brother	yes prepaid	more no		brother Alfred Florence 234			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hasel	none	France Tourcoing
2	wife	\$40			wife Marie Cordeur								5	8			brown		Belgium Mouscron
3	mother				mother												brown		
4	self	\$40			husband Channer Babagian								5	7	dark				Turkey Smyrna
5	"	\$50			brother in law Jacob Rosenfeld								5	7	fair	fair			Hungary Budapest
6	prepaid				203 Adam St. Buffalo N.Y.								5	5	dark	dark			Russia Belz
7		\$5			friend Alex Brakman								5	8					Freschenoff
8	self	\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
9		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
10		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
11		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
12		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
13		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
14		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
15		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
16		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
17		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
18		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
19		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
20		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
21		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
22		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
23		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
24		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
25		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
26		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
27		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
28		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
29		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza
30		\$50			friend Dr. Polen								5	6	fair	fair			Poland Fliza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at ✓

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. $\text{age} = 1 - 4$ (The return of age in column 3, should be expressed in years, or in the 1st column only to those under 1 year of age.)

[illegible]

Well, whenever you find a *D. discoideum* colony that is growing on a surface, it is probably a *D. discoideum*.

While the occupational, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, is noted, no information is given as to the alien's education, training, or ability.

— *stationary engraver, geometric engraver, hand engraver, brass plate engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as engraver, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinctive feature will be a call between a female and a male, regardless of the count of memory shared, as follows:

Entrepreneur is one who operates a firm, & refers himself or others.
Employee is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

8. Partnership companies should make this declaration on the manifests and 'correct as is' should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 1: *How to read this table*. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein

Yes, No, can read (and write), No, No, can neither read nor write, Yes, Yes, can read but not write.

Columbus is construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject is a citizen or subject.

1. *See also* 101.14241-101.14243, 101.14245, 101.14246, 101.14247, 101.14248, 101.14249, 101.14250, 101.14251, 101.14252, 101.14253, 101.14254, 101.14255, 101.14256, 101.14257, 101.14258, 101.14259, 101.14260, 101.14261, 101.14262, 101.14263, 101.14264, 101.14265, 101.14266, 101.14267, 101.14268, 101.14269, 101.14270, 101.14271, 101.14272, 101.14273, 101.14274, 101.14275, 101.14276, 101.14277, 101.14278, 101.14279, 101.14280, 101.14281, 101.14282, 101.14283, 101.14284, 101.14285, 101.14286, 101.14287, 101.14288, 101.14289, 101.14290, 101.14291, 101.14292, 101.14293, 101.14294, 101.14295, 101.14296, 101.14297, 101.14298, 101.14299, 101.14300, 101.14301, 101.14302, 101.14303, 101.14304, 101.14305, 101.14306, 101.14307, 101.14308, 101.14309, 101.14310, 101.14311, 101.14312, 101.14313, 101.14314, 101.14315, 101.14316, 101.14317, 101.14318, 101.14319, 101.14320, 101.14321, 101.14322, 101.14323, 101.14324, 101.14325, 101.14326, 101.14327, 101.14328, 101.14329, 101.14330, 101.14331, 101.14332, 101.14333, 101.14334, 101.14335, 101.14336, 101.14337, 101.14338, 101.14339, 101.14340, 101.14341, 101.14342, 101.14343, 101.14344, 101.14345, 101.14346, 101.14347, 101.14348, 101.14349, 101.14350, 101.14351, 101.14352, 101.14353, 101.14354, 101.14355, 101.14356, 101.14357, 101.14358, 101.14359, 101.14360, 101.14361, 101.14362, 101.14363, 101.14364, 101.14365, 101.14366, 101.14367, 101.14368, 101.14369, 101.14370, 101.14371, 101.14372, 101.14373, 101.14374, 101.14375, 101.14376, 101.14377, 101.14378, 101.14379, 101.14380, 101.14381, 101.14382, 101.14383, 101.14384, 101.14385, 101.14386, 101.14387, 101.14388, 101.14389, 101.14390, 101.14391, 101.14392, 101.14393, 101.14394, 101.14395, 101.14396, 101.14397, 101.14398, 101.14399, 101.14400, 101.14401, 101.14402, 101.14403, 101.14404, 101.14405, 101.14406, 101.14407, 101.14408, 101.14409, 101.14410, 101.14411, 101.14412, 101.14413, 101.14414, 101.14415, 101.14416, 101.14417, 101.14418, 101.14419, 101.14420, 101.14421, 101.14422, 101.14423, 101.14424, 101.14425, 101.14426, 101.14427, 101.14428, 101.14429, 101.14430, 101.14431, 101.14432, 101.14433, 101.14434, 101.14435, 101.14436, 101.14437, 101.14438, 101.14439, 101.14440, 101.14441, 101.14442, 101.14443, 101.14444, 101.14445, 101.14446, 101.14447, 101.14448, 101.14449, 101.14450, 101.14451, 101.14452, 101.14453, 101.14454, 101.14455, 101.14456, 101.14457, 101.14458, 101.14459, 101.14460, 101.14461, 101.14462, 101.14463, 101.14464, 101.14465, 101.14466, 101.14467, 101.14468, 101.14469, 101.14470, 101.14471, 101.14472, 101.14473, 101.14474, 101.14475, 101.14476, 101.14477, 101.14478, 101.14479, 101.14480, 101.14481, 101.14482, 101.14483, 101.14484, 101.14485, 101.14486, 101.14487, 101.14488, 101.14489, 101.14490, 101.14491, 101.14492, 101.14493, 101.14494, 101.14495, 101.14496, 101.14497, 101.14498, 101.14499, 101.14500, 101.14501, 101.14502, 101.14503, 101.14504, 101.14505, 101.14506, 101.14507, 101.14508, 101.14509, 101.14510, 101.14511, 101.14512, 101.14513, 101.14514, 101.14515, 101.14516, 101.14517, 101.14518, 101.14519, 101.14520, 101.14521, 101.14522, 101.14523, 101.14524, 101.14525, 101.14526, 101.14527, 101.14528, 101.14529, 101.14530, 101.14531, 101.14532, 101.14533, 101.14534, 101.14535, 101.14536, 101.14537, 101.14538, 101.14539, 101.14540, 101.14541, 101.14542, 101.14543, 101.14544, 101.14545, 101.14546, 101.14547, 101.14548, 101.14549, 101.14550, 101.14551, 101.14552, 101.14553, 101.14554, 101.14555, 101.14556, 101.14557, 101.14558, 101.14559, 101.14560, 101.14561, 101.14562, 101.14563, 101.14564, 101.14565, 101.14566, 101.14567, 101.14568, 101.14569, 101.14570, 101.14571, 101.14572, 101.14573, 101.14574, 101.14575, 101.14576, 101.14577, 101.14578, 101.14579, 101.14580, 101.14581, 101.14582, 101.14583, 101.14584, 101.14585, 101.14586, 101.14587, 101.14588, 101.14589, 101.14590, 101.14591, 101.14592, 101.14593, 101.14594, 101.14595, 101.14596, 101.14597, 101.14598, 101.14599, 101.14600, 101.14601, 101.14602, 101.14603, 101.14604, 101.14605, 101.14606, 101.14607, 101.14608, 101.14609, 101.14610, 101.14611, 101.14612, 101.14613, 101

Special attention should be paid to the junction between race and nationality, and some states should be carefully tested by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. The

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come and settle in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

in connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"American black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who accept a policy of "letting the market decide" have a very different view of the world than those who believe in government intervention. The former view the world as a place where the free market is the best way to allocate resources, while the latter view the world as a place where government intervention is necessary to protect the interests of the people. This difference in perspective is the result of a difference in the way that the two groups view the role of government in the economy.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, the Roman Empire, the Department of Liguria, Tarent, and Marcella, perhaps the Venetian of Marise, Can, and Apia, the Venetian, Sicily, and southern Calabria descending should also be taken into account.

possibility of a CO_2 leak from the CO_2 storage reservoir. An integrated system of a storage and monitoring technology is required. Further, a system of a high level of safety for the land use planning is required to avoid the risk of a leak of CO_2 from the storage reservoir. A series of leakages of CO_2 from the storage reservoir is assumed in this study. The outcomes of the simulation of the leakage of CO_2 from the storage reservoir are compared with the results of the simulation for the original purpose of the storage and compared with the results of the simulation of the leakage of CO_2 from the storage reservoir. The results of the simulation of the leakage of CO_2 from the storage reservoir are compared with the results of the simulation of the leakage of CO_2 from the storage reservoir.

After, when permanent residents of the United States and the return of the United States, should be recorded in the United States, for country of last permanent residence.

com. The entry provided should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by next year, send a list of those

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in a diary (2) should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it outside the United States.

Column 11: If the *Exempt* label is not placed directly on the entry in column 10, the entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15: Burden of passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: Whole in possession of S, and of his law, each. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1804-5, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Do you expect to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S.S. WISSEMAN (February) arrived February 19, 1914, 1914, M., from Amsterdam

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	eschinas, Francesias	4	12	1	10	10	By letter to Bureau for release						
2	Freitel, Chawe	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
3	Paczkowski, Jan	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
4	Petersohn, David	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
5	Margolen, August	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
6	Susanias, George	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
7	Sanowska, Stanis	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
8	John, Benjamin	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
9	Slomczynska, Stefan	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
10	Grabowska, Bronis	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
11	Stevens, Hendrika	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
12	Sansner, David	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
13	Van, k. Lemis	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
14	Szolowska, Maria	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
15	Bender, Asche	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
16	Kutstein, Jakob	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
17	Binger, Willie	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
18	Chajminowits, Shai	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
19	Wlonski, Stanis	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
20	Horvath, Sivils	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
21	Pisarski, Ant. a	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
22	Vagen, Willie	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
23	Lito, Katsale	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
24	Tolar, Lila	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
25	Shiendell, A. J.	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
26	Wroczek, A. J.	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
27	Litjewski, Wlad	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
28	Palenar, A. J.	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
29	Schwarzard, A. J.	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						
30	Schwarzard, A. J.	11	14	1	13	13	By letter to Bureau for release						

AMSTERDAM FEB 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINE 123 4567

arrived

191

M.

from

179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lesniak, Mela				Rev. East Edward M. Pitt, D. area 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
32	Langinos, Jar	1			(Rt. M. L. alawke, 50 Th. Elizabeth St. 11)	C	20	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
33	azolis, Maria				Rt. M. (Ride) Jurgis, 100 8 m. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
34	oskwa, eodora	12	11		(J. a. f. a. b. a. a. 24 Cal. 111 f)	A	20	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
35	Chaislowska, Bronis		12		Rev. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
36	urgelows, Len	1			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
37	olawa, Jar	11			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
38	ielawie, Ignac	1	11		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
39	echlas, Pascal				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
40	Markiewicz, Leo	1			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
41	irc, Stalin				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
42	ojtkewicz, Emilie	1	1		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
43	odanul, Tere				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
44	stodnik, Josef	7	1		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
45	ugalsite, Bronis				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
46	Josef, David	1	12		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
47	Davidson, Daniel				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
48	lattel, Jacob				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
49	Risenberg, Elise	1			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
50	Leibman, Annie				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
51	Szidowetza, Lisa	1			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
52	Fluscola, Rozalia	1	10		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
53	riedel, Joe (skin)	3	24		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
54	Wartan, Elise	10			Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
55	Jawoz, real	30	4		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
56	Iruczak, Joseph				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
57	Leshowski, Joseph		12		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
58	Les, 8, 82.8	1	21		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
59	aniewicz, 82.8	1	21		Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
59	Regenbogen, Leise				Rt. M. L. 111 f	D	21	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Timothy* arrived *191* M. from *180*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Horan, Fred</i>	4	10			<i>6-1-1</i>	<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
62	<i>Grinfeld, Isaac</i>	1	10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
63	<i>Yskow, Maria</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
64	<i>Antor, Sara</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
65	<i>Sobel, Isaac</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
66	<i>Telechenski, Ed</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
67	<i>Polioznietzki, Isaac</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
68	<i>Spisak, Peter</i>	10	1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
69	<i>Stein, Grigori</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
70	<i>Pochet, Albert</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
71	<i>Irish, Peter</i>	1	14				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
72	<i>Verfarfate, Teresita</i>	14	1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
73	<i>Diamond, Sige</i>	10	7				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
74	<i>Litwin, Joseph</i>		17				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
75	<i>Acinska, Teresita</i>	1	3				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
76	<i>Medro, Lisa</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
77	<i>Rapenstein, Isaac</i>	10	17				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
78	<i>Lickstein, Michel</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
79	<i>Sinstar, Isaac</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
80	<i>Acinska, Teresita</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
81	<i>Raschitz, Isaac</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
82	<i>Roth, Marie</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
83	<i>Leibowitz, Frank</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
84	<i>Levin, Michel</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
85	<i>Forechu, Teresita</i>	14	10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
86	<i>Salon, Michel</i>	11	7				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
87	<i>Jagolnitzer, Joseph</i>	10	1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
88	<i>Slutski, Chare</i>	1	1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
89	<i>Antor, Isaac</i>		10				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
90	<i>Farman, Peter</i>		1				<i>Det. Mr. Docky Capronsky 840 Dawson St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Aginski, Etel	1	1			Male	Due to... <i>Boys</i>						
92	Asposak, Maria	1	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
93	Balden, Klara	1	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
94	Biber, Ester					"	<i>Boys</i>						
95	Bet En, Scheindel					"	<i>Boys</i>						
96	Blek an, Szipe	1	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
97	Reinsold, Chaje					"	<i>Boys</i>						
98	Klassner, Leslie					"	<i>Boys</i>						
99	Stawiariska, Wilo	1	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
100	Botwini, Cohen					"	<i>Boys</i>						
101	Scheer, Jente	7	13			"	<i>Boys</i>						
102	Purtzin, Ker	16	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
103	Bat an, Scheindel	2	14			"	<i>Boys</i>						
104	Schor, Rose	15	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
105	Miller, Chaje	10	2			"	<i>Boys</i>						
106	Rowalska, Anna	1	17			"	<i>Boys</i>						
107	Vornwell, Josef	7	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
108	Rapeln, Gure	4	7			"	<i>Boys</i>						
109	Rufrichter, Etel	7	11			"	<i>Boys</i>						
110	Plotnikoff, Etel	14	10			"	<i>Boys</i>						
111	Rosenber, Ester	10	13			"	<i>Boys</i>						
112	Eisstadt, Gore	11	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
113	Ruprecht, Rosa	13	11			"	<i>Boys</i>						
114	Meszko, Erzet	18	13			"	<i>Boys</i>						
115	Mill, Josef					"	<i>Boys</i>						
116	tein an, Vsele	24	10			"	<i>Boys</i>						
117	Josef, Clara	1	1			"	<i>Boys</i>						
118	Perlman, Bente	11	4			"	<i>Boys</i>						
119	Rowalsk, Erl					"	<i>Boys</i>						
120	Molub, Brana	13	7			"	<i>Boys</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. Leuw Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Wlitzkin, Rene						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
122	Wanajitis, Emilie						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 21	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
123	Rabinowitz, Arne						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 21	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
124	Torenfeld, Alice						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
125	Schwarzberg, Ester						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
126	Schnurer, Florian						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
127	Prodaez, Chale						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
128	Wasserman, ...						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
129	Grants, ...						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
130	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
131	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
132	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
133	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
134	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
135	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
136	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
137	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
138	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
139	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
140	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
141	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
142	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
143	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
144	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
145	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
146	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
147	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
148	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
149	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
150	Wanajitis, Iwan						Booked, paid, Lapid. 325 Madison St. N.Y.C.		Feb 20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

183

JUN S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Holland Am Pg. 1

arrived February 19, 1914

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
27 m	1 <i>Geurts, Hendrikus</i> Geurts, Francisco	8	12 1	LPC	1:25 Dykes	7/10 168 R		2 30 10 2 30									4 10 "	
23 m	2 Fuksman, Itsek	10	4 1	LPC	1:15 Donovan			7/9 121 100 4 25									— 1 —	
21 m	3 Osisik, Gerson	11	24 1	LPC Asstd	1:30 Schwartz			7/11 15 100 1 10									2 32	
30 m	4 <i>Ury</i> , Grargo	26	12-16 5	Sec. 11 Und 16	1:25 Piaggio	7/10 168 R		7/6 122 100 2 40									6 5 6 5 6 5	
23 f	Maria																	
3 f	Johanna																	
5/12 f	Johanna <i>Stienien</i>																	
14 m	Stienien, Jan																	
58 m	5 Krinsky, Abtam	9	10-11 2	LPC cabin PHD	1:30 Pearsall			7/11 11 12 11 10									4 4 4	
26 m	6 <i>Schule</i> Westerman, Ernst	5	11 1	LPC "	1:30 "	4 4 4 1 9 5		7/10 12 100 11 30									7 7 7	
20 f	7 Postelnik, Mollie	3	19-21 3	LPC Und 16 cab	1:30 Murphy			7/11 13 100 1 10									6 9 6	
15 m	<i>Joyone</i>																	
11 m	Schmuel																	
27 m	8 Kuypers, Tuenis H	2	12 1	CL: cab	1:30 Detwiler			7/9 121 100 3 20									— 1 —	
51 m	9 Teschling, Aart	1	2 1	CL Imp. Lab cab	1:30 "			7/11 131 100 3 25									— 1 —	
40 f	10 Szanczopf, Agnes	1	24 1	LPC cab	1:30 "			7/10 69 100 1 10									11 1 1	
20 f	11 Smit, Anne	1	5-6 2	LPC "	1:30 "												6 8 6	
14 f	Marie																	
52 f	12 Neminsky, Mossa <i>with plini</i>	3	22-3 2	LPC cab	1:30 Murphy	7/11 149 4		7/12 38 13 10 50									6 6 6	
14 f	13 Levy, Lena	2	15 1	Und 16, LPC cab	1:30 Detwiler			7/11 156 100 3 40									— 1 —	
18 m	14 Jankowski, Franciszek	2	4 1	LPC	2 Bauer			7/10 154 100 1 10									1 1 1	
26 f	15 Bidun, Melanka	23	30 1	LPC	1:35 Mann			7/12 140 100 9 50									3 2 3	
35 m	16 Movschowitz Mates J	101	7 1	LPC Asstd	1:30 Schwartz			7/11 20 100 5 4									2 3 2	
42 m	17 Boniak, George	26	8 1	LPC	1:40 Piaggio												12 3 3	
19 m	18 Wasielewski, Josef	2	10 1	LPC	2 Bauer			7/11 136 13 10 5									6 5 6	
18 m	19 Lakser, Kalman	18	12 1	LPC	1:45 Dykes			7/10 96 100 11 10									1 1 1	
17 f	20 Hanak, Anna	4	5 1	LPC	1:50 Macirtosh			7/10 115 100 3 55									1 1 1	
18 m	21 Gruchala, Stanislaw	7	2 1	LPC	1:40 Bock			7/11 21 100 11 40									2 1	
15 f	22 Missner, Julia	4	8 1	Und 16 LPC	1:50 Macirtosh												1 1 1	
28 m	23 Kusnetzow, Abram	6	5 1	LPC	2 Bauer			7/10 79 100 5 4									1 1 1	

N Amsterdam 7/9 100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JIM S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Holland Arr. Pg. 1

arrived February 19, 1914

M.,

from

183

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER								
27 m	1 <i>Guards, Francisco</i>	8	12	1	LPC	1:25 Dykes	7/10 168 R	2 20 111 2 40																	4 10 "
23 m	2 <i>Fukaman, Itsek</i>	10	4	1	LPC	1:15 Donovan		7/9 111 111 4 25																	— 1 —
21 m	3 <i>Czizik, Gerson</i>	11	24	1	LPC Asstd	1:30 Schwartz		7/21 15-111 1 "																	2 32
30 m	4 <i>Ury, Grange</i>	26	12-16	5	Sec. 11 Und 16	1:25 Piaggio	7/10 168 R	7/6 182 1125 3 40																	65 65 65
23 f	<i>Maria</i>																								
3 f	<i>Johanna</i>																								
3/12 f	<i>Johanna</i>																								
14 m	<i>Stienien, Jan</i>																								
58 m	5 <i>Krinsky, Abtam</i>	8	10-11	2	LPC cabin PHD	1:30 Pearsell		7/7 11 11 11 "																	4 44
26 m	6 <i>Westerman, Ernst</i>	5	11	1	LPC "	1:30 "	7/4 1195	7/6 111 111 11 30																	7 77
20 f	7 <i>Postelnik, Mollie</i>	3	19-21	3	LPC Und 16 cab	1:30 Murphy		7/2 113 111 11 10																	6 96
15 m	<i>Joyana</i>																								
11 m	<i>Schmuel</i>																								
27 m	8 <i>Kuypers, Tuenis H</i>	2	12	1	CL: cab	1:30 Detwiler		7/9 131 1195 3 20																	— 1 —
31 m	9 <i>Teschling, Aart</i>	1	2	1	CL Imp. Lab cab	1:30 "		7/4 131 1195 3 25																	— 1 —
40 f	10 <i>Szenosopf, Agnes</i>	1	24	1	LPC cab	1:30 "		7/6 111 111 11 30																	11 1
20 f	11 <i>Smit, Anne</i>	1	5-6	2	LPC "	1:30 "																			2 686
14 f	<i>Maria</i>																								
52 f	12 <i>Neminsky, Mossa dth Alvin</i>	3	22-3	2	LPC cab	1:30 Murphy	7/1 149 7	7/2 38 13 10 20																	6 66
14 f	13 <i>Levy, Lena</i>	2	15	1	Und 16, LPC cab	1:30 Detwiler		7/4 131 1195 3 40																	— 1 —
18 m	14 <i>Jankowski, Franciszek</i>	2	4	1	LPC	2 Bauer		7/10 111 111 11 30																	11 1
26 f	15 <i>Bidun, Melanka</i>	23	30	1	LPC	1:35 Mann		7/2 140 111 11 30																	3 23
35 m	16 <i>Movschowitz Mates J</i>	101	7	1	LPC Asstd	1:30 Schwartz		7/21 20 1195 4																	2 32
42 m	17 <i>Bonisk, George</i>	26	8	1	LPC	1:40 Piaggio																			1 3, 33
19 m	18 <i>Wasielewski, Josef</i>	2	10	1	LPC	2 Bauer		7/11 131 13 11 30																	6 56
18 m	19 <i>Lakser, Kalman</i>	18	12	1	LPC	1:45 Dykes		7/10 76 111 11 30																	1-1
17 f	20 <i>Hansk, Anna</i>	4	5	1	LPC	1:50 Macirtosh		7/20 115 111 11 30																	11 1
16 m	21 <i>Gruchala, Stanislaw</i>	7	2	1	LPC	1:40 Book		7/21 21 111 11 40																	2 12
15 f	22 <i>Missner, Julia</i>	4	8	1	Und 16 LPC	1:50 Macirtosh																			12 112
24 m	23 <i>Kusnetzow, Abram</i>	6	5	1	LPC	2 Bauer		7/20 79 111 11 40																	11 1

N Amsterdam 7/9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

184

JIM S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Page 2

arrived February 19, 1914

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
32 f 24	Varga, Erzebet	18	16-17 2	LPC	1:50 Dykes																
8 f	" daughter																				
20 m 25	Kunin, David	1	28 1	LPC	1:55 Mann																
17 m 26	Biala, Moicohe,	1Q	29 1	LPC	2 Donovan																
20 m 27	Zweigenbaum, Zacharia	2	28 1	LPC	2 Bauer																
45 m 28	Sarkadi, Josef	23	3-4 2	LPC	1:55 Mann																
30 f	Jakat, Maria																				
28 m 29	Polissosuk, Josef	9	16 1	COC	2 Montgomery																
18 m 30	Kuzarsky, Naftuli	22	19 1	LPC	2 Healy																
17 m 31	Orenstein, Aron	24	25 1	LPC	2 Macintosh																
35 m 32	Zedilar, Mijo	11	12 1	LPC	2 Schwartz																
46 m 33	Gross, Peter	21	9-10 2	Sec. 11 LPC	2 Schwartz																
14 m	Popoly, Istvan																				
38 m 34	Rappaport, David	2	5-6 2	LPC	3 Bauer																
32 f	Feige																				
33 m 35	Gerschstein, Abram	6	19-25 2	LPC	2 Bauer																
10 m	Ber																				
19 f 36	Sibonowski, Beronka	4	17 1	LPC	2:10 Macintosh																
26 m 37	Kusnyer, Janos	21	6 1	LPC	2:10 Schwartz																
47 m 38	Dzaluk, Rapal	23	16 1	LPC	2:14 Mann																
50 m 39	Rudnik, Abram	6	3-4 1	LPC	2 Bauer																
17 m	Chelo Zadik																				
13 f 40	Wandrowska, Stanislaw	2	5-6 2	LPC	3 Bauer																
9 m	Stanislaw																				
19 f 41	Weiner, Basie	10	27-28 2	LPC	2:15 Donovan																
16 m	Froim																				
25 m 41	Kirson, Wigdor	1	12 1	LPC	2:16 Mann																
21 m 42	Gutsmen, Chaim	26	24 1	LPC	2:18 Piaggio																
17 f 43	Bednar, Susanna	18	30 1	LPC	2:25 Dykes																
38 m 44	Czech, Stanislaw	21	2 1	LPC	2:10 Schwartz																

N Amsterdam 4/10 TOTNA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

185

JAN S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM Page 3

arrived February 19, 1914

M.

from

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Index No.	Serial No.		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
45 f	45	Katz, Edal	6	27-30	4	LPC	3	Bauer																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Nieuw Amsterdam 1/19

186

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Memo Amsterdam* arrived *Feb 19/14*, 191*4*, *M.*, from *187*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Passes.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
20f 93	Horylo Zorn a	19 12	1	from up Room 1/2/14 van 4e cert. Subb. Inundad	Alex																		
18m 94	Schmires Horyan	22 30		Spec. St 7/26/14 4 am	Jedises																		
42 m 95	Bramling Benjamin	10 3		" from Hosp 2/26/14 11 10	Book																		
25 m 96	Biczowsky Menashe	12 5		20th track in Hosp 2/26/14 3 am																			

11. Amsterdam 2/19/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

1914

S. S.

"Metapan"

sailing from New York

28th January 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19th March

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pyrar	James D.	38	M	M	Phila. Pa.	13th Sept. 1875	809 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
2	Pyrar	Mae R.	32	F	M	Phila. Pa.	19th Feb. 1882	ditto.
3	Lofland	Howard	46	M	M	Middleton Del.	6th March 1867	Kennett Sq. Phila. Pa.
4	Cawley	William H.	68	M	M	New Jersey	13th June 1845	Somerville N.J.
5	Cawley	Chester	32	M	M	New Jersey	27th April 1881	ditto.
6	Heath	Gilford P.	71	M	M	Barrie Vt.	3rd Sept. 1842	Worcester Mass.
7	Heath	Annie M.	35	F	S	Northboro Mass.	16th July 1878	ditto.
8	Richardson	Charles	55	M	M	Northboro Mass.	10th Oct. 1858	Northboro Mass.
9	Thompson	Stanley M.	24	M	M	Cincinnati O.	28th December 1889	Buckingham Annex St Louis.
10	Thompson	Lella	26	F	M	Utica N.Y.	16th Oct. 1887	ditto.
11	MacNaught	George	48	M	M	Hebart N.Y.	29th Sept. 1865	Harrison N.Y.
12	Chittenden	Campbell	37	M	M	Columbus Ohio.	7th Feb. 1866	Columbus Ohio.
13	Chittenden	Alice	36	F	M	Columbus Ohio.	11th Sept. 1878	ditto.
14	Cornell	Theo. F.	62	M	S	New York City.	31st July 1851	Somerville N.J.
15	Book	John H.	59	M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	25th Nov. 1854	Redbank N.J.
16	Book	Alice	25	F	M	Cranbury N.J.	11th Sept. 1888	ditto.
17	Miller	Louis D.	38	M	S	Providence R.I.	8th May 1875	Somerville N.J.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

1914

11-4712

8 8

"Metanan"

sailing from

Colon

12th February 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19th February

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Douglas	William C.	54	M S Delhi N.Y.	26th April 1859	165 Broadway New York City.
2	Collins	Lorin C.	65	M M Windsor Conn.	1st August 1848	Sante Fe New Mexico.
3	Benisch	Charles	48	M M Germany	22nd June 1866	Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. 1887
4	Ludington	Charles H.	42	M M Albany N.Y.	27th August 1871	Albany N.Y.
5	Gray	John A.	36	M M Red bluff Cal.	19th March 1877	813 Whitney Bldg. New Orleans La.
6	Johnston	Henry V.	31	M M Wash. D.C.	16th May 1883	Washington D.C.
7	May	William W.	40	M S Elton, Md.	19th Feb. 1873	Culebra Canal Zone
8	Goethals	George W.	55	M M Brooklyn N.Y.	29th June 1868	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
9	Goethals	Priscilla	27	F M Lockport N.Y.	7th November 1886	ditto.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

8. 8.

KIMMIMMIM "Metapan"

sailing from

Kingston Ja.

14th February 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19th February

1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kennedy	Rev. Anslem	50	M	Utica N.Y.	22nd Oct. 1863	135 W 31st Street New York City.
2	Baumgarten	David	26	M	Cincinnati Ohio.	17th May 1887	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
3	Baumgarten	Grace	21	F	Grand Island Neb.	19th December 1892	ditto,
4	Campbell	Daniel J.	57	M	New York City.	7th Feb. 1856	9 W 68th Street New York City.
5	Campbell	Elizabeth	46	F	New York City.	11th Aug 1868	ditto,
6	Brittingham	Mary	45	F	Portland Wis.	5th December 1868	Madison, Wis.
7	Brittingham	Margaret	21	F	Madison Wis.	19th May 1893	ditto,
8	McCune	Elizabeth J.	61	F	England	19th Feb. 1852	Husband Citizen of U.S.A. Salt Lake City. Utah.
9	McCune	Jacketta	27	F	Salt Lake City Utah.	16th June 1886	ditto,
10	McCune	Jack Jr	5	F	Salt Lake City. Utah.	21st March 1909	ditto,
11	McCune	Elizabeth	22	F	Salt Lake City Utah.	17th Sept. 1891	ditto.
12	Van Voast	John J.	49	M	Medina N.Y.	7th Sept. 1864	Schenectady N.Y.
13	Van Voast	Julia R.	82	F	New York City.	31st October 1891	do.
14	Youngs	Arthur	41	M	Kingston N.Y.	10th March 1872	Newburgh N.Y.
15	Madams	Michael	54	M	England	13th March 1859	Supreme Ct. Paterson N.J. April 1890 Passaic N.J.
16	Flower	Edwin	56	M	England	1st October 1857	Supreme Ct New York City. 1884 do.
17	Fletcher	Lester	54	M	Claredon Ohio.	23rd June 1859	Chardon, Ohio.
18	Fletcher	Helen	50	F	Cleveland Ohio.	3rd May 1863	do.
19	Hinsdale	Elizabeth W.	37	F	Pittsfield Mass.	27th June 1876	54 Wendell Av. Pittsfield Mass.
20	Davis	Elizabeth	67	F	Pittsfield Mass.	11th October 1846	45 Appleton Av Pittsfield Mass.
21	Boardman	Charles	51	M	Branford Conn.	27th July 1862	239 E. 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Jarvis	Ernest	36	M	Plymouth England.	30th May 1877	Circuit Ct. Conn. July 1902 Salem Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

at _____

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American (Indian).	Japanese.
Belgian.	Malay.
Black (Negro).	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Canadian.	Moroccan.
Czech.	Persian (Farsi).
Croatian.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

UNITED LABOR
IN SERVICE

S. S. Metapan.

Colon A. de I.

12th February

1914

Number of aliens on this shoot as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

On arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

19th February

1014

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

GRANT NAME		1913		MOTHER, MRS. TAYLOR		MONTAGUE MANSIONS LONDON W.		MRS. MARIA LOPEZ		250 W. 14TH STREET NEW YORK		MOTHER MARIE BOLLWEG		HEILIGENLOH BREMEN		WORD MOTOR CO.		DETROIT MICH.			
1	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	tst	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
2	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Lk	Br	None	Chili	Santiago.
3	Ger. Bremen	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Germany	Heiligenloh
4	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Peru	Callao.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4444

19

immortalité de l'âme.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The company had been doing so good for several years, and the owner was planning to expand the business. The company had been doing so good for several years, and the owner was planning to expand the business. The company had been doing so good for several years, and the owner was planning to expand the business.

The authors are grateful to Dr. J. H. Duerksen for his critical reading of the manuscript.

Received July 10, 1978

Revised September 11, 1978

Accepted October 16, 1978

[illegible][illegible]

As a result, when a foreign country (or a foreign firm) is not a member of the United Kingdom, it can be treated as a non-resident. In this case, any distributions made to it are generally exempted.

Admission: \$1000. Tickets for the African Negro College are available at the following prices: Adults of the Male, Female, Northern or South American, European or American Association will receive 75¢; Children 50¢; Infants 25¢. The African Negro College has no charge for its reading.

1. The people who provide the services are not trained, and the services are not standardized. The people who provide the services are not trained, and the services are not standardized. The people who provide the services are not trained, and the services are not standardized.

as a *Pulsatilla* variety. Moreover, the spacing of the stamens in the *Pulsatilla* flowers is

[illegible][illegible]

^a Values are means ± SD.

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 2. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 3. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 4. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 5. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 6. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 7. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 8. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 9. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)
 10. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \ln \frac{1}{n} = 0$ (by L'Hôpital's rule)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Metapan

sailing from Kingston Ja.

14th February

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	NATIVITY	PROFESSION	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ORIGIN	PLACE OF DESTINATION
		Family Name	Given Name	Y	M	0	1	2	3	4	5
		Fox	Matthew	35	M	3	Cleric	Yes Yes	England	British	N.Y. New York
							Ships				135 W 31st Street New York City. NON IM
		Anderson	Stephen	42	M	M	Turner	Yes Yes	Scotland	British	on High Seas
							Transit				Home 220 Oxford Av. NON IM
		Waxell	John	33	M	M	Officer	Yes Yes	England	British	on High Seas
							Naval				Richmond Hill Long Island N.Y. NON IM
		Greig	John	55	M	M	Marine	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	N.S. Yarmouth
							Engineer				H.M.S. "Mutine" Kingston Jamaica. NON IM
		Kingston	Donald	52	M	M	Marine	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	N.S. Yarmouth
											Wife Ida Greig Yarmouth N.S. Canada. NON IM
											Wife Floss Kingston Yarmouth N.S. NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19th February 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Beliefs	Physical Description	Character	Health	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Skull	Stature	Build	Complexion	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Skull	Stature	Build	Complexion	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Skull	Stature	Build
1	ANT ALLEN	last 15	15	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	135 W 31st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Liverpool																			
2	ANT ALLEN	last 18	18	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	Home 220 Oxford Av, Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow																			
3	ANT ALLEN	last 18	18	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	Home, Kings House Thetford, Norfolk, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	Middlesex																			
4	ANT ALLEN	last 18	18	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	Wife Ida Greig Yarmouth N.S. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax																			
5	ANT ALLEN	last 18	18	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	Wife Floss Kingston Yarmouth N.S. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham																			

First or Second Officer

_____, Officer.

signed to become me this 10th day of November 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$$x^{\frac{1}{2}} = x^{\frac{1}{2} + 0i} = x^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}i + \frac{1}{2}i} = x^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}i} x^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}i} = x^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}i} \sqrt{x}^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}i}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5766

Feb 18-19-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #5167

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 19 to February 20, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 19	San Juan	Porto Rico	2
	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton etc	59
	Caracas	Curacao-Pto. Cabello	7
	Arcadian	Bermuda	12
February 20	New York	Queenstown, Cherbourg etc	18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5167
Feb 19-20-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 28 1943, 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 28 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan*, sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* Feb. 11th 1908. Arriving at Port of *New York* Feb. 19th 1908.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering		Country whence Alien entered		Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
	Family Name	Given Name					Insular Possession		Insular Possession		
1	<i>Hartinez</i>	<i>José</i>			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>					<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Crane</i>				<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>					<i>Philadelphia</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Twans
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Eugene Weston, of the City of New York, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, as well as the names thereof, is correct and true in every respect.

Sven to be for me this

11 day of Feb

1901 ✓

cit

62. 9

Gen. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

G. S.
Kwau
Master

11-261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kaffir.
American.	Latin American.
Belgian.	Magnesian.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Berberian.	Montezumian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Argo* sailing from *San Juan* *Feb. 11th* 1904. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb. 14th* 1904. 490

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside (the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Boal</i>	<i>Charles H</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Dec. 24th 1903</i>	<i>into Domingo New York</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward
Master

9/15

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

T. Evans, Master of the *SS San Juan* from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dan J. ...

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Feb* 19*44*

at *my*

Geo. N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

H. K. ...
Master

Officer.

11-2612

First copy

1

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John C. Lee*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*18*
at *San Francisco*

John C. Lee
John C. Lee, Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| American | Albanian |
| Armenian | Algerian |
| Austrian | Algerian |
| Balkan | Algerian |
| Bosnian | Algerian |
| Bulgarian | Algerian |
| Croatian | Algerian |
| Czech | Algerian |
| Danish | Algerian |
| French | Algerian |
| German | Algerian |
| Greek | Algerian |
| Hebrew | Algerian |
| Hungarian | Algerian |
| Indian (North) | Algerian |
| Indian (South) | Algerian |
| Japanese | Algerian |
| Korean | Algerian |
| Latvian | Algerian |
| Lithuanian | Algerian |
| Malay | Algerian |
| Mexican | Algerian |
| Norwegian | Algerian |
| Polish | Algerian |
| Portuguese | Algerian |
| Rumanian | Algerian |
| Russian | Algerian |
| Serbian | Algerian |
| Slovak | Algerian |
| Slovene | Algerian |
| Spanish | Algerian |
| Swedish | Algerian |
| Swiss | Algerian |
| Turkish | Algerian |
| Ukrainian | Algerian |
| Welsh | Algerian |
| West Indian | Algerian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Kronprinzessin sailing from Bremen, Germany, 10, 1906

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	DATE OF BIRTH.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	RELATIONSHIP.	EDUCATION.	PROFESSION.	INDUSTRY.	REMARKS.
1			Chonow	25	M	1881	Germany	Brother				
2			Annstadt	22	F	1884	Germany	Sister				
3			Quern	23	M	1883	Germany	Brother				
4			Malden	43	M	1863	Germany	Brother				
5			Mayer	27	M	1879	Germany	Brother				
6			Wessels	16	M	1890	Germany	Brother				
7			Drumms	34	M	1872	Germany	Brother				
8			Räpper	34	M	1872	Germany	Brother				
9			Ruff	28	M	1878	Germany	Brother				
10			Demerlein	28	M	1878	Germany	Brother				
11			Friedrich	28	M	1878	Germany	Brother				
12			Lochbasser	22	M	1884	Germany	Brother				
13			Kloog	56	M	1850	Germany	Brother				
14			Mania	50	F	1856	Germany	Sister				
15			Prohanyi	24	M	1882	Germany	Brother				
16			Barthos	28	M	1878	Germany	Brother				
17			Marshall	49	M	1857	Germany	Brother				
18			Quile	48	M	1858	Germany	Brother				
19			Fleischner	37	M	1869	Germany	Brother				
20			Mirvine	32	F	1874	Germany	Sister				
21			Peter	4	M	1902	Germany	Brother				
22			Walter	37	M	1869	Germany	Brother				
23			Gold	47	M	1859	Germany	Brother				
24			Hubeler	31	M	1875	Germany	Brother				
25			Vollner	25	M	1881	Germany	Brother				
26			Primavosi	30	M	1876	Germany	Brother				
27			Nichlinghaus	33	M	1873	Germany	Brother				
28			Willschäfer	37	M	1869	Germany	Brother				
29			Lux	25	M	1881	Germany	Brother				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Isaac Mann, of the St. Louis Ecclesie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a pretense, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1871...

[illegible]

1000000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. S. *Empire* sailing from *Germany* *10 Feb.* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *18 Feb.* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, No		
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	42	m	<i>538 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge Mass</i>
2	<i>Hern</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	40	m	<i>1922 Fourth Ave. New York</i>
3	<i>Reichmann</i>	<i>Lee</i>	43	m	<i>264 Riverside Drive N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Stacy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	3	f	<i>15 Lawton St. Boston Mass</i>
5	"	<i>Edith</i>	33	f	
6	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Francis</i>	42	m	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	"	<i>Bertrand</i>	21	m	
8	<i>Reif</i>	<i>Sam</i>	41	m	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Reier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	44	m	<i>617 South Clinton St. Bklyn</i>
10	"	<i>Charlotte</i>	44	f	
11	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Walter</i>	36	m	
12	<i>Habson</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	50	m	<i>25 Broadway N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Shroder</i>	<i>Amos</i>	55	m	
14	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Julius</i>	7	m	<i>8. 10th St N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Lee</i>	<i>William</i>	40	m	
16	"	<i>Margaret</i>	40	f	
17	<i>Horsville</i>	<i>Victor</i>	45	m	<i>4th St. N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Harr</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	45	m	<i>21 St. N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Harrel</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	40	m	<i>44 East 13 St. N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Hals</i>	<i>Charles</i>	8	m	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Harbury</i>	<i>Victor</i>	37	m	
22	"	<i>Gertrude</i>	37	f	
23	<i>Bruchhoff</i>	<i>Henry</i>	34	m	<i>Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Hase</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	40	m	<i>ford Conn.</i>
25	<i>Hern</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	35	m	<i>15 East St. N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Hern</i>	<i>Hina</i>	58	f	
27	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	33	m	<i>129 West 11th St. N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Schickbaum</i>	<i>Charles</i>	44	m	<i>129 West 11th St. N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	44	m	<i>129 West 11th St. N.Y.</i>
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. [unclear], Surgeon of the 1st [unclear] [unclear], do solemnly, solemnly, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear, to before me this day of

 $\Delta H_{\text{melt}} = 100 \text{ J/g}$

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 10th

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Remarks
1			<i>Roch Paul</i>	34	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	wife Mrs. Paul Roch
2			<i>von Hainhausen, Catharine</i>	21	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
3			<i>von Hainhausen, Daniel</i>	21	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
4			<i>von Hainhausen, Edwin</i>	18	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
5			<i>von Hainhausen, Sophie</i>	14	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
6			<i>von Hainhausen, Otto</i>	12	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
7			<i>von Hainhausen, Wilhelm</i>	10	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
8			<i>von Hainhausen, Robert</i>	8	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
9			<i>von Hainhausen, Hilff</i>	34	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
10			<i>von Hainhausen, Heinrich</i>	27	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
11			<i>von Hainhausen, Ernst</i>	18	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
12			<i>von Hainhausen, Carl</i>	16	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
13			<i>von Hainhausen, Gustav</i>	14	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
14			<i>von Hainhausen, Hans</i>	12	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
15			<i>von Hainhausen, Fritz</i>	10	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
16			<i>von Hainhausen, Alfred</i>	8	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
17			<i>von Hainhausen, Emil</i>	6	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
18			<i>von Hainhausen, Paul</i>	4	m	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	son of Paul Roch
19			<i>von Hainhausen, Marie</i>	3	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
20			<i>von Hainhausen, Anna</i>	2	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
21			<i>von Hainhausen, Rosa</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
22			<i>von Hainhausen, Clara</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
23			<i>von Hainhausen, Olga</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
24			<i>von Hainhausen, Maria</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
25			<i>von Hainhausen, Johanna</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
26			<i>von Hainhausen, Elizabeth</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
27			<i>von Hainhausen, Sophia</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
28			<i>von Hainhausen, Charlotte</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
29			<i>von Hainhausen, Amalie</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch
30			<i>von Hainhausen, Mathilde</i>	1	f	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	daughter of Paul Roch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Wood, of the County of Franklin, State of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said county, within the month of the year 1850, authorized by the powers thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a vagrant, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in which moral turpitude is involved, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an atheist, or an infidel, or an apostate, or a renegade, express or implied, in regard to his services in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of evil reputation in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all of said aliens are the best of men, law-abiding and loyal, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in every respect true and correct in every respect.

Opinion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. C. C. C.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *myself*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thompson's steamship

sailing from Bremen

February 10th

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Bernice	Louis	59	m. m. merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Prussia, Sinsberg	wife: Mrs. Bernice Bernice, Lindmühlstrasse 14, Sinsberg.
2	Kahdorff	Ludwig	38	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Berlin	wife: Mrs. Theresa Kahdorff, Melandstrasse 32, Berlin.
3	Kah	Rudolf	36	"	"	"	"	U. S. A., Boston	father in law: Mr. Carl Kager, Lemmer, Rheinland, Germany, Mass. Boston.
4	Steininger	Berta	40	f. maid	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria, Wien	husband: Mr. Emil Steininger, Wien, Pengigistrasse 21.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall be considered permanent residence. If last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay.

Lis

Arriving at Port of New York

Chen

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	yes	1907	New York	Netherland Hotel, New York City 47	no	no	good	as	5 4	fair grey blue nose	Frank 9 B.
2	no	"	no			March & Rotheaster, 438 Broadway New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" dark brown "	"
3	no	"	yes	1909	Boston Ave	wife Mrs. Lizzie King, 29 Greenough Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	6 2	" blond grey "	Sonsdorf near Silverfield
4	yes	Mrs. Anna Menickoff	yes	1901	New York	Netherland Hotel, New York City 47	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond grey "	Austria Pozan, Trol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Macchi*, of the *San Antonio*, from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood shaper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farm laborer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should indicate this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 5. *Can he read and write?* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which consideration is given in column 6.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN. "African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, overseas, the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom are passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to parents, relatives, or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Remarks.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

10

10 10

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen February 10th 1910 Arriving at Port of New York February 18th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE AND PLACE WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
1	Kastelbaum Charles	34	m	August 3 rd 1908 District Court of New York 143 W. 24 th St. New York City
2	Helwig Herman	40	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 711 E. 14 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Kochshoff Anna	65	f	New York City N.Y. Manhattan Hotel New York City
4	Thorsen Martin A.	42	m	Wisconsin Appleton Wis. Battle Creek Mich.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Allen, Surgeon of the 44th Mass. Vols., do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of some, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the altins wanted herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such altins.

Special to inform me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
American	Latvian
British	Mangrove
Chinese	Mexican
Chinese	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Chinese	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Chinese	Russian
Chinese	Slovak
Chinese	Slovenian
Chinese	Spanish
Chinese	Spanish-American
Chinese	Syrian
Chinese	Turkish
Chinese	Ukrainian
Chinese	Vietnamese
Chinese	Yugoslavian

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

SHIP

sailing from

FEB. 11, 1911

1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country	City	State	County	Occupation	Remarks	Signature	Initials
1			<i>John Hall</i>												
2			<i>John Hall</i>												
3			<i>John Hall</i>												
4			<i>John Hall</i>												
5			<i>John Hall</i>												
6			<i>John Hall</i>												
7			<i>John Hall</i>												
8			<i>John Hall</i>												
9			<i>John Hall</i>												
10			<i>John Hall</i>												
11			<i>John Hall</i>												
12			<i>John Hall</i>												
13			<i>John Hall</i>												
14			<i>John Hall</i>												
15			<i>John Hall</i>												
16			<i>John Hall</i>												
17			<i>John Hall</i>												
18			<i>John Hall</i>												
19			<i>John Hall</i>												
20			<i>John Hall</i>												
21			<i>John Hall</i>												
22			<i>John Hall</i>												
23			<i>John Hall</i>												
24			<i>John Hall</i>												
25			<i>John Hall</i>												
26			<i>John Hall</i>												
27			<i>John Hall</i>												
28			<i>John Hall</i>												
29			<i>John Hall</i>												
30			<i>John Hall</i>												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALTHOUGH, he whatsoever does they teach. [REDACTED] he help them and the student of [REDACTED]

CECILIE

sailing from Southampton

FEB 11 1979

191

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.
Howard	Harold	34	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	U.S.A. Seattle
Fuller	Marjorie	36	✓	maid	✓	German	German	U.S.A. New York
Floyd	Edward	27	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London
Howe	Jack	41	✓	in merchant	✓	Scottish	Scottish	England London
Wright	George	48	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London
Macneil	Charles B.	52	✓	in merchant	✓	Scottish	Scottish	P.C. Vancouver
Leary	Elizabeth	36	✓	maid	✓	Irish	Irish	Canada Montreal
Field	Edward	26	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	Winnipeg
Nichols	Paula	41	✓	none	✓	English	English	England London
	Theodore	22	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London
von Plenz	George	35	✓	in merchant	✓	German	German	Canada Montreal
	Marion	27	✓	in merchant	✓	German	German	Canada Montreal
Schroeder	Marjorie	18	✓	maid	✓	German	German	Dresden
Burgess	Robert	30	✓	in merchant	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland
Uchida	U	27	✓	in merchant	✓	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo
Cochran	Marjorie	35	✓	maid	✓	Swiss	Swiss	England London
Wright	Robert	36	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London
Ramage	Alexander	29	✓	in merchant	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Buffalo
Wright	Lucy	25	✓	maid	✓	English	English	England London
Cumming	Robert	25	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London
White	Herb	42	✓	in merchant	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Victoria
Holter	Ernst	33	✓	in merchant	✓	German	German	Germany Berlin
Schaeffer	Ellen	27	✓	in merchant	✓	German	German	Germany Berlin
Verina	Tula	27	✓	in merchant	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia Moscow
Comprea	J. Camelo	50	✓	in merchant	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Lisbon
Kippel	Johann	27	✓	in merchant	✓	German	German	Austria Vienna
Cirelli	Dejmir	24	✓	in merchant	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy Florence
Donnet	Jean	26	✓	in merchant	✓	French	French	France Bordeaux
Wood	Harry	34	✓	in merchant	✓	English	English	England London

26

2000

England English English
Anna Emma

Importo —

Mr. Wm. 16. Garrison
London, N.Y.

ent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
All be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

List

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED: JUNE-29-1990

INTRODUCTION

WANT ALL

INT. ALLE

FRANK ALI

ANT ALLEN

ANT

GRANT ALL

ANCE in the

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

13

8. S.

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE

sailing from

London

FEB 11 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

18th of February 1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MEMBER OF FAMILY	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Clinton	Edmar	7	M		middlebury N	Will Valley Cal
2		W. Helen	8	F		San Francisco	
3		Helen		F		Will Valley	
4		John		M		Dec 20 1910	San Francisco
5	Abbott	W. Abbott		M		San Francisco	
6	Wentworth	W. Wentworth		M		San Francisco	
7	Warburg	John		M		San Francisco	
8		John		M		San Francisco	
9		John		M		San Francisco	
10	Bridley	John		M		San Francisco	
11	Johnson	John		M		San Francisco	
12	Hood	John		M		San Francisco	
13	Hambley	John		M		San Francisco	
14	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
15	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
16		John		M		San Francisco	
17	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
18		John		M		San Francisco	
19	Schultz	John		M		San Francisco	
20		John		M		San Francisco	
21	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
22		John		M		San Francisco	
23	Smith	John		M		San Francisco	
24	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
25	Bryan	John		M		San Francisco	
26	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
27	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
28	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
29	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	
30	Wells	John		M		San Francisco	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

11-4713

S. S.

KROMPHUTER LE

sailing from

Southampton

FEB 11 19

19

Arriving at Port of New York

February 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	Frank	21			160 Warrish Ave.
2	Dianna	21			160 Warrish Ave.
3	My				
4	My				
5	My				
6	My				
7	My				
8	My				
9	My				
10	My				
11	My				
12	My				
13	Frank	16.5 m		Colton, N. Y. Sept 11 1887	Ch. 9 Lury, New York
14	Frank	15.45 y		7 1868 New York	17 Thom & Providence R.
15	Frank	38.9 m		Mar 9 1875 New York	A. N. 1029
16	Frank	32.4		New York	Chapman & John Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fine naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas. L. Lister
Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me that

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

9

S. S.

sailing from *Cherbourg*

February 11th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Remarks
1			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
2			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
3			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
4			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
5			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
6			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
7			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
8			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
9			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
10			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
11			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
12			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
13			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
14			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
15			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
16			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
17			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
18			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
19			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
20			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
21			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
22			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
23			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
24			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
25			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
26			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
27			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
28			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
29			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>
30			<i>Guichard, Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>wife of Frank Guichard, 34 Mark St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

That permanent residence is the country in which the alien has a permanent home.

That of age will be noted on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, one of the Surgeons from the U. S. Army, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the crew or members by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been excluded, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens and their names is correct and true in every respect.

Pyji...

 $\text{sup } r_j = k + r$ in this

1907. 1911

11

119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *60* *John G. Gibson*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Medical* *Department*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventy-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Mexican
Bavarian	Mongolian
Belgian	Muscovite
Bohemian	Norwegian
Bulgarian	Polish
Czech	Russian
Danish	Scandinavian
English	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Syrian
Greek	Swiss
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Swiss
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Swiss
Japanese	Swiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must sign the list.

10

S. S.

sailing from *Algeria*

February 11 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	STATUS.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	PLACE OF DEPARTURE.	RELATIONS.
1			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
2			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
3			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
4			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
5			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
6			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
7			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
8			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
9			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
10			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
11			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
12			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
13			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
14			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
15			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
16			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
17			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
18			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
19			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
20			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
21			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
22			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
23			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
24			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
25			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
26			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
27			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
28			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
29			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>
30			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in m. of wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Marcello</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York City 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION

GRANT ALIEN

1	My father yes self	1901	Massachusetts	58	fair black hair	Italy
2	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	My father	1901	Massachusetts	58	fair black hair	Italy
6	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	My Boston no	"	Hotel Lenox Boston	58	fair black hair	Italy
9	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	My New York no San Rosen yes yes	1902	Massachusetts	54	fair black hair	Italy
11	My Domingo yes self	1913	N. York Hotel American	510	fair black hair	Italy
12	My New York yes	1912	"	"	"	"

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Das Buch enthält eine Beschreibung der ersten

1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Philadelphia* *July 11, 1918* Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS
-------------------	--	-----	-----	--	--

1.	<i>August Harmon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2.	<i>Friedrichbaum Isidor</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>looks on father's papers</i>	
3.	<i>Elliot John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in Tennessee</i>	
4.	<i>Elliot George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5.	<i>Van Volkenburgh Nevada</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in Philadelphia Ohio</i>	
6.	<i>Aspenwall Henry Lloyd</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in New York Bay Ridge</i>	
7.	<i>Aspenwall Susan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in Longwood Mass</i>	
8.	<i>Hulse William S</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in New York New York</i>	
9.	<i>Hulse Caroline</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in " "</i>	
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					
15.					
16.					
17.					
18.					
19.					
20.					
21.					
22.					
23.					
24.					
25.					
26.					
27.					
28.					
29.					
30.					

To 101 100
800 100 100
200 100 100
100 100 100
metropolitan club
New York

Garantie Trust Co
of N.Y. 304 43 St
30 Church St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 11th* 19*18* Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Miss		
1 st	Morey Charles	36	m	us Hartings	Mich
2 nd	Rosen Flora	60	f	us	husband us b
3 rd	Rathemacher Carl	43	m	us	us biskack baird 1892 New York
4 th	Hirsch William	1	m	us	New York
5 th	Gartner Selma	42	f	us	husband us b
6 th	Gartner Helen	11	f	us	husband us b
7 th	Baldwin William	42	m	us	Chicago
8 th	Warden Mary	1	f	us	Chicago
9 th	Carlington William	11	m	us	Chicago
10 th	Humburg Sarah	11	f	us	Chicago
11 th	Humburg Lottie	4	f	us	Chicago
12 th	Waring Helen	1	f	us	Chicago
13 th	Waring Helen	1	f	us	Chicago
14 th	Waring Helen	1	f	us	Chicago
15 th	Branch John	26	m	us	Chicago
16 th	Christen Christ	1	m	us	Chicago
17 th	Ward John	1	m	us	Chicago
18 th	McHenry James	41	m	us	Chicago
19 th	Chapman Mary	21	f	us	Chicago
20 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
21 st	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
22 nd	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
23 rd	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
24 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
25 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
26 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
27 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
28 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
29 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago
30 th	Ward John	11	m	us	Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out and naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13

13.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 11* 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Most	
1	Kauffmann	Bessie	40	f	in naturalized
2	Cowane	Henry	38	m	in naturalized
3	Bayle	Lura Elton	41	f	in naturalized
4	Young	Harry	45	m	in naturalized
5	Watson	John	40	m	in naturalized
6	Schneider	John	40	m	in naturalized
7	Yerkowski	Henry	38	f	in naturalized
8	Yerkowski	Grace	38	f	in naturalized
9	Friedman	Sam	40	m	in naturalized
10	Hale	Robert	44	m	in naturalized
11	Hale	Mary	28	f	in naturalized
12	Stider	John	40	m	in naturalized
13	Hanna	Mary	40	f	in naturalized
14	Coherly	Elizabeth	40	f	in naturalized
15	Henderson	Barab	40	f	in naturalized
16	Rosser	Annie	33	f	in naturalized
17	Leidan	Joseph	40	m	in naturalized
18	Lehmann	Robert	40	m	in naturalized
19	Lehmann	Edith	40	f	in naturalized
20	Hofman	William	41	m	in naturalized
21	Marguerit	Louis	40	m	in naturalized
22	Brover	Richard J.	30	m	in naturalized
23	Gropper	Harry	40	m	in naturalized
24	Cardinet	John	38	f	in naturalized
25	Johnson	Harriet	34	f	in naturalized
26	Merian	Sam	44	m	in naturalized
27	Woods	Joe	28	f	in naturalized
28	Wiesberg	Esther	29	f	in naturalized
29	Hill	Charles	30	m	in naturalized
30	Hill	Grace	30	f	in naturalized

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer

Surgeon of *44th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry*

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* and that I have made a personal examination of the records and manifest sheets of the *immigrants* and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February

1901

Feb 19

at *St. Louis*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white)	Korean
American (colored)	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Portuguese
Czech	Russian
Danish	Rumanian
Dutch	Serbian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Spanish (Iberian)
Finnish	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Syrian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Southampton

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Present Address.	State or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Black	Joseph	36	3							
2	Walker	Eric H.	26	7							
3	Boone	George	30	11	yes	yes	Canadian		Canada	Montreal	
4	Rowlin	George	20	11	yes	yes					
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMM
IM
IM
NON IM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Springer" sailing from Bremen Germany 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rashin	Harriet	24	f	New York, N.Y. July 25 th 1911	New York, N.Y. 120 1 st St.
2	Kasaboski	Walter	26	m	Cleveland, Ohio Dec 7 th 1908	Cleveland, Ohio 58, 14 th St.
3	Vaso	August	26	m	Indiana	Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Hawkins	Edwina	23	f	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 140 W. 135 th St.
5	Hedding	Walter	35	m	Indiana	Wichita, Kan.
6	"	Grace	26	f	"	"
7	Roth	Julius	21	m	Chicago, Ill. April 17 th 1912	Chicago, Ill. 4515 W. Madison St.
8	"	Isabel	24	f	"	"
9	"	Mice	3	f	"	"
10	Pitzsch	Robert	28	m	Carrington, N.D. Dec 8 th 1900	Rockford, N.D.
11	Heck	Ludwig	44	m	Indiana	Hammond, Ind.
12	"	Carl	28	m	"	"
13	Maller	Wichelm	49	m	Indiana	"
14	Schwartz	Maritz	40	m	New York, N.Y. July 5 th 1910	New York, N.Y. 1361 Fulton St.
15	Munch	Hermann	64	m	Indiana	Duffence, Ohio
16	"	Minnie	24	f	"	"
17	Buocher	Marcus	23	m	Washington, D.C. Nov 14 th 1913	Philadelphia, Pa. 681 W. 2 nd St.
18	Goetz	Charles	40	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 29 th 1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Crell	John	28	m	South Carolina	Davenport, Iowa 400 Brady St.
20	Roth	Moses	40	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 16 th 1903	New York, N.Y. 847 E. 4 th St.
21	Braderen	Clara	24	f	Indiana	Dayton, Ohio
22	"	Agnes	23	f	"	"
23	"	Lillian	14	f	"	"
24	"	Annie	11	f	"	"
25	"	Nora	10	f	"	"
26	"	Rudolf	9	m	"	"
27	"	Hermann	4	m	"	"
28	"	Carl	3	m	"	"
29	Mc	Norman	21	m	Hartford, Conn. Nov 15 th 1897	Shelton, Conn.
30	"	Mabel	20	f	"	"

H. Schlar, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. E. E. E.*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are Manifest Shirts, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of *June*, 190*2*

at *San Francisco*

John J. E. E.

1184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	K...
Armenian	L...
Bosnian	M...
Bulgarian	N...
Chinese	O...
Croatian	P...
Czech	R...
Dutch	S...
English	T...
French	U...
German	V...
Greek	W...
Hungarian	X...
Indian (North)	Y...
Indian (South)	Z...
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thyngsgrain Cecilia* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany*, *W* *14*, 19*14*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions								
1			<i>Bohco Hubert</i>	21	m		<i>private yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Hubert Bohco</i>
2			<i>Hörig Theresie</i>	21	f		<i>housekeeper</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Eduard Hörig</i>
3			<i>Hörig Ernest</i>	26	m		<i>in m. importer</i>		<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>father: J. H. Hörig</i>
4			<i>Lebade Elis</i>	25	f		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>father: J. Lebade</i>
5			<i>Barnum Hart</i>	29	m		<i>in m. farmer</i>		<i>Lassen</i>	<i>father: W. Barnum</i>
6			<i>Lewin Martin</i>	23	m		<i>in m. clerk</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: M. Lewin</i>
7			<i>Voss Richard</i>	24	m		<i>in m. laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: R. Voss</i>
8			<i>Trapp Anna</i>	18	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Trapp</i>
9			<i>Mehler Friede</i>	20	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Mehler</i>
10			<i>Schwartz Edward</i>	20	m		<i>in m. clerk</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Schwartz</i>
11			<i>Kirkiozhi Anna</i>	20	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: J. Kirkiozhi</i>
12			<i>Lebensohn Karl</i>	29	m		<i>in m. merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Lebensohn</i>
13			<i>Kremenchuk Sachock</i>	19	m		<i>in m. clerk</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: J. Kremenchuk</i>
14			<i>Razek Katherine</i>	11	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: J. Razek</i>
15			<i>Schumann Vytchek</i>	34	m		<i>in m. tailor</i>		<i>U. S. Chicago</i>	<i>father: J. Schumann</i>
16			<i>Radosovich Erik</i>	11	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>father: J. Radosovich</i>
17			<i>Walter</i>	9	m		<i>housewife</i>			<i>father: J. Walter</i>
18			<i>Feldman Cecile</i>	18	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Feldman</i>
19			<i>Samuel</i>	16	m		<i>housewife</i>			<i>father: J. Samuel</i>
20			<i>Zimmermann Theresie</i>	24	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Zimmermann</i>
21			<i>Wander</i>	24	m		<i>housewife</i>			<i>father: J. Wander</i>
22			<i>Blatz Marie</i>	22	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Blatz</i>
23			<i>Schlossberg Nathan</i>	21	m		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Schlossberg</i>
24			<i>Spinn</i>	18	f		<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: J. Spinn</i>

W. Schlegel Inspector

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York NY February 9th 1906

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination.	Whether he has a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Defect of Speech.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	self	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
2	Chicago	self	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 8"	Blond	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
3	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
4	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 3"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
5	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
6	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
7	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 11"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
8	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 1"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
9	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 1"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
10	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 9"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
11	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 8"	Blond	Grey	None	Germany		Aachen
12	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
13	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 5"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
14	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
15	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
16	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
17	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
18	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 7"	Blond	Blond	None	Germany		Aachen
19	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
20	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	4' 11"	Brown	Grey	None	Germany		Aachen
21	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5'	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
22	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 2"	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen
23	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	None	Germany		Aachen
24	NY	Chicago	yes	no	no	brother: John J. Barry, 1144 Old Bldg. Chicago, Ill.			Good	None	5'	Brown	Brown	None	Germany		Aachen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Place, master, of the U. S. S. Thetis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 8 Feb. 1978

Capitulum Officium

Journal of Political Economy 107: 617-637

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Comments: We would not recommend this book to anyone who is not familiar with the Mersenne primes. We would not recommend it to anyone who is not familiar with the Mersenne primes.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between α and β components of the amount of noise, however, as follows:

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

Should up to 100,000 tonnes of the above-mentioned waste be stored and compacted, should be much, if necessary, by inspectors and by other available means, and should

[illegible][illegible]

³ Special attention should be paid to the difficulties encountered by the most vulnerable populations, special measures should be taken to help them to participate in the development process.

conventional H_2 and CO_2 are produced in the same way as in the conventional process, but for the heat Q_{H_2} and Q_{CO_2} the heat exchanger is not used. The energy balance for the

*West Indians' love of the people of the West Indies is not their China and No. 10.

* Includes American-born residents of countries in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent

* "Afro-Latino Black" refers to the African lineage, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The paper is a translation of the original Chinese manuscript published in a newspaper in 1900, and it is the only Chinese manuscript of this kind. The author's name is not mentioned in the original manuscript, but it is believed that the author was a Chinese official who was in contact with the Japanese government at that time. The paper is a valuable historical document, and it is a good example of the early Chinese interest in the Japanese language and culture.

The people who are native to that part of Italy speak a dialect in the River Po which is called "Mondin." Among them there are the Mantovani, the Veronesi and the Bresciani. As we have seen, they are all very different from those who live in the mountains.

[illegible]

permanent residence. In the planning literature, it is noted that, although companies can be in the process of permanent residence, they are not fully "temporarily resident" until they have obtained a certificate of residence.

M... .., based on by the bond of marriage, should not be held liable amount the several hundred dollars at the time.

Yours truly,
Wm. H.

P.S. - I am sorry that I cannot give you more information about X... or Y... in the United States before this letter reaches you.

Comments: *None.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

27

S. S. *Wienpritzwein* sailing from *Bremen* *February 10th* 1914. Arriving at Port of *18th of February* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Brissmann</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 7. 26 St. Annenhorst</i>
2	<i>Petrovsky</i>	<i>Nicholaine</i>	71			
3	<i>Kreuss</i>	<i>E. Edward</i>	34	<i>Plainfield, N.J.</i>		<i>Plainfield, N.J. 23 4th street.</i>
4	<i>Liebers</i>	<i>Freud</i>	36			<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>
5	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	57			<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>
6		<i>Elisa</i>	33			<i>Illas, Ohio</i>
7	<i>Permyr</i>	<i>Walbert</i>	41			<i>New York, N.Y. March 27th 1906</i>
8	<i>Herden</i>	<i>Simon</i>	26			<i>Chicago, Ill. June 20th 1912</i>
9	<i>Shvach</i>	<i>Charles</i>	40	<i>Newark, N.J.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
10	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	24			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
11	<i>Mausbach</i>	<i>Julius</i>	47			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
12	<i>Vogt</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	37			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
13	<i>Gothe</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	38			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
14		<i>Lanise</i>	14			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
15		<i>Ida</i>	12			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
16	<i>Naradras</i>	<i>Michael</i>	42			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
17	<i>Scilts</i>	<i>Peter</i>	41			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
18	<i>Lecker</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	46			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
19	<i>Lecker</i>	<i>John</i>	57			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
20	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	32			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
21	<i>Greenstein</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
22	<i>Florenz</i>	<i>Julius</i>	31			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>
23	<i>Hecker</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	46			<i>Chicago, Ill. 2656 Lincoln Ave.</i>

Chicago, Ill. Sept. 27th 1906
Circuit Court.
Champaign County, Ill. March 7th 1907
Circuit Court.

New York, N.Y. March 27th 1906
Supreme Court.
Chicago, Ill. June 20th 1912
Circuit Court Cook County

Lincoln, Pa. March 12th 1913
District Court.
Sept. 17th 1891 County Court
of Lee County, Pa.
New York, N.Y. May 8th 1905
County Court.
Chicago, Ill. Swift County
Ill.

Lincoln, Pa. June 28th 1906
Court at Common Pleas

State of Iowa, Grundy County, Iowa, 1910
State of Illinois, County of Cook
October 20th 1905
State of North Dakota, County of the Dakota
October 20th 1896, April 5th 1891
Illinois, Ill. April 5th 1891
Circuit Court.
Bryn Mawr, Pa. May 15th 1905
County Court.
New York, N.Y. April 5th 1903
County Court.
Oct. 20th 1903 Superior Court
of Cook County, Ill.

Lincoln, Pa.
home: Lynn, Iowa
above 2418 Love Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Force, Alley, I.D.
St. Charles, Miss.
New York, N.Y. 1314 Hubbard Ave.
New York, N.Y. 1624 E. Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 2418

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, *H. Siver*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine Corps*, *saving himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of *Mandy I. Sacks*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *January* 19 *08*

at

Wilmington

Delaware

The undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bahamian.	Malay.
Bahian.	Malay.
Burmese.	Malay.
Chinese.	Malay.
Cuban.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Herzogian.	Russian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

44

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* sailing from *Bremer* February, 10th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									
1			<i>Floyd</i> <i>Ernst</i>	35	✓	m m architect	yes	yes	<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Floyd</i>
2			<i>Eloie</i>	32	✓	f m wife			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Floyd</i>
3			<i>Werner Edger</i>	5	✓	m m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>grandfather:</i>
4			<i>Guthrie</i>	48	✓	m m miller	yes	yes	<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>another: Jacob Guthrie</i>
5			<i>Brauer</i> <i>Christian</i>	37	✓	f m farmer			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Brauer</i>
6			<i>Emmer</i> <i>Tringa</i>	57	✓	f m housewife			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>another: Jacob Emmer</i>
7			<i>Laathoff</i> <i>Johanne</i>	52	✓	m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Laathoff</i>
8			<i>Wistner</i> <i>Edwin</i>	39	✓	m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Wistner</i>
9			<i>Abialis</i> <i>Martha</i>	32	✓	f m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Abialis</i>
10			<i>Blecker</i> <i>Lalie</i>	15	✓	f m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Blecker</i>
11			<i>Lina</i>	6	✓	f m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Lina</i>
12			<i>Lura</i>	3	✓	f m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Lura</i>
13			<i>Hehrer</i> <i>Friedrich</i>	42	✓	m m journalist	yes	yes	<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Hehrer</i>
14			<i>Hendland</i> <i>Mima</i>	6	✓	f m housewife			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Hendland</i>
15			<i>Hill</i> <i>Ed</i>	20	✓	m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Hill</i>
16			<i>Miller</i> <i>Larry</i>	20	✓	m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Miller</i>
17			<i>Reverich</i> <i>Gottfried</i>	20	✓	m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Reverich</i>
18			<i>Dworczyk</i> <i>Charles</i>	43	✓	m m m m			<i>W. J. German</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Dworczyk</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elias Blackman, of the N^y. Sanitary Service from Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

In answer and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens are idiotic, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, except as hereinafter stated.

Carthagen affinis

Synonym: L. longicauda Mull. (Linn.)

8th day of February 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. E. Scher*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, residing at *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *State of* *NY* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 19 *19*
at *New York*, *NY*
John J. [Signature]
Notary Public

Races or peoples to be listed according to the stock from which they spring and the language they speak, and the original stock or blood which be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only for determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Manchu.
Bulgarian.	Maori.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian (Danish).
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5

S. S. *Veronica* sailing from *London*

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks	Immigration Status
1			<i>Marukola - Marie</i>	18	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2			<i>Kisolek - Linda</i>	30	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
3			<i>Faciura</i>							
4			<i>Karya</i>							
5			<i>Kozak - Maria</i>	29	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM
6			<i>Zamczak - Mark</i>	30	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM
7			<i>Karia</i>	29	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM
8										
9			<i>Karyas</i>	3	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
10			<i>Thomson - Maria</i>	20	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
11			<i>Thoma - Simon</i>	26	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
12			<i>Thoma - Simon</i>	44	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM
13			<i>Thoma - Simon</i>	15	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
14			<i>Thoma - Simon</i>	38	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
15			<i>Goldberg - Herman</i>	27	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM
16			<i>Goldberg - Marie</i>	32	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
17			<i>Goldberg - Emanuel</i>	23	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
18			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	19	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
19			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	34	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
20			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	40	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
21			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	35	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
22			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	16	f	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
23			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	18	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
24			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	3	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
25			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	37	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
26			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	35	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
27			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	26	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
28			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	30	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
29			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	23	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
30			<i>Goldberg - Simon</i>	34	m	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Poland</i>	NON IMM

W. P. Schuler

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 8, 1914

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203
204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287
288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311
312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335
336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359
360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383
384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419
420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443
444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467
468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479
480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491
492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503
504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515
516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551
552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563
564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587
588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599
600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611
612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623
624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635
636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647
648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659
660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683
684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695
696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707
708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719
720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743
744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755
756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767
768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779
780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791
792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815
816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827
828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839
840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851
852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863
864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887
888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899
900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911
912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923
924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947
948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959
960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971
972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983
984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995
996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007
1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Blackman, of the S.S. Emma Seale, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

La. 11.11.11

Sworn to before me this:

day of ~~February~~ February, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chrysomelids (*Chrysomelidae*, *Spizella*). The latter two communities are also not well represented, as possible their impact on trade of products is not as great as that of the other groups. Field engineers, staff, and, of course, locomotives and cars are also important. The latter two groups are positioned, for example, well above, etc., and not only in the same way, but also in the same way, turning, or other related, etc.

A diagram of the \mathcal{H}^1 norm of \mathbf{u} is shown in Figure 1. The \mathcal{H}^1 norm of \mathbf{u} is defined as follows:

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Asian, African, American, European, or the African Negro, whether coming from China or other [sic] land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an unimpaired blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classed under this heading.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Liscar, Surgeon of the Terrains Coale, Living Newell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Calfe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1901
at New York, New York, in presence of
[Signature]
[Signature]
Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *U.S.A.* *1941*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Country of Residence	Remarks
1			<i>Wolke Maximilian</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-06</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Maximilian</i>
2			<i>Jana - Petr</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-29-13</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Jana</i>
3			<i>Prokop - Jan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-10</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Prokop</i>
4			<i>Lirina - Helena</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-29-21</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Lirina</i>
5			<i>Zatyko - Russia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-19</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Zatyko</i>
6			<i>Prabo - George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-15</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Prabo</i>
7			<i>Rosenthal - Isidore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-11</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Rosenthal</i>
8			<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-29-16</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Sarah</i>
9			<i>Pecio - Chaim</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-24</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Pecio</i>
10			<i>Sajam - Lise</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>10-29-25</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Sajam</i>
11			<i>Lichen - Harry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10-29-10</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wolke, Lichen</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence of the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. F. Schlar
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. [unclear], of the U.S.S. [unclear], from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually has committed a crime or other crime in a criminal or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who has been in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under an espionage agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of said aliens is a person who is a public charge in said Lists or Manifests containing a list of said

Captain [unclear]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of this instruction is to explain the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and to show how they should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second part shows how they should be filled out. The first part is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The second part is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The first section is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The second section is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out.

Under the heading "Place of Birth," the name of the place where the alien was born should be given. If the alien was born in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. If the alien was born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If the alien was born in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. If the alien was born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If the alien was born in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. If the alien was born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given.

The purpose of this instruction is to explain the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and to show how they should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second part shows how they should be filled out. The first part is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The second part is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The first section is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out. The second section is divided into two sections: the first section explains the meaning of the terms used in the Alien Manifests, and the second section shows how they should be filled out.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cisco, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

10 day of February, 1910

at

Washington

In presence of

It is to be understood that the Surgeon, in making this affidavit, is not to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the persons named herein, but only for the truthfulness of the statements made by him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Manchu.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
English.	Samoan (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holander.	Spanish.
Hong Kongian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *London*

January 10th 1921

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY	STATUS
1			<i>Samuel</i> <i>Teres</i>	39	M		<i>Germany</i>		NON IMM
2			<i>Heikler</i>	9	M		<i>Germany</i>		NON IMM
3			<i>Jerome</i>	7	M		<i>U.S.</i>		
4			<i>Margit</i>	10	F		<i>Germany</i>		
5			<i>Eva</i>	35	F		<i>Germany</i>		
6			<i>Karla</i>	10	F		<i>Germany</i>		
7			<i>Katalin</i>	8	F		<i>Germany</i>		
8			<i>Karla</i>	21	F		<i>Germany</i>		
9			<i>Max</i>	20	M		<i>Russia</i>		NON IMM
10			<i>Peter</i>	44	M		<i>Russia</i>		
11			<i>Borich</i>	32	M		<i>Russia</i>		
12			<i>Katharina</i>	24	F		<i>Germany</i>		
13			<i>Edolph</i>	5	M		<i>Germany</i>		
14			<i>Eva</i>	4	F		<i>Germany</i>		
15			<i>Elise</i>	4	F		<i>Germany</i>		
16			<i>Rudolf</i>	3	M		<i>Germany</i>		
17			<i>August</i>	11	M		<i>Germany</i>		
18			<i>Robert</i>	28	M		<i>Germany</i>		NON IMM
19			<i>Eva</i>	31	F		<i>Germany</i>		
20			<i>Wassil</i>	30	M		<i>Russia</i>		
21			<i>Shofan</i>	22	M		<i>Russia</i>		

W. Schlaar
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 8, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	First Name	Second Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Beliefs	Other Information
1	GRANT ALIEN	Chinnich	50	male	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no good	no	2	2	no
2		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
3		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
4		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
5	GRANT ALIEN	Chinnich	25	male	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
6		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
7		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
8	GRANT ALIEN	Chinnich	25	male	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
9		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
10		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
11		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
12	GRANT ALIEN	Chinnich	25	male	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
13		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
14		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
15		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
16		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
17	GRANT ALIEN	Chinnich	25	male	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
18		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
19		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
20		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
21		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
22		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
23		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
24		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
25		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
26		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
27		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
28		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
29		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no
30		Chinnich		female	single	Chinnich, Ohio	U.S.A.	no	no	2	2	no

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. E. Evers, Surgeon of the 1st Wisconsin Reg., sanitary commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to register as such by and under the authority of some veracity of the State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

superior to all other in this

118 8 13

1111

544

199

10th Oct 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8

S. S. *Thuringen* sailing from *Wien* on *February 11*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Married or Single		Read, Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			<i>Reinke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	f. domestic helper		Germany	German	Germany	father: <i>H. Reinke</i> mother: <i>S. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
2			<i>Lick</i>	<i>Mia</i>	23	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
3			<i>Simon</i>	<i>Louise</i>	36	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
4			<i>Wies</i>	<i>Walt</i>	22	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
5			<i>Wies</i>	<i>Veron</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
6			<i>Miesler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
7				<i>Margarethe</i>	10	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
8			<i>Vallmer</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
9			<i>Asselg</i>	<i>Ada</i>	24	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
10				<i>Ernst</i>	26	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
11			<i>Ender</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
12			<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	26	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
13			<i>Brambleth</i>	<i>Hilgried</i>	26	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
14			<i>Adels</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	26	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
15			<i>Dornbach</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
16			<i>Barck</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
17			<i>Jacoby</i>	<i>Fred</i>	23	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
18			<i>Mall</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
19			<i>Schloget</i>	<i>Berta</i>	27	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
20			<i>Wartner</i>	<i>Therese</i>	26	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
21			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
22			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
23			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
24			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
25			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
26			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
27			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
28			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
29			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Therese</i>	22	f. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>
30			<i>Wierth</i>	<i>Walt</i>	24	m. domestic helper					father: <i>M. Reinke</i> brother: <i>M. Reinke</i>

J. H. Schlar, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John W. Brown*, of the County of *Franklin*, State of *Penn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorum & liberorum in Pais

date of 1882

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

What is the meaning of the word "Negro" in the title of the book? The word "Negro" is a term that has been used to refer to people of African descent for centuries. It is a word that has been used both in a derogatory and a respectful manner. In the context of the book, the word "Negro" is used to refer to the African American people who were the subjects of the study. The book is a historical account of the lives of these people, and it is written in a way that is respectful and dignified. The word "Negro" is used throughout the book, and it is always used in a way that is respectful and dignified. The book is a valuable contribution to the history of the African American people, and it is a book that should be read by all who are interested in the history of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *Exonimian*, *Salina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *very* *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*, *College* *a* *Y*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Ships, in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

8th day of *November* 19*11*

at *New York*

My Commission Expires

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Koreans
American	Latvians
Bosnian	Montenegrins
Bosnian	Moldavians
Bulgarian	Moldavians
Chinese	Moldavians
Croatian	Poles
Cuban	Poles
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanians
East Indian	Russians
English	Russians (Rural)
French	Scandinavians, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9.

S. S. *Compiègne* sailing from *Le Havre* January 14th 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	STATUS	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACES VISITED	RELATIONS	REMARKS
1			Hazuboti Elias	43	M	Immigrant	Poland	Poland	Father: Andrew Hazuboti	NON IMM
2			Schnitzer Julius	40	M	Immigrant	Poland	Poland	Father: Mrs. J. Schnitzer	NON IMM
3			Therese	46	F	Immigrant	Poland	Poland	Father: Mrs. J. Schnitzer	NON IMM
4			van Dorstner Bruno	31	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
5			Freida W.	26	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
6			Scherzer Karl	28	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
7			Trunk Max	37	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
8			Schlegel Anna	21	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
9			Reinhardt Lenka	24	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
10			Heseg Helene	18 1/2	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
11			Schütz Karl	27	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
12			Liese	24	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
13			Hornigheisen August	20	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
14			Burkhardt Herr	16 1/2	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
15			Degenholz Paul	14 1/2	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
16			Helbig Willy	30	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
17			Werner Hermann	26	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
18			Schulte Johann	35	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
19			Munderberger Pauline	38	F	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
20			Muram Anton	49	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
21			Nachreger J. Victor	20	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
22			Kadler Friedrich	1 1/2	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
23			Weser Josef	31	M	Immigrant	Germany	Germany	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
24			van Herten Hans	39	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
25			Birk Paul	47	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
26			Kadler Larie	17 1/2	F	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
27			Roth Peter	18 1/2	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
28			Herrnbocher Rudolf	21	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
29			Hein Josef	30	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM
30			Carl Josef	32	M	Immigrant	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Bruno van Dorstner	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of

New York

NY

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Final Destination	Home	When last before the United States and for what purpose	When last before the United States and for what purpose	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace
1	My Dear River the self	1874	1874	1874	5' 4"	140	fair	dark gray	blue	Austria Wolsdorf
2	New York yes	1874	1874	1874	5' 4"	140	fair	dark gray	blue	Hungary Keger
3		1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140	gray			Baja
4		1874	1874	1874	5' 7"	140	blue			Germany Detmold
5		1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140	brown			Cassel
6		1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140				Thalheim
7	Frankfurt self	1874	1874	1874	5' 10"	140	black			Selenau
8	Chicago S	1874	1874	1874	5' 10"	140	gray			Kunberg
9	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	black			Thunberg
10		1874	1874	1874	5' 4"	140	brown			Lauffen
11		1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	gray			Melkio
12		1874	1874	1874	5' 1"	140	gray			
13	Frankfurt S	1874	1874	1874	5' 7"	140	brown			Frankfurt
14	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 4"	140	blue			Langerberg
15	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	dark brown			Belwitz
16	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5 1/2"	140	black			Selenau
17	Petersen S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	brown			Thalheim
18	Chicago S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	blue			Thalheim
19	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	dark			Austria Sals
20		1874	1874	1874	5' 4"	140	dark gray			Bohemia Zersch
21		1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	brown			Vllie
22	Chicago S	1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140	blue			Austria Vienna
23	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	dark brown			Hungary Keger
24	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 9"	140	brown			Budapest
25		1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140	gray			Brachyres
26	Chicago S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	black brown			Bohemia
27	Chicago S	1874	1874	1874	5' 5"	140	blue			Berlin
28	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 7"	140				Kornel
29	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 6"	140	dark gray			Thalheim
30	New York S	1874	1874	1874	5' 7"	140	brown			Kornel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. [unclear] of the SS [unclear] from [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, based upon the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, said aliens are not and are not likely to be:

Sworn to before me this

Month of

19

at

[Signature]

Notary Public in and for the State of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws. The instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws. The instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws.

The following instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws. The instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws. The instructions are to be read and carefully followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leicester, Surgeon of the Massachusetts sailing army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of unrevoked
laws, and that I have made a personal examination
 each of the claims named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical
 condition of such arms.

Strongly to inform our friends

The 8th day of February

III. 1/2, 1/3, 1/4

1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S. S. *Mapungu* sailing from *London* on *10* *1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1			<i>Schmidt - Wilhelm</i>	26	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
2			<i>Wright - Emma</i>	40	F		Germany	Bremen	Housewife	Arrived 10/10/11
3			<i>Reichmann - Louis</i>	27	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
4			<i>Leisch - Anna</i>	19	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11
5			<i>Wirth - George</i>	64	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
6			<i>Wirth - Clara</i>	61	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11
7			<i>Adams - Mary</i>	26	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11
8			<i>Borici - John</i>	31	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
9			<i>Klein - Emma</i>	21	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11
10			<i>Reichmann - Philip</i>	23	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
11			<i>Hallmann - Theodor</i>	32	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
12			<i>Martinez - William</i>	22	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
13			<i>Wirth - Frank</i>	27	M		Germany	Bremen	Seaman	Arrived 10/10/11
14			<i>Wirth - Marie</i>	17	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11
15			<i>Schwendner - Marie</i>	30	F		Germany	Bremen	Seaman's wife	Arrived 10/10/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*List of names to be placed on the back of this sheet
*List of names to be placed on the back of this sheet

7

▲

11

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Geo. Blackman, of the 49th Mass. Co., from Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

about 100

19

117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

As the *Chlorophanes* migrate to the Atlantic, North and South America, they are coming from Cuba or other islands in the Caribbean Sea, from the Gulf of Mexico, and from the United States. And when we

an admittance of order ϵ (single). Atoms in N_1 can be classified as ϵ -orbits (binding

[illegible]

the amount of money that is available to be divided among the several nodes.

1. The subject has been revised to read:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *January*, 19*04*

at *San Francisco*,
California,
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from a white ancestor, speaking the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining racial origin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Indian)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Bosnian	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *London* *July 10th* 1911

1 This space for use by Government officials

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	Place of Birth.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependents.	Properly Exempted.	Exempted by Law.	U. S. Citizens.	Dependents.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Y.	M.	W.	Other.	Country.	County.	City.	State.
1							<i>Tarowicz</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	30	Y	W		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>
2							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3							<i>Louisa</i>	<i>Tan</i>	48	Y	W		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>
4							<i>"</i>	<i>Mayaena</i>	8	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5							<i>"</i>	<i>Wierzyzna</i>	6	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6							<i>Tanucha</i>	<i>Felix</i>	8	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7							<i>Tanucha</i>	<i>Arbela</i>	20	Y	W		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8							<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	1	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9							<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	1	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10							<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	1	Y	W		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

1914

49

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30				
Final Destination.		By whom.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Protestant.		Whether a Catholic.		Condition of Health.		Deformed.		Height.		Complexion.		Marks.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		County.		City or Town.		State.		County.		City or Town.		
1	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Chicago	By	mother	Yes	50	Yes	Chicago	Yes																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blackman, of the St. Johns County, from Guerrero, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Surgeon to the port in this

date of _____, 19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

The main hydroelectric power station is located on the R. K. Krasnaya Armia in the River Po-
dolsk, 10 km from the town of Podolsk. The station is owned by the Moscow and
Moscow Oblast Electric Power Board. The station is a run-of-river type, with a capacity of 100 MW.

[illegible]

to show that the family is a \mathcal{C}_1 -family. The entry in column 1 shows that each \mathcal{C}_1 -subfamily has an exact amount of money shown. Moreover, by the definition of \mathcal{C}_1 -subfamily, each \mathcal{C}_1 -subfamily contains the several members of the family.

The entire transcript shall show clearly whether the subject "Yes or No" in the United States before and after the year 1800, of the year and place, viz., Set on, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with their addresses. •

specification often in the examination of estimates.

signature. A detailed note on the usage of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3. Any person whose parents are Afro-Cuban Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, or from Asia, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an immediate ancestor, besides the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S.

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE

sailing from

FEB 11 1914 19

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE 16	SEX M	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Frank	16	M	✓		Failed on last trip	
2	Wesley		M	✓		Failed on last trip	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, being sailing in with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, I swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Summ to before me this

8th day of February 1900

at 12.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (New)	Kentuckian
American	Kentuckian
Belgian	Magician
Bosnian	Mexican
Brazilian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rumanian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE

sailing from

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Other Information.
1			Widow of [illegible]					
2			Widow of [illegible]					
3			Widow of [illegible]					
4			Widow of [illegible]					
5			Widow of [illegible]					
6			Widow of [illegible]					
7			Widow of [illegible]					
8			Widow of [illegible]					
9			Widow of [illegible]					
10			Widow of [illegible]					
11			Widow of [illegible]					
12			Widow of [illegible]					
13			Widow of [illegible]					
14			Widow of [illegible]					
15			Widow of [illegible]					
16			Widow of [illegible]					
17			Widow of [illegible]					
18			Widow of [illegible]					
19			Widow of [illegible]					
20			Widow of [illegible]					
21			Widow of [illegible]					
22			Widow of [illegible]					
23			Widow of [illegible]					
24			Widow of [illegible]					
25			Widow of [illegible]					
26			Widow of [illegible]					
27			Widow of [illegible]					
28			Widow of [illegible]					
29			Widow of [illegible]					
30			Widow of [illegible]					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

46

Arriving at Port of

3, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred M. Miller, of the SS. Anna Cecilia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February 1901

at New York

Alfred M. Miller

Immigration Officer

Barlow

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The time of arrival should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. The only place to be entered should be either M., married, or F., female.

3. The entry in column 5 should be either M., married, or F., female, or D., divorced, or W., widowed.

4. The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

5. A distinction should be made between *home* and *foreign* languages, regardless of the number of languages which are spoken.

6. The word *cooperative* should be entered for himself or others.

7. The word *cooperative* should be entered for the man who operates it.

8. Standard instructions should make this distinction on the registers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

9. The words *Yes* and *No* in column 7 should be entered, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or No, and not written, No, No, or neither, and not written, or Yes, No, or No, and not written.

10. The word *Yes* in column 8 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

11. The word *No* in column 8 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

12. The word *Yes* in column 9 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

13. The word *No* in column 9 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

14. The word *Yes* in column 10 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

15. The word *No* in column 10 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

16. The word *Yes* in column 11 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

17. The word *No* in column 11 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

18. The word *Yes* in column 12 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

19. The word *No* in column 12 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

20. The word *Yes* in column 13 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

21. The word *No* in column 13 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

22. The word *Yes* in column 14 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

23. The word *No* in column 14 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

24. The word *Yes* in column 15 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

25. The word *No* in column 15 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

26. The word *Yes* in column 16 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

27. The word *No* in column 16 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

28. The word *Yes* in column 17 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

29. The word *No* in column 17 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

30. The word *Yes* in column 18 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

31. The word *No* in column 18 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

32. The word *Yes* in column 19 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

33. The word *No* in column 19 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

34. The word *Yes* in column 20 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

35. The word *No* in column 20 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

36. The word *Yes* in column 21 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

37. The word *No* in column 21 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

38. The word *Yes* in column 22 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

39. The word *No* in column 22 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

40. The word *Yes* in column 23 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

41. The word *No* in column 23 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

42. The word *Yes* in column 24 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

43. The word *No* in column 24 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

44. The word *Yes* in column 25 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

45. The word *No* in column 25 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

46. The word *Yes* in column 26 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

47. The word *No* in column 26 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

48. The word *Yes* in column 27 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

49. The word *No* in column 27 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

50. The word *Yes* in column 28 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

51. The word *No* in column 28 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

52. The word *Yes* in column 29 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

53. The word *No* in column 29 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

54. The word *Yes* in column 30 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

55. The word *No* in column 30 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

56. The word *Yes* in column 31 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

57. The word *No* in column 31 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

58. The word *Yes* in column 32 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

59. The word *No* in column 32 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

60. The word *Yes* in column 33 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

61. The word *No* in column 33 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

62. The word *Yes* in column 34 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

63. The word *No* in column 34 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

64. The word *Yes* in column 35 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

65. The word *No* in column 35 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

66. The word *Yes* in column 36 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

67. The word *No* in column 36 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

68. The word *Yes* in column 37 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

69. The word *No* in column 37 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

70. The word *Yes* in column 38 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

71. The word *No* in column 38 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

72. The word *Yes* in column 39 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

73. The word *No* in column 39 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

74. The word *Yes* in column 40 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

75. The word *No* in column 40 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

76. The word *Yes* in column 41 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

77. The word *No* in column 41 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

78. The word *Yes* in column 42 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

79. The word *No* in column 42 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

80. The word *Yes* in column 43 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

81. The word *No* in column 43 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

82. The word *Yes* in column 44 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

83. The word *No* in column 44 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

84. The word *Yes* in column 45 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

85. The word *No* in column 45 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

86. The word *Yes* in column 46 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

87. The word *No* in column 46 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

88. The word *Yes* in column 47 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

89. The word *No* in column 47 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

90. The word *Yes* in column 48 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

91. The word *No* in column 48 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

92. The word *Yes* in column 49 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

93. The word *No* in column 49 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

94. The word *Yes* in column 50 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

95. The word *No* in column 50 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

96. The word *Yes* in column 51 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

97. The word *No* in column 51 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

98. The word *Yes* in column 52 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

99. The word *No* in column 52 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

100. The word *Yes* in column 53 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

101. The word *No* in column 53 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

102. The word *Yes* in column 54 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

103. The word *No* in column 54 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

104. The word *Yes* in column 55 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

105. The word *No* in column 55 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

106. The word *Yes* in column 56 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

107. The word *No* in column 56 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

108. The word *Yes* in column 57 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

109. The word *No* in column 57 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

110. The word *Yes* in column 58 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

111. The word *No* in column 58 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

112. The word *Yes* in column 59 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

113. The word *No* in column 59 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

114. The word *Yes* in column 60 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

115. The word *No* in column 60 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

116. The word *Yes* in column 61 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

117. The word *No* in column 61 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

118. The word *Yes* in column 62 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

119. The word *No* in column 62 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

120. The word *Yes* in column 63 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

121. The word *No* in column 63 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

122. The word *Yes* in column 64 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

123. The word *No* in column 64 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

124. The word *Yes* in column 65 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

125. The word *No* in column 65 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

126. The word *Yes* in column 66 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

127. The word *No* in column 66 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

128. The word *Yes* in column 67 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

129. The word *No* in column 67 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

130. The word *Yes* in column 68 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

131. The word *No* in column 68 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

132. The word *Yes* in column 69 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

133. The word *No* in column 69 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

134. The word *Yes* in column 70 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

135. The word *No* in column 70 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

136. The word *Yes* in column 71 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

137. The word *No* in column 71 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

138. The word *Yes* in column 72 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

139. The word *No* in column 72 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

140. The word *Yes* in column 73 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

141. The word *No* in column 73 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

142. The word *Yes* in column 74 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

143. The word *No* in column 74 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

144. The word *Yes* in column 75 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

145. The word *No* in column 75 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

146. The word *Yes* in column 76 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

147. The word *No* in column 76 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

148. The word *Yes* in column 77 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

149. The word *No* in column 77 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

150. The word *Yes* in column 78 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

151. The word *No* in column 78 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

152. The word *Yes* in column 79 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

153. The word *No* in column 79 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

154. The word *Yes* in column 80 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

155. The word *No* in column 80 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

156. The word *Yes* in column 81 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

157. The word *No* in column 81 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

158. The word *Yes* in column 82 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

159. The word *No* in column 82 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

160. The word *Yes* in column 83 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

161. The word *No* in column 83 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

162. The word *Yes* in column 84 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

163. The word *No* in column 84 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

164. The word *Yes* in column 85 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

165. The word *No* in column 85 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

166. The word *Yes* in column 86 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

167. The word *No* in column 86 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

168. The word *Yes* in column 87 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

169. The word *No* in column 87 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

170. The word *Yes* in column 88 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

171. The word *No* in column 88 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

172. The word *Yes* in column 89 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

173. The word *No* in column 89 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

174. The word *Yes* in column 90 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

175. The word *No* in column 90 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

176. The word *Yes* in column 91 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

177. The word *No* in column 91 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

178. The word *Yes* in column 92 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

179. The word *No* in column 92 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

180. The word *Yes* in column 93 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

181. The word *No* in column 93 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

182. The word *Yes* in column 94 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

183. The word *No* in column 94 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

184. The word *Yes* in column 95 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

185. The word *No* in column 95 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

186. The word *Yes* in column 96 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

187. The word *No* in column 96 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

188. The word *Yes* in column 97 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

189. The word *No* in column 97 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

190. The word *Yes* in column 98 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

191. The word *No* in column 98 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

192. The word *Yes* in column 99 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

193. The word *No* in column 99 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

194. The word *Yes* in column 100 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

195. The word *No* in column 100 should be entered in the country of which the alien is a native.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the place, city, or village, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or have acquired from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for a country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence within the United States, or country, or outside the United States.

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 22 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 23 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 24 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 25 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 26 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 27 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 28 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 29 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 30 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 31 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 32 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 33 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 34 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 35 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 36 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 37 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 38 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

The entry in column 39 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States. The entry in column 40 should show whether or not the alien is a native of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 S. S. **KROPP** sailing from **Leherbourg** **Febry 11th 1918** Arriving at Port of New York **February 18th 1918**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reinprecht Christian	54	man		County Court, 18/10 1880	Parkston S. Cal.
2	Fuchs Richard	33	man		Dist. Ct. 6/3, 1911	5656 So. Highland Ave. Ill
3	Hahn Frank	28	man	New York	Chicago	Chicago N.Y.
4	Alexander Dick	21	man	Concord		Spray N.C.
5	Alexander Ellie	22	man	London City		" "
6	Frank Adolph	47	man		Superior Ct. 4/1, 1897	1515 Alameda Cal
7	Frank Elizabeth	46	man		San Francisco	Cal. Alameda Cal
8	Gores Frank	47	man	New York		Wadena Ma
9	Mars John	37	man		Dept of State of the City 1887 of Washington	" "
10	Walshour Bobby	36	man	Atlantic		East Orange N.Y.
11	Thomas Lloyd	22	man	San Francisco	Cal.	Salt Lake City Utah

9

21/3/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from Cherbourg

February 11th 1914

No.	on	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Remarks
1				Rivero	Manuel	27	Unemployed	Spain	Spain	Hotel Mc Coy St. Paul Tex
2				Rivero	Lorenzo	21	Unemployed	"	"	"
3				Golden	William	27	Unemployed	Egypt	Egypt	father: Mr. Golden
4				Barber	John	20	Unemployed	Germany	Germany	father: Mr. Barber
5				Reutcher	Friedrich	31	Unemployed	"	"	father: Mr. Reutcher
6				Radcliff	John	44	Unemployed	"	"	father: Mr. Radcliff

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the subject has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

1.071

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Markings	Country	City or Town
1	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	Spain	Tres Gaudas
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Chihuahua
3	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	Russia	Kavone
4	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	Switzerland	Biel
5	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	Germany	Kalbe
6	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	France	Paris
7	Male	20	Black	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	France	Paris

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

4th

day of

February

19*14*

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bahian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Wienprinsessina Elisabeth* *German* *February 1910*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Able to— Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Schäfer Robert</i>	18	M	Single	<i>father</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Herman J. Schäfer, 11-283400-4-41</i>
2			<i>Mulda</i>	17	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother: Schöfer, 11-283400-4-41</i>
3			<i>Komarovskaja</i>	20	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Komarovskij, 8-206437-7-41</i>
4			<i>Josafa</i>	10	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Komarovskij, 8-206437-7-41</i>
5			<i>Heingarten</i>	55	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heingarten, 8-206437-7-41</i>
6			<i>Harry</i>	3	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heingarten, 8-206437-7-41</i>
7			<i>Heingarten</i>	24	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heingarten, 8-206437-7-41</i>
8			<i>Wagera</i>	16	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Wagera, 11-283400-4-41</i>
9			<i>Tecrik</i>	17	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Tecrik, 11-283400-4-41</i>
10			<i>Baruch</i>	39	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Baruch, 11-283400-4-41</i>
11			<i>Grygna</i>	18	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Grygna, 11-283400-4-41</i>
12			<i>Walega</i>	18	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Walega, 11-283400-4-41</i>
13			<i>Szrenik</i>	19	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Szrenik, 11-283400-4-41</i>
14			<i>Kikta</i>	18	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kikta, 11-283400-4-41</i>
15			<i>Höndlinger</i>	38	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Höndlinger, 11-283400-4-41</i>
16			<i>Staudenmeter</i>	27	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Staudenmeter, 11-283400-4-41</i>
17			<i>Vosol</i>	16	M			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Vosol, 11-283400-4-41</i>
18			<i>Sujdak</i>	27	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Sujdak, 11-283400-4-41</i>
19			<i>Jasak</i>	18	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Jasak, 11-283400-4-41</i>
20			<i>Karaczinski</i>	18	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Karaczinski, 11-283400-4-41</i>
21			<i>Slomka</i>	32	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Slomka, 11-283400-4-41</i>
22			<i>Ciesla</i>	18	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Ciesla, 11-283400-4-41</i>
23			<i>Kryzsko</i>	18	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kryzsko, 11-283400-4-41</i>
24			<i>Gruska</i>	21	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Gruska, 11-283400-4-41</i>
25			<i>Mucha</i>	23	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Mucha, 11-283400-4-41</i>
26			<i>Zabinski</i>	27	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Zabinski, 11-283400-4-41</i>
27			<i>Glosner</i>	33	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Glosner, 11-283400-4-41</i>
28			<i>Pivinska</i>	19	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Pivinska, 11-283400-4-41</i>
29											
30											

51

Arriving at Port of

St. John

February 9, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the Steamer "Hercules" from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Polack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1911

at Genoa

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The surname, given name, and all other names, as recorded in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 1 should be either M, male, or F, female, or U, unknown. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 3. *Country of origin.*—The entry in column 3 should be made, as accurately as possible, of the country, tribe, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel painter, iron shodder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer" and "polisher" without further definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residence, regardless of the amount of time since departure, as follows:

Former.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Present.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4. *Can read and write.*—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5. *Country of birth.*—Column 5 should be continued to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. *Place of birth.*—Should be given in full, of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the name of the place, by city and state.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appears on a manifest and does not say "French," but "French" is necessary to indicate nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the harbor of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

English.—English refers to the English people of Great Britain.

Irish.—Irish refers to the people of the West Indies, the West Indies, the West Indies, the West Indies.

Spanish-American.—Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African.—African refers to the people of Africa.

Chinese.—Chinese refers to the people of China.

Japanese.—Japanese refers to the people of Japan.

Other.—Other refers to the people of other countries.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 7 should show the country, and if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. *Name and address of relative.*—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. *Intended permanent residence.*—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or No one ticket.

Column 11. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 13 should show whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether he has been in the United States before.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Cecilie sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *February*, 19*14*, at *New York*.

Notary Public for the State of New York.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus. + Pol.).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Group Leaving from

Prussia

February 10 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Pickmann	Wilhelm	39	M	U. H. minime	Germany	German	Hamburg	Brother Distmann, 701 Schulp, 1st Germ
2			"	Emma	38	F	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Miriam	5	F	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Immanuel	4	M	"	"	"	"	"
5			Michaela	Natalia	18	F	U. H. servant	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brother Michaela D. Maria
6			Bednarski	Maria	18	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Bednarski & Klossow Galacia
7			Lobodick	Katarzyna	18	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Lobodick & Klossow Galacia
8			Karlak	Maria	17	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Karlak & Klossow Galacia
9			Tusiak	Maria	17	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Tusiak & Klossow Galacia
10			Pelzer	Fania	16	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Pelzer & Klossow Galacia
11			Gachovska	Marya	37	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Gachovska & Klossow Galacia
12			Michaluk	Katarzyna	25	F	U. H. servant	"	"	"	Brother Michaluk & Klossow Galacia
13			Skierawicz	Juzefa	21	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Skierawicz & Klossow Galacia
14			Cristekof	Eugenia	23	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Cristekof & Klossow Galacia
15			Roschepk	Antonina	20	F	"	"	"	"	Brother Roschepk & Klossow Galacia
16			Michalowski	Michal	25	M	U. H. servant	"	"	"	Brother Michalowski & Klossow Galacia
17			Rubin	Laim	37	M	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Rubin & Klossow Galacia
18			Frasczak	Fania	46	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Frasczak & Klossow Galacia
19			Knarstek	Katarzyna	18	F	U. H. servant	"	"	"	Brother Knarstek & Klossow Galacia
20			Popovic	Anna	23	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Popovic & Klossow Galacia
21			Kavit	Magda	18	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Kavit & Klossow Galacia
22			Poskovic	Latvel	23	M	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Poskovic & Klossow Galacia
23			Smidt	Richard	17	M	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Smidt & Klossow Galacia
24			Stavski	Martin	28	M	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Stavski & Klossow Galacia
25			Fix	Adolf	32	M	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Fix & Klossow Galacia
26			Liezel	Miforis	32	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Liezel & Klossow Galacia
27			Orbelko	Zsuzsanna	19	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Orbelko & Klossow Galacia
28			Klein	Jozanna	16	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Klein & Klossow Galacia
29			Oleksik	Jozanna	13	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Oleksik & Klossow Galacia
30			Adamasik	Boza	17	F	U. H. housewife	"	"	"	Brother Adamasik & Klossow Galacia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

53

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 9th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	self	50	no	Peninsula Church Union, 111 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 fair bl bl none Germany Kunzendorf
2	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Germany Kitzberg
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Germany Hamburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Germany Hamburg
5	Pa Pittsburgh	bril	7	"	bril Terica Har 1010 Manor St. Pittsburgh	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Prussia Unruhsh
6	NY New York	uncle	20	"	and Hacklack K. S. 610 St. 14 St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Prussia Florien
7	R.I Providence	brother	15	"	brother, Robert A. Dr. 15 Dike St. Providence R.I.	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
8	NY New York	father	10	"	father, Karl A. Was 54 Dike St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
9	"	sister	12	yes	sister, Fannie A. 54 Dike St. New York	"	"	" 7	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
10	NY New York	brother	10	"	brother, Peter J. Gen. 103 Dike St. New York	"	"	" 8	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
11	Pa Allentown	daughter	7	"	daughter, 806 Fern St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
12	Pa Coatesville	bril	25	"	bril, 806 Fern St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
13	Mass Worcester	sister	25	"	sister, 411 Milbury St. Worcester	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
14	Oh Cleveland	uncle	25	"	uncle, 2000 Earl St. Cleveland	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
16	NY New York	brother	25	"	brother, 630 207 St. River	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
17	Ill Chicago	brother	15	"	brother, 1312 St. Chicago	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
18	NY New York	son	16	"	son, 360 St. New York	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
19	Oh Cleveland	son	10	"	son, 507 St. Cleveland	"	"	4 11	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
20	"	husband	15	"	husband, 3082 St. New York	"	"	4 11	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
21	Pa Homer City	brother	25	"	brother, 3082 St. New York	"	"	4 11	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
22	Oh Glencoe	son	17	yes	son, 3082 St. New York	"	"	5 11	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
23	Pa Gladden	uncle	no	"	uncle, 3082 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
24	Ill Northbrook	self	50	no	brother, 3082 St. New York	No	No	5 9	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
25	NY New York	no	75	"	friend, 3082 St. New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
27	Ill Chicago	bril	15	"	bril, 3082 St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
28	"	uncle	26	"	uncle, 3082 St. New York	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
29	"	husband	25	"	husband, 3082 St. New York	"	"	5 1	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)
30	"	bril	"	"	bril, 3082 St. New York	"	"	4 10	"	"	" Prussia (Kunzendorf)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, the 1st Thompson Cecilia from Promer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February, 1908

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The form of this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. (Money). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 6. (Country of birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of African-Black descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and address of relative or friend in country where alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Intended future residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether he or she is to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-270

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry* *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February*, 19

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Wien* sailing from *Prem* *1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Fabri Susanna	31	F	Housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Kagylak	father Novak And
2			" Mike	9	M	none			"		"	"	grandfather
3			Loringah Emilia	20	F	none			"		"	"	father Suryniak M
4			Bayi Josef	28	M	none			"		"	"	mother Knaissan
5			" Maria	28	F	none			"		"	"	brother Knaissan
6			" Janos	7	M	none			"		"	"	brother Knaissan
7			" Maria	11	F	none			"		"	"	brother Knaissan
8			Iselenta Halka	18	F	none			"		"	"	sister Iselenta H.
9			Rajnak Lajos	19	M	none			"		"	"	brother Rajnak L.
10			Rusnak Anna	18	F	none			"		"	"	brother Rusnak L.
11			Lurina Maria	33	F	none			"		"	"	brother Lurina M.
12			" Josef	10	M	none			"		"	"	brother Lurina M.
13			Kalias Andras	42	M	none			"		"	"	brother Kalias A.
14			Trunovsky Lajos	24	M	none			"		"	"	brother Trunovsky L.
15			Hadsega Janos	29	M	none			"		"	"	brother Hadsega J.
16			" Janos	3	M	none			"		"	"	brother Hadsega J.
17			Lukacs Istvan	44	M	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
18			" Zofia	13	F	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
19			" Lajos	16	M	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
20			" Rudolf	8	M	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
21			" Teresia	11	F	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
22			" Istvan	4	M	none			"		"	"	brother Lukacs I.
23			Warkovyer Simon	28	M	none			"		"	"	brother Warkovyer S.
24			" Maria	18	F	none			"		"	"	brother Warkovyer S.
25			Waltner Lajos	25	M	none			"		"	"	brother Waltner L.
26			Smajkal Marie	20	F	none			"		"	"	brother Smajkal M.
27			Dokunovsky Frank	19	M	none			"		"	"	brother Dokunovsky F.
28			Rehner Johann	25	M	none			"		"	"	brother Rehner J.
29			Henglein Gottfried	18	M	none			"		"	"	brother Henglein G.
30			Meyer Ernst	24	M	none			"		"	"	brother Meyer E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 1st, 1911

55

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ill Chicago	yes	husband	20	no	husband, Fabrik Mike 2542 W. 12th Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br.	none	Illinois Chicago
2	"	"	father	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	"	male	6	"	male, Lurimyak H. 707 London St. Polish	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	Poland Warsaw
4	Pa Plymouth	"	sister	20	"	sister, Pribula H. 39 Mont St. Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	aunt	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oh Cleveland	"	br. l.	10	"	br. l. Kialenka H. 2158 E. 6th Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
9	Pa Claridge	"	husband	8	"	husband, Rajmak Han 1207 3rd, Claridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	"	Czechoslovakia
10	Josephine	"	br. l.	15	"	br. l. Boris E. Jorg Josephine, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Poland
11	Croonlyne	"	husband	20	"	husband, Lucina Jorg Box 71, Croonlyne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	"	Czechoslovakia
12	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Duquesne	"	father	20	yes	br. l. Lehura Han 716 E. 2nd Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
14	New York	"	sister	6	no	sister, Agrikula H. 418 Main St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	Czechoslovakia
15	Harvard	"	husband	20	"	husband, Klesaga Han Harvard, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	"	"
16	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hammond	"	husband	6	"	husband, Lukas Jorg 2005 Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
18	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W. Linn	"	brother	25	"	brother, Markovitz John 305 Maple, Linn, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bl	"	"
25	Pa. Danah	"	"	25	"	Walter Alair Farmer to 2211, Danah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br. bl	"	Czechoslovakia
26	Ill Chicago	"	male	25	"	male, Khlinsky H. 2619 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	Czechoslovakia
27	New York	"	brother	40	yes	brother, Rockimovsky H. 507 E. 75th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
28	Oh Cleveland	"	"	5	no	brother, Daniel 832 E. 99th Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
29	Pa. Harfield	"	sister	50	"	male, A. Lehner 307 E. 7th Harfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	Czechoslovakia
30	Ill Leland	"	"	40	"	male, Bauer H. R. 48 Leland, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. bl	"	Czechoslovakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Polack* of the *SS. Maria Cecilia* from *Premier* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of *October* 1911

Capit

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years or months, as follows:—

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, painter, cooper, shoemaker, cooper, farmer, or other kind of designation.

A distinction shall be made between *time* and *last* residence, regardless of the amount of time shown as follows:—

Column 5. Residence. The entry in column 5 should show the place of last residence, and the date of last residence.

Column 6. Education. The entry in column 6 should show the highest grade of school completed, and the date of completion.

Column 7. Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race of each alien, as follows:—

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should show the nationality of each alien, as follows:—

Column 9. Date of arrival. The entry in column 9 should show the date of arrival of each alien, as follows:—

Column 10. Name. The entry in column 10 should show the name of each alien, as follows:—

Column 11. Address. The entry in column 11 should show the address of each alien, as follows:—

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien, as follows:—

Column 13. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 14. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 15. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

The prospective natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 16. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence prior to that in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 17. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 18. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 19. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 20. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 21. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 22. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 22 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 23. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 23 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 24. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 24 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 25. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 25 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 26. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 26 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 27. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 27 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 28. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 28 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 29. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 29 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Column 30. Whether having or about to seek final destination. The entry in column 30 should show whether or not the alien is seeking final destination, as follows:—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Albany Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *ministry* and that I have made a personal examination of *Maile* of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February*, 19*00*

Notary Public

"Races of people" are here designated by the name of the language spoken by the race. The official stock or blood is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the official stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Russian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Swedish
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. H

Kronprinzessin Cecilie

Premier

February 10th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.		Yrs. Mus.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dobler - Franz	22	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany Eggshau father Dobler Jos. Eggshau Germ.
2			Burg - Gustav	28	M					Bettshausen mother M. Rader father Gustav Bettshausen
3			Vatter - Joseph	16	M	butcher				Laal mother M. Rader father Laal
4			Mirkovic - Peter	21	M	laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Heisweid mother M. Rader father M. Petrovich
5			Brunner - Adolf	19	M	mechanical worker		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Uster father Brunner Adolf Uster
6			Zimuda - Franciszka	17	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Rona mother Zimuda Franciszka Rona
7			Piskarsky - Viktorya	23	F	servant				Raba mother Piskarsky Viktorya Raba
8			Gold - Feige	54	M	housewife				Hebrus father Gold Feige Hebrus
9										grandfather Feige Hebrus
10										
11			Ray - King	18	M	barber				Welles father Ray King Welles
12			Kabut - Josef	18	M	shoemaker		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	D. Khotka father Kabut Josef D. Khotka
13			Lipova - Marie	20	F	servant				Magyara mother Lipova Marie Magyara
14			Amice - Magdalena	17	F			Ruthenia	Galicia	Magyara mother Amice Magdalena Magyara
15			Ternopol'ska - Anna	16	F					Magyara mother Ternopol'ska Anna Magyara
16			Piskarsky - Marya	18	F			Russia	Polish	Russia Gajdos mother Piskarsky Marya Gajdos
17			Ditrich - Maria	13	F			Austria	Czechoslovakian	Wien mother Ditrich Maria Wien
18			Jansky -	16	M			Hungary	Hungarian	Hebrus mother Jansky Hebrus
19			Machata - John	17	M	farmer				Hebrus mother Machata John Hebrus
20			Lukasovsky - Zsike	18	M	clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jankov father Lukasovsky Zsike Jankov
21			Sinovat - Boris	20	M	clerk				Kier mother Sinovat Boris Kier
22			Serepanuk - Adam	35	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Serepanuk wife Serepanuk Adam Serepanuk
23			Kaminiski - Jan	16	M	farmer				Wroclaw mother Kaminiski Jan Wroclaw
24			Wurm - Otto	24	M	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Wurm mother Wurm Otto Wurm
25			Dodora - Simon	22	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Dodora wife Dodora Simon Dodora
26			Labusz - Maryanna	14	F			Polish		Wroclaw mother Labusz Maryanna Wroclaw
27			Pidustra - Philip	27	M	farmer				Galicia mother Pidustra Philip Galacia
28			Pluta - Michael	18	M			Ruthenia		Wroclaw mother Pluta Michael Wroclaw
29			Tyrcz - Marya	16	F			Polish		Wroclaw mother Tyrcz Marya Wroclaw
30			Kovacic - Janna	20	F			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Kovacic mother Kovacic Janna Kovacic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

New York

February 9, 191

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Oh Toledo Jr. self 50 no			emum. Fromhadel Rd. Minnauell 46 Toledo Mo	No No No good	No	5 7	fair H or	none. Germany Bpsham
2	My New York self 50			W. C. Nagelsheim 6 State St. New York			5 5	br. bl	" " " " " " " "
3	Cam Danbury self 25			mad. E. Kuebeling 240 Broadway, Cam			5 4	dk bl	" " " " " " " "
4	Rebr Comaka brother 10			brother. Harkovs 220 W. 9. Omaha, Neb			5 7	" "	brother Police
5	My New York self 50			Hotel Grutli 111 W. 11th St. New York			5 6	br	Germany Kshs.
6	Ill Chicago brother 8			W. L. Garver 111 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill			4 7	dk	Illinois Iowa
7	Pa Portago brother 25			brother. Bekarevich 133 W. 11th St. New York			4 11	" "	" " " " " " " "
8	L. J. Ferreira husband			husband. David Heier 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 4	br	" " " " " " " "
9	" " father			father					" " " " " " " "
10	" " " "			" " " "					" " " " " " " "
11	My New York uncle 4			uncle. D. M. Lick 85 W. 11th St. New York			5 1	br bl	" " " " " " " "
12	Ill Chicago aunt 10			aunt. D. M. Lick 85 W. 11th St. New York			5 0	bl br	Illinois Polin
13	My New York brother 20			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			4 1	br br	" " " " " " " "
14	" " cousin 10			cousin. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 3	" "	" " " " " " " "
15	" " brother 18			brother			5	" "	" " " " " " " "
16	W. J. Paysonne stepbrother			stepbrother. Kondracki 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 3	" "	" " " " " " " "
17	Pa New York father 6			father. D. M. Lick 85 W. 11th St. New York					" " " " " " " "
18	My New York brother 18			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 2	br bl	none. Hungary Bpsham
19	My Guttentberg father 18			father. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 2	" "	" " " " " " " "
20	My New York brother 2			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 7	" "	" " " " " " " "
21	" " uncle 25			uncle. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 8	" "	" " " " " " " "
22	Pa Hudson brother 15			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			6 1	" "	" " " " " " " "
23	" " father 10			father. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			4 9	" "	" " " " " " " "
24	My New York self 25			self. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 1	br br	" " " " " " " "
25	My New York husband 4			husband. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 4	br bl	" " " " " " " "
26	Pa New York brother 28			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 2	br bl	" " " " " " " "
27	My New York brother 27			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 3	br br	" " " " " " " "
28	" " brother 20			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 3	br br	" " " " " " " "
29	My Hudson brother 7			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 2	br bl	" " " " " " " "
30	Pa Greenburg brother 18			brother. L. J. Ferreira 133 W. 11th St. New York			5 2	br bl	" " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the SS. M. A. Cecilia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this

18 day of October, 1911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age.—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the younger 1 year of age.
Column 2.—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, free trade engineer, master engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc. In case of a simple occupation, such as molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *employee*, regardless of the amount of money shown.
If the alien is one who operates a farm, either full time or part time.
If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5.—Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6.—Nationality.—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—Place of birth.—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the place of birth of the alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"French" refers to the citizen or subject of France.
"W. Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a blood relationship to the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last place of residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and address of last relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Intended future permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether ticket paid for such trip.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether money shown, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination station.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer Surgeon of the U.S. House Cecilie sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Thalle of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of February, 1919

Immigration Types

"Race or people" is to be determined by one or more of the following: (1) the language they speak, (2) the original stock or blood that be the basis of the classification independent of language, (3) the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Kor.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. - U.S.A.).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Primen* sailing from *Primen*, 10th, *February*, 1901

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Discharged from U. S. Army.	U. S. citizen.	Discharged from U. S. Army.									
1					Nowak Adam	39	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	wife: Jozefa Nowak Enikow, Galicia.
2					Radlo Karol	28	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	next-father: Maciej Radlo Enikow, Galicia.
3					Kula Rozalia	11	f			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	next-father: Jozef Kula Enikow, Galicia.
4					Nowak Karol	25	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	father: Jozef Nowak Enikow, Galicia.
5					Boiat Karol	19	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	father: Jozef Boiat Enikow, Galicia.
6					Patrak Anna	15	f			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	father: Jozef Patrak Enikow, Galicia.
7					Polaczek Stanislaw	35	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	wife: Apollonia Polaczek Enikow, Galicia.
8					Latocha Jozef	33	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	wife: Maria Latocha Enikow, Galicia.
9					Stech Agata	20	f	servant		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	brother: Antoni Stech Enikow, Galicia.
10					Zieba Karol	55	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	brother: Antoni Stech Enikow, Galicia.
11					Krejenkamp Friedrich	18	m	clerk		German	German	Germany	father: Liliase Krejenkamp Germany.
12					Maria Helena	22	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	father: Jozef Helena Enikow, Galicia.
13					Manusor Jozef	17	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	father: Jozef Manusor Enikow, Galicia.
14					Reus Anton	24	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Reus Enikow, Galicia.
15					Burek Jozef	17	f	servant		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Burek Enikow, Galicia.
16					Wriak Karol	25	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Wriak Enikow, Galicia.
17					Anton					Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Anton Enikow, Galicia.
18					Brouilova Marie	18	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Brouilova Enikow, Galicia.
19					Wenglatz Honorata	35	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Wenglatz Enikow, Galicia.
20					Henryka	14	f			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Henryka Enikow, Galicia.
21					Marya	11	f			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Marya Enikow, Galicia.
22					Wicenty	8	m			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Wicenty Enikow, Galicia.
23					Helena	6	f			Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Helena Enikow, Galicia.
24					Stawerak Elezeta	21	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Stawerak Enikow, Galicia.
25					Stawerak Karol	21	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Stawerak Enikow, Galicia.
26					King Sebastian	27	m	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia King Enikow, Galicia.
27					King Karol	11	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia King Enikow, Galicia.
28					Lolbet Karol	25	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Lolbet Enikow, Galicia.
29					Rubisch Karol	7	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Rubisch Enikow, Galicia.
30					Stawerak Karol	3	f	laborer		Polish	Caligion	Enikow	mother: Antonia Stawerak Enikow, Galicia.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 1*, 191*4*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass. Ludlow	yes self	\$39- ¹⁹⁰⁵ yes 1911	1905	Wife's brother: Wladyslaw Nowak Mass. Ludlow Mass. Box 753	No	No	5-7	fair	bl	Poland Lodz
2	"	father	\$1-	-	father: Jan Radlo Westfield Mass. Bowles Road 19	"	"	4-11	"	br	"
3	"	"	\$1-	-	father: Wladyslaw Nowak Wolica, N.Y. Northern No. 11	"	"	5-	"	bl	"
4	"	self	\$24-	-	sister: Katarzyna Nowak Ludlow Mass. Box 1139	"	"	5-	"	bl	"
5	"	"	\$25-	-	brother: Wladyslaw Nowak Ludlow Mass. Box 753	"	"	4-11	"	bl	"
6	London - Britain	"	\$20-	-	sister: Marya Madolna New-Fritairh Bonn 191 Broad St.	"	"	5-3	"	br	"
7	Pa. Port Smith	"	\$53- ¹⁹⁰² yes 1910	1902	brother-in-law: Jakob Nowak Pa. Port Smith Pa. Libanus Co. 1100	"	"	5-7	"	bl	"
8	"	"	\$27- ¹⁹⁰² yes 1909	1902	brother: Jakob Nowak Pa. Port Smith Pa. Libanus Co. 1100	"	"	5-8	"	bl	"
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	\$39- ¹⁹⁰² no	1902	brother: Julia Nowak Brooklyn N.Y. 124-26 Valerius St.	"	"	4-9	"	bl	"
10	"	"	\$19-	-	son-in-law: Hans Gieba Brooklyn N.Y. 107-10 1st St.	"	"	5-5	"	bl	"
11	Pa. Port Smith	yes	10-	-	brother: Fred Nowak Pa. Port Smith Pa. Libanus Co. 1100	"	"	5-10	"	br	"
12	Ch. Cleveland	husband	2-	-	husband: Mary Nowak 2805 E. 12th St. Cleveland	"	"	5-4	"	bl	"
13	Ill. Danagan	self	50-	-	brother: Henry Nowak Danagan Ill.	"	"	5-4	"	br	"
14	"	"	50-	-	friend: Fred Nowak Danagan Ill.	"	"	5-7	"	bl	"
15	Ch. Toledo	brother	20-	-	brother: Frank Nowak Toledo Ch.	"	"	5-2	"	br	"
16	Ill. Danagan	husband	30-	-	husband: John Nowak 103 E. 12th St. Danagan	"	"	5-2	"	br	"
17	"	father	-	-	father: " "	"	"	-	"	br	"
18	Ill. Chicago	uncle	24-	-	uncle: Frank Nowak 2108 Harding St. Chicago	"	"	4-10	"	br	"
19	N.Y. Port Jervis	brother	30-	-	brother: Frank Nowak Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	5-3	"	bl	"
20	"	uncle	-	-	uncle: " "	"	"	4-11	"	br	"
21	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	4-8	"	br	"
22	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	4-5	"	br	"
23	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	br	"
24	Pa. Port Castle	husband	20- ^{yes} yes 1913	-	husband: Hans Nowak 1075 Port Castle Pa.	"	"	4-11	"	br	"
25	"	father	-	-	father: " "	"	"	-	"	bl	"
26	Ch. Limerick	self	20-	-	brother: Michael Nowak Limerick Ch.	"	"	5-2	"	br	"
27	Ch. Canton	father	28-	-	father: Frank Nowak Canton Ch.	"	"	5-2	"	br	"
28	Pa. Schuylburg	husband	30-	-	husband: Michael Nowak Schuylburg Pa. Box 377	"	"	5-3	"	br	"
29	"	father	-	-	father: " "	"	"	-	"	br	"
30	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	br	"

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the SS. Thersa Cecilia, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of February, 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The person of age, in full, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 14 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—Occupation or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electric engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *born* and *born abroad*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
 A *born* is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.
 A *born abroad* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—*Read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—*Place of birth.*—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" means the Irish people, not American.

WEST INDIES

"W. I." includes only the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spain, the Azores, and the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN GROUP

An "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an antecedent of descent from the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

Column 8.—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" north of the Alps. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south of the Alps.

Column 9.—*Length of residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The list of aliens in this column should be revised with the intention of remaining in the United States for one year or longer as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *actual* and *intended* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives of the United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—*Name of relative.*—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, "None" and address of friend.

Column 11.—*Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, in the United States, or country, outside the United States.

Column 12.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (crew member).

Column 13.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Column 17.—*Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Harbor Light*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *October*, 19 *14*
at *New York*

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Asian (Chinese)	Latvian
European (German)	Mexican
European (Polish)	Moldavian
European (Russian)	Montenegrin
European (Ukrainian)	Portuguese
European (Belgian)	Romanian
European (Dutch)	Russian
European (Swedish)	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
European (Norwegian)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
European (Finnish)	Scottish
European (Irish)	Serbian
European (Czech)	Slovak
European (Slovenian)	Slovenian
European (Hungarian)	Spanish
European (Austrian)	Spanish-American
European (Italian)	Syrian
European (Greek)	Turkish
European (Persian)	Welsh
European (Arabian)	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* *February 10th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Sander</i>	<i>August 30</i>		<i>U.S. passport for res. Canada Germany last voyage for</i>				<i>next: Nathe Vilh. Bremen, Germ.</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Mr. Jork

, at Chicago, Ill., 191

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *St. Vincent de Paul Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of *October*, 19*17*

at

St. Vincent de Paul Hospital
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	K.
American.	English.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Manchu.
Brazilian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Russian.
Deutch.	Scandinavian.
English.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hawaiian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Group. Leaving from

Premium

February 10, 41

1 (This space is for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not deposited.									
1					<i>Lapka</i>								
2					<i>Porcia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>father, Goral, Gal</i>
3					<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>grandfather, Goral, Gal</i>
4					<i>Margaret</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>						
5					<i>Anela</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>						

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

May 14, 1911

63

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the Steamer "Vanderbilt", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this

18th day of February 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Country of birth or residence).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel joiner, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Intention).—The entry in column 5 should be either T (temporary) or P (permanent).
Column 6 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, as for example, "Vanderbilt".
Column 7 (Name of agent).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the agent, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 8 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 9 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 10 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 11 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 12 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 13 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 14 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".
Column 15 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the relative or friend, as for example, "J. P. Jones".

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether ticket is for final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom passage was paid or sold).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid or sold: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether alien possesses a \$10 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and day of arrival, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifests.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people, and Negroes.
WEST INDIES.
"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"frican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Kronpr. Cecilia
S. S.

sailing from *Honolulu*

Feb. 10 1919

Arriving at Port of New York *February 9*, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Staudenmeier Joseph</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Aug 19th 1901 Port of Bedford Maine</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>
2	<i>Koelling Gustaf</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Jan 15 18630 1913</i>	<i>Westgate Pa</i>
3	<i>Wells John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>18629</i>	
4	<i>Shroedhauser John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Dec 1st 1872</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
5	<i>Hartman David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>native: Sept. 26th 1906</i>	<i>resides: 2519 So. Parker Ave</i>
6	<i>Wegmann John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Grant Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
7	<i>Roth Adolf</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

May 9 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yr. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
76	Steinman, Helen	25				Chicago, Ill
77	Lojek, Anna	40				London, Eng
78	Wissac, Frank	25				London, Eng
79	Wissac, Harry	24				London, Eng
80	Wissac, Stephen	19				London, Eng
81	Wissac, Emma	17				London, Eng
82	Wissac, Thomas	15				London, Eng
83	Wissac, Olive	13				London, Eng
84	Wissac, William	11				London, Eng
85	Wissac, Mary	9				London, Eng
86	Wissac, John	7				London, Eng
87	Wissac, Elizabeth	5				London, Eng
88	Wissac, Charles	3				London, Eng
89	Wissac, William	1				London, Eng
90	Wissac, Mary	1				London, Eng
91	Wissac, John	1				London, Eng
92	Wissac, Elizabeth	1				London, Eng
93	Wissac, Charles	1				London, Eng
94	Wissac, William	1				London, Eng
95	Wissac, Mary	1				London, Eng
96	Wissac, John	1				London, Eng
97	Wissac, Elizabeth	1				London, Eng
98	Wissac, Charles	1				London, Eng
99	Wissac, William	1				London, Eng
100	Wissac, Mary	1				London, Eng

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Cecilie* *ailing* *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *February*, 19*04*, at *St. Louis*.

Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the nation whence they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Swedish (American).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sw.)
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S/S.

sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Dependents, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Character of Alien.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

67

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Gallogyaz
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

GRANT ALIEN

RAV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Monte Cecilia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of October 10, 1911

if

incorporation officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age. The return of age in column (4) could be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 = Sex: The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 = Marital or single: The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Common College majors. The country is rich in technical talent, as evidenced, for example, by the occupation, trade, or professional fields that attract students, such as engineering, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer, boiler maker, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, carpenter, industrial design engineer, painter, laborer, turner, or other industrial designers.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* regardless of the amount of money shown. It follows:

A firm = someone who operates a firm, either for himself or others

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Clause 8. Nationality. Citizens should be a national born in the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Colours for Rangoon people – See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and language should be carefully revised by instructors and students alike in this regard. It is

names should be thoroughly revised by inspectors and not by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" regarding one's name does not necessarily mean "French" by people and, similarly, "French" appearing in a name does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

*We exclude all nations in the region of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

term "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Latin American or Northern South American countries or Africa. American

2. *Other*—All the rest of the world, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien (with no other stamp) coming from Europe, America, or Africa is classified under this heading.

The people who amount to the bulk of the River Poem northern Italy, i.e., compatriots of Florentine, Lombardy, Venetian, and Ladin, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (not "Italo-"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who bore the name that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., counterparts of African "T-series," the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian" (South II).

Golden rule of citizenship—An intended residence of one year shall constitute partial act of residence. The intention to which also resided with the intention of remaining here for at least one year shall be sufficient for permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These two conditions must stand together, *intention, residence or time of last permanent residence*. For important and essential purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality of citizens.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from a foreign state, or country of last permanent residence.

relative to the address of the relative being added. If no such relative exists, the error message is displayed.

(c) *Future permanent residence.* Extended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An individual hereafter one-year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry into the United States of the place, city or town of extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

14. *Is the entry in column 14 of the tax return correct?* The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not filled in."

14. *Change in Residence* (e.g., $100 \rightarrow 101$). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e.g., "father, brother, or other relative; friend; citizenship commission, etc.).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Cabinet of Weather - *weather in the United States*, and if γ_4 when and where. - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, i.e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to people who are friends; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of articles.

1162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under a license of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer

When a person is unable to determine the race or people to which he belongs, the following list of races or peoples may be used to determine the race or people to which he belongs. This list is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people to which he belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Latvian
Armenian	Malay
Austrian	Mexican
Bavarian	Mongolian
Belgian	Norwegian
Bulgarian	Persian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
French	Russian
German	Russian (South)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Hungarian	Swedish
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Foreign born.								Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

February 8, 1911

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.						Feet, inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Poland	Warsaw	Self	Yes, 1898, New York	Joining brother, John, 1234 5th St, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Russia	Poland				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Poland	Warsaw	Self	Yes, 1898, New York	Joining brother, John, 1234 5th St, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Russia	Poland				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Poland	Warsaw	Self	Yes, 1898, New York	Joining brother, John, 1234 5th St, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Russia	Poland				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Poland	Warsaw	Self	Yes, 1898, New York	Joining brother, John, 1234 5th St, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	4 8	fair	Hungary	Hungary				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"				

I, Master Polack of the Steamer Tenthredine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned on the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1918
at New York N.Y.
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

The term "Colombian" refers to the Cubans and not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any allusion with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people of the area are a mixture of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., 60% partents) and the people of the area, including the Italian and the more recent arrivals, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or Austria. Hence, many other countries, should be added as "Italian countries." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Toscana, Toscana-Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinika) and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

Comment on Article 13, paragraph 1.—An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a resident of one year shall remain, if he or she again shall be in that permanent residence, shall be less of length of actual residence therein. The three last months shall be in that permanent residence. The permanent residence shall be a permanent place of abode, comprising, substantially, the entirety of that permanent residence and the land of country of domicile, which is situated in the same country.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be required to report the United States as country of last permanent residence.

10. The entry "relative" shall be filled with the name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the entry shall be left blank.

On 12/13/1999, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services shall be the final destination. An individual's permanent residence shall be the individual's permanent residence. The entry in column 13 of the table shall be the place of birth of the individual's intended future permanent residence. If the individual's intended future permanent residence is in the United States, the entry shall be "United States".

Column 14. *Wholesale Price of Cotton Seed Oil.*—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not Filled."

Column 1: Indicate the person or persons to whom the money was paid, and show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Group 15 (Head of household, aged 65 and over, married).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Whether or not before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend?* (1, a 1 if so, else relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle &c. and that I have made a personal inspection of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are true and correct, in all respects, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

day of

151

Inner ration ϕ_{ij} cor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S.

"Kronos" Leaving from

Bremen February 10.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Gully	Paul	33	M	Lab	no	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Tatabalja wife: Susanna Gully, Tatabalja
2			Ratze	Emil	22	F	serv					father: Martin Ratze, Berethaloun
3			Gross	Adolf	32	M	smith					father: L. Tudi. Untch, Gyvaros
4				Anna	30	F	house					father: Gyvaros
5				Emilie	7	F	none	no				gr. fath.
6				Frede	2	M	maid					father: George Liptay, Prepersegely
7			Liptay	Anna	17	F	serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Andras Kornajcsik, Bernadfalva
8			Kornajcsik	Anna	25	F	serv					wife: Maria Rell, Toppelsoor
9			Rell	Anton	30	M	Lab					wife: Anna Korola, Babarek
10			Korola	George	42	M	Lab					father: Joseph Tramek, Toppelsoor
11			Tramek	Katalin	25	F	serv					wife: Betta Karmosin, Bernadfalva
12			Karmosin	Isloan	40	M	Lab					father: Stefan Lutoaj, Alchola
13			Lutoaj	Anna	25	F	serv					father: Stefan Lutoaj, Alchola
14			Lutoaj	Bofia	17	F	serv					father: Pandor Parla, Kootarunk
15			Karago	Janos	44	M	Lab					wife: Anna Petrek, Kidegpatak
16			Petrek	Janos	43	M	Lab					mother: Kidegpatak
17				Maria	16 1/2	F	serv					wife: Maria Panchy, Kidegpatak
18			Panchy	Janos	34	M	Lab					brother: Pal Andras, Bernadfalva
19			Karas	Terer	39	F	house					uncle: Bernadfalva
20				Isloan	11	M	none					
21				Terer	7 1/2	F	none					
22				Maria	4 1/2	F	none					
23			Olson	Ersebet	17	F	serv	yes	yes			father: Josef Oasa, Bernadfalva
24			Rozsanyi	Andras	24	M	Lab					wife: Ersebet Rozsanyi, Bernadfalva
25			Kisaga	Maria	18	F	serv					mother: Kana Kisaga, Bernadfalva
26			Kozsani	Dorossama	16 1/2	F	serv					sister: George Kozsani, Garamsreco
27			Stokos	Maria	21	F	house					father: Janos Polancoanik, Garamsreco
28			Bedajera	Dorossama	26	F	house					father: Andras Panchy, Garamsreco
29				Janos	6	M	none	no				gr. fath.
30			Kucsera	Andras	25	M	Lab	yes	yes			wife: Maria Kucsera, Bacsur

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1917

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Pa. Coplay, self	30 no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	bl	none	Shingay, Pataaha.							
2	Pa. Cleveland	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
3	Alliance	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
4	- husband	-	-	male	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
5	- father	-	-	male	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
6	-	-	-	male	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
7	N.Y. New York	self 50	no	uncle: Martin Krolak, 409 E. 70th St. New York.	no	no	no	5 1	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
8	-	42	no	bro: i. c. Mosch. Krolak, 10 Greenwich St. New York.	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
9	Pa. Epton	40	no	acqu: Emory Krolak, 456 Epton Pa.	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
10	N.Y. New Jersey	25 70	no	sons: James James, 30 New Jersey City, N.Y.	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
11	Pa. Alicia	50 no	no	sons: Alois Bignos, Alicia, Pa.	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
12	N.Y. Endicott	45 70	no	acqu: Joseph Bodnar, Endicott, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
13	Conn. Stamford	70 no	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 266 Cove Road, Stamford.	no	no	no	5 4	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
14	-	70	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 266 Cove Road, Stamford.	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
15	-	80 70	no	1706 Port Chester, nephew: James Sanders, 266 Cove Road, Stamford.	no	no	no	5 0	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
16	Ind. Whiting	80 70	no	1708 Cornville bro: i. c. John Sanders, Pa. uncle:	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
17	- father	no	no	1707 Acapulco bro: i. c. James Sanders, Whiting, Ind.	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
18	- self	30 70	no	1709 Pa. brother: James Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	5 2	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
19	Pa. Johnstown	100 no	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	5 2	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
20	- mother	-	-	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	4 2	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
21	-	-	-	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	4	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
22	-	-	-	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	4	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
23	- self	36	no	uncle:	no	no	no	4 11	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
24	Pa. Cleveland	38 70	no	1706 Cleveland, brother: Paul Ruzsak, 1221 West 70th St. Cleveland.	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
25	-	50 no	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 1443 E. 51st St. Cleveland.	no	no	no	5	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
26	Pa. Braddock	20	no	sons: Andy Tharati, 1149 Talbot St. Braddock.	no	no	no	4 10	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
27	Pa. Bayland	20	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, Bayland, Pa.	no	no	no	4 1	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
28	Pa. City	42	no	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	4	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
29	- mother	-	-	bro: i. c. John Sanders, 202 Hickman St. Johnstown.	no	no	no	4	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							
30	Pa. Braddock	self 60 70	no	1706 Braddock, uncle: Stefan Ruzsak, 1221 West 70th St. Cleveland.	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl	"	Shingay, Pataaha.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the SS Monarch, from Premora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

immigration, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

The people of the *valle del Po* (Po River Plain) in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and France) and those emigrants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian though they do not. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, consequently, Ligurian. They are the Lucani, Calabris, Rhine, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulians, the Basilian, the Calabrian, the Lucanian, and the descendants should be called Ligurian.

placed in the hands of the Government of the United States. All persons who, for one year, shall constitute a permanent residence in the United States, in which the individual is domiciled with the intent not to remain in the United States, shall be deemed to have acquired a permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. This includes persons who, while in the United States, exhibit an intention of permanent residence. It is recognized that, in certain cases, there may be persons who, through company arrangements, seek to establish a permanent residence in the United States for the benefit of country of temporary residence, notwithstanding the fact that they are not domiciled in the United States.

Where, whereas foreign nationals and United States citizens returning from a visit abroad, should be allowed to reenter the United States for a duty of last permanent residence

country of birth, m = number of relatives in the family in country whence alien came, n = country of birth, and l = the mail address of such relative. "If no such relative has any permanent address abroad."

relative to any other residence and address information.
 (c) *Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended permanent residence is a full-time (90 percent) permanent residence. The only income in 13(a)(14) shall be the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, and the United States must be outside the United States.

14. *Whether born in the United States.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 14: Epithet or phrase. The entries in column 15 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as all, on behalf, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16. *Column 13* (If there is a change in the number of persons in the household, the entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

of the family.

Column 1. Will *you* *be* *born* *in* *the* *United* *States*, *and* *if* *so*, *when* *and* *where* *—* The entries in column 1 will show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before 1800, after 1800, or abroad before and since 1800. 1894-95, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether a *friend* or *friend*; and if so, whether a *friend*, with or without a *friend*.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fisher, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hotel, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the custody of many and various persons of various nationalities, and that I am qualified to report as being in the possession of the University of St. Louis the names of many and various persons of various nationalities, and that the following names of persons of various nationalities, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of agent or relative in country whence such came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21			Kwasowicz	Jozef	29	M	Labourer	Austria	Polish Galicia	Wlasowice
22			Czysnianski	Marcin	31	M				Wlasowice
23			Caro	Barbara	17	F	Seamstress			Wlasowice
24				Sybiela	17	F				Wlasowice
25			Czerepala	Barbara	22	F				Wlasowice
26			Edmonczyk	Przemyslaw	18	M				Wlasowice
27			Biernat	Wincenty	31	M	Labourer			Wlasowice
28			Cacholek	Smielak	23	F				Wlasowice
29			Throwski	Jozef	27	M	Labourer			Wlasowice
30			Brochski	Michal	38	M				Wlasowice

I, Master Polack of the SS Monarch, from San Francisco, a
plainly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of August 10, 1904.

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

The people have been persecuted and persecuted by the Italian Fascist Government and the Italian Fascist Government, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian-Americans. Therefore, any Yiddish writer, should be classified as Italian-American. Most of these people are bilingual and of the Italian language.

Y. A. Izrael, *Academy of Sciences of the USSR*

The people who are native to the region of Italy south of the bank of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, of the same stock as the Ligurians, Romans, the Abruzzi and Apulia. On the opposite bank, the Ligurians, the Gauls, the Celts, the Germans, and their descendants, the Slavs, are found, and the Italian people.

are intended to be used by one year shareholders in the permanent residence of the country in which they resided with the intent of re-migrating to a country they shall be permanent residence regardless of length of time to be in that country. These provisions have been built into the *Law on the Status of Foreigners* in order to prevent the use of permanent residence for purposes that stateless companies incorporated in a country other than a permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence may not achieve.

Article 17 (a) permanent or temporary United States residents returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as residents of the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible]

(c) *Future residence.* The intended future permanent address shall be the individual's destination. An individual may have only one challenge to his permanent residence. The entire process must be completed before the placement of a two-year extended future permit. An individual may challenge his placement only if he resides in the United States.

The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, No, or Not stated.

1. *Relationship* (15) should show definitely whether you are a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or acquaintance.

Chlorophanes—*Chlorophanes*—*Chlorophanes*—*Chlorophanes*.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (1) the family, the exact amount of money shown, and (2) the family, the exact amount of money shown. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (1) the family, the exact amount of money shown, and (2) the family, the exact amount of money shown.

of the Family.

Chlorophanes $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in breadth, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in thickness; and it can, when and where.—The notes in order of the bill show the count Yes or No in the United States before and after the year 1800, and place in 1801-25, Philadelphia.

Adjective—*Relative*—*Relative of friend*.—The entry in column 13 should be:—*Relative of friend*; and if so, what is the entry in column 14 with a corresponding sense?

additive or the β_1 with α_1 and β_1 determined as:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hospital, Cecilie sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which they are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Attestation of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian	Algerian
Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Indian	Indian
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Malay	Malay
Manchu	Manchu
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Persian	Persian
Polish	Polish
Rumanian	Rumanian
Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Luzgoda Cora	18	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
2			Czerw Jozef	24	M						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
3			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
4			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
5			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
6			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
7			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
8			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
9			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
10			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
11			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
12			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
13			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
14			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
15			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
16			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
17			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
18			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
19			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
20			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
21			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
22			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
23			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
24			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
25			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
26			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
27			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
28			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
29			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio
30			Wlodarska Helena	6	F						San Carlos, Pinar del Rio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

February 8th 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year entered, Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	St. Louis						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl.	Galicia, Videlska.
2	La Crosse												5	3			Minnesota
3																	
4	Thompsonville												5	2			Idaho, Latta
5	St. Warren												5	1			Idaho, Latta
6	Thompsonville												5	2		bl.	Idaho, Latta
7	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
8	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
9	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
10	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
11	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
12	Thompsonville												5	2		bl.	Idaho, Latta
13	Thompsonville												4	10		bl.	Idaho, Latta
14	Thompsonville												5	4			Idaho, Latta
15	Thompsonville																
16	Thompsonville												5	7			Idaho, Latta
17	Newark												5	2			Idaho, Latta
18	Thompsonville												5	2			Idaho, Latta
19	Thompsonville												5	2		bl.	Idaho, Latta
20	Thompsonville												4	11		bl.	Idaho, Latta
21	Thompsonville												5	5		bl.	Idaho, Latta
22	Thompsonville												5	7			Idaho, Latta
23	Thompsonville												5	8			Idaho, Latta
24	Thompsonville												5	2			Idaho, Latta
25	Thompsonville																
26	Thompsonville												4	10			Idaho, Latta
27	Thompsonville												5	8			Idaho, Latta
28	Thompsonville												5	2			Idaho, Latta
29	Thompsonville												5	2			Idaho, Latta
30	Thompsonville												5	1			Idaho, Latta

I, Master Polack, of the SS. Lion, a Cecilia, from Bremen, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of any other vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 22, 1911

cat

Immersion cipher

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Stage 4: The candidate should make a list of the points, and corrections should be made if necessary. The sector and a letter done during the period examination station officials.

(1) *Can you read and write?* (German) is asked, and the entries then
 should be: *Can*: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or
 Yes, No, can read but not write.

Yes. As part of that deal with the *Colman's* should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrants are coming or settled.

entry in column i would be $\frac{1}{2} \pi(R_i - r_i) = \frac{1}{2} \pi(1 - S)$ if i is one of the l units of the sample t . The entry in column i would be $\frac{1}{2} \pi(r_i - R_i)$ if i is one of the $n - l$ units of the sample t that are not in the sample t .

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between fact and fictionality, and what is said should be carefully revised by independent non-partisan clerks in this regard. For

[illegible]

The "Growth of the Nation" led us to the "Growth of the Nation" in the "Growth of the Nation".

$$N(\mathbb{F}) \cong \mathbb{F}^* \times \text{Nuc}(\mathbb{F}) \cong \mathbb{F}^* \times \mathbb{F}^n$$

We are not to be the people of the White Man, other than Cuban and Negro

OF THE AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

THE ANTIPOCK

"African," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

The people who inhabit the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., one quarter of the population of Europe, have adopted and made use of plants, whether medicinal or not, from Syria, China, Australia, etc., as many other countries, should be classed as "melting pot" nations. Most of the people speak a collected dialect of the Italian language.

MANUSCRIPT RECEIVED 1981

The people who are native to the regions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, consequently, of Latin or Italic stock. The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania (except the Phlegrean district), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants formed the class of the "Italians" south.

Place of Residence for Purposes of Taxation.—An individual's residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. That residence is in which abode resulted with the intention of returning to that place once you shall be last to remain, to be more precisely, a residence of length of a final place abode when the theories of constant to length for this country and to be permanent and permanent residents. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of the permanent residence, independent of country of domicile, domicile, nationality, or other factors, and to report the same to the government, according to the

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in our lists as United States for country of last permanent abode.

Example: The entry might appear as follows: "Name and address of such relative." If no such relative exists, the name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence.—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended future one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show whether the place is a town or county of intended future permanent residence, or if it is outside the United States.

Column 10: Work in the United States.—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket 1) or No (ticket 1).

Column 1—Relationship to deceased.—Those in column 1 should show definitely whom passage was paid for: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ship company, etc.

15. Should give in each case (individual or family): the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Will it be a crime in the United States; and if so, when and where.—If answers in column 1, I should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the crime is committed, or in any other place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18.—(a) *going to place*; (b) *how*; (c) *friendly*; and (d) *free*, what *relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether the relative or friend is friendly or free to address.

relative or friend, with name of the applicant.

Grades in the last 12 months in the columns are subject to revision by any person in the examination institution.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hospital, Cecilie sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have held *twenty-five* years' experience as a *physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, under the authority of *Germany*
Halle *1899*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 *00*

Local Justice Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African	American
Asiatic	British
Chinese	French
European	German
Indian	Irish
Japanese	Portuguese
Latin	Russian
Malay	Scottish
Mexican	Spanish
Polish	Swedish
Portuguese	Swiss
Russian	Welsh
Scottish	West Indian
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Welsh	
West Indian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

85. Kronprinzessin Luise Bremen 10th

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence he came
1			Hanko Janos	33	M	lab	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, B. F. 13	wife: Lizauma Hanks
2			" Paul	35	M						wife: B. Falva, Hong
3			Kriese	33	M					Hungary	moth: Barb. Kriese
4			" Anna	23	F	wife				Wieners Neustadt, Aust.	moth: L.
5			"	3	F	none	no no				gr. moth.
6			" Ersebeth	4	F						
7			Geigerwald Antal	38	M	lab	yes yes			Hungary	fath: Anton Geigerwald
8			" Rosa	17	F	serv				Hungary	gr. fath.
9			Grieszmann Anna	28	M	wife					fath: Georg Simonides
10			Vajdal Janos	25	M	lab				B. Falva	fath: Paul Vajdal
11			Leidal Adam	42	M					B. Falva	wife: Maria Leidal
12			Ueber Ersebeth	17	F	serv				G. Kony	moth: Albert Josefine
13			Kerezy	26	M	wife					moth: Filipus Schmidt
14			" Maria	3	F	none	no no				gr. moth.
15			" Firlia	2	F						
16			Rohn Georg	29	M	lab	yes yes				wife: Lizauma Rohn
17			Hofmann Lizauma	17	F	serv					gr. moth: J. Hoffmann
18			Laaszyi Eva	17	F						birth: Andras Laaszyi
19			Laubach Janos	35	M	lab					wife: Maria Laubach
20			Krausz Jacob	33	M	lab					wife: Cath. Krausz
21			Genat Stefan	42	M	lab					wife: Cath. Genat
22			Epitznagel Lajos	35	M	lab					wife: Rosa Epitznagel
23			Barbi Josef	18	M	lab					wife: Cath. Barbi
24			Neohacs Carl	44	M						wife: Ferencz Barbi
25			Fanoschek Karl	36	M	lab					wife: Cath. Fanoschek
26			" Ersebeth	16	F	serv					moth: Lajos
27			" Janos	26	M	lab					moth: Lajos
28			" Borbala	19	F	serv					moth: Lajos
29			Telles Dominik	38	M	lab					wife: Maria Telles
30			" Franziska	16	F	serv					wife: M. Falva

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> , <u>July 1</u> , 1901												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	Chicago	self	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	white	none	Ungary Hungary					
2	"	"	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	white	"	"					
3	"	"	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	white	"	"					
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	white	"	"					
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	white	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	white	"	"					
7	"	self	30	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	white	"	"					
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	white	"	"					
9	"	self	50	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	white	"	"					
10	"	"	50	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	white	"	"					
11	Chicago	"	30	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	white	"	"					
12	"	"	70	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	white	"	"					
13	Alien	"	60	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	white	"	"					
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	white	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	white	"	"					
16	"	self	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	white	"	"					
17	"	"	35	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	white	"	"					
18	"	"	25	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	white	"	"					
19	St. Louis	"	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	white	"	"					
20	"	"	60	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	white	"	"					
21	"	"	20	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	white	"	"					
22	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	30	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	white	"	"					
23	Pa. Philadelphia	"	25	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	white	"	"					
24	"	"	40	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	white	"	"					
25	Pa. Dickinson	"	25	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	white	"	"					
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	white	"	"					
27	"	self	20	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	white	"	"					
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	white	"	"					
29	Pa. Philadelphia	self	60	No	brother Joseph W. W. 135 1/2 New York St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	white	"	"					
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	white	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Joseph H. Smith, of the County of Utah, State of Utah, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of February 19 1904

Immigration Control

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$M = 1$ or $M = 2$. The energy of the M channel is denoted by M (in units of μeV). We showed that for M channel

[illegible]

As a first step, we will be concerned with the case of f and g near P of the form

4.2.10. *is one who operates a machine that produces variations*

Students and parents should make this distinction on the numbers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the period of examination, not afterward.

1. *Can you read and write?* Yes, I can read and write. No, I cannot read and write. (If the respondent is illiterate, the interviewer should ask the respondent to sign his or her name on the form.)

► **Country of origin:** A country's "country of origin" should be a neutral term to mean the country of which the product was made.

Let \mathcal{M} be a 6-dimensional manifold. The orbifold \mathcal{M}/Γ is a 6-manifold. The orbifold \mathcal{M}/Γ is a 6-manifold. The orbifold \mathcal{M}/Γ is a 6-manifold.

the distinction between race and nationality, and

11. The following information was received by inspectors and teller's clerks in Chicago, Illinois, and
12. The following information was received by inspectors and teller's clerks in Chicago, Illinois, and

Another, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come

United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this context, the term "nationality" should be broadly construed.

• We are not going to let the people of the West Indies lose their Christmas traditions.

^a Spanish-Venezuelan (1970-1980), percentage of Central and South America of Spanish.

CHACAS / CHACAR

Y. 1000. Which returns to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from the North, South America, Europe, or Africa. A. A. alien will

any of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien will with the assistance of Consul at the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native dialects are of the River Poan (northern Italy) i. e. the part east of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony and, Austria (Bohemia), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian only." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1175 1. N. 100. 1911)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., the partners of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian" and not "Latin."

[illegible]

visitors should be recognized as United States citizens and are returning from any foreign land, should be recognized as United States citizens and are returning from

[illegible]

relative living, residence and address of, if not.

(c) If T_1 (First) $\leq t_1$ and t_1 is a 1-year future permanent residence shall be the destination. An individual's residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should state definitively the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, of the individual, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

11. *Value*.—The entry in column 11, *Value*, is to be reported in U. S. dollars, and is to be based on the value of the property at the time of the acquisition, less any depreciation or depletion allowed or allowable.

should be either Yes, No, or No indication. The entry in column 15 should show definite

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

Calumet & Western—*operating*—*gross*—*and*—*fuel*—*loss*—*and*—The entry in column 10 of the report of the *Calumet & Western* for the year 1907 shows that the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

of the family.

Columbian. Will there ever have been no the United States? and if so, when did it arise? It will be published in 1789, and show whether or not Yes or No! in the United States before the year 1789.

and I so, the course of a period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to (1) in either a relative or friend; and if so, was

relative or friend, with names as I completed a press.

...

78

day of _____, 19__

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ship *S/S* *Trojan* arriving from *Bremen* *February 10*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			<i>Baria</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
2			<i>Barbala</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
3			<i>Andras</i>	24	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
4			<i>Janos</i>	27	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
5			<i>Janos</i>	42	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
6			<i>Joseph</i>	37	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
7			<i>Roman</i>	46	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
8			<i>George</i>	28	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
9			<i>Charles</i>	38	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
10			<i>Baria</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
11			<i>Eva</i>	28	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
12			<i>Bumna</i>	6	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
13			<i>Sal</i>	40	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
14			<i>Antal</i>	27	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
15			<i>Janos</i>	26	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
16			<i>George</i>	31	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
17			<i>Janos</i>	43	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
18			<i>Janos</i>	42	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
19			<i>Carla</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
20			<i>Josef</i>	16	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
21			<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	29	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
22			<i>Bohaly</i>	43	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
23			<i>Janos</i>	42	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
24			<i>George</i>	48	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
25			<i>Bohaly</i>	39	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
26			<i>Janos</i>	15	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
27			<i>Andras</i>	45	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
28			<i>Andras</i>	35	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
29			<i>Andras</i>	36	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>
30			<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Malankha</i>	<i>fath fath fath</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Colo Denver	yes	self	49	to	1913	Plant of Denver	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	bl	Lungary	Calanda		
2	Ca Union			52		1913	sub. Bernhardt									Spordunys			
3	La Roche			25		1913	1780e									Lungary			
4	Sharpeburg			35		1913	1780e									Cherchor			
5	Ills Chicago			20		1913	1780e									Antalpalma			
6	Ca Brighton			55		1913	1780e									Eurocholyga			
7	La Roche			32		1913	1780e									Lungary			
8	La Roche			34		1913	1780e									Jersey			
9	Arnold			45		1913	1780e									Jersey			
10	La Roche			36		1913	1780e									Telha			
11	Towa ville			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
12	La Roche			42		1913	1780e									Jersey			
13	La Roche			52		1913	1780e									Jersey			
14	La Roche			20		1913	1780e									Jersey			
15	La Roche			24		1913	1780e									Jersey			
16	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
17	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
18	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
19	La Roche			45		1913	1780e									Jersey			
20	La Roche			42		1913	1780e									Jersey			
21	La Roche			50		1913	1780e									Jersey			
22	La Roche			56		1913	1780e									Jersey			
23	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
24	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
25	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
26	La Roche			40		1913	1780e									Jersey			
27	La Roche			25		1913	1780e									Jersey			
28	La Roche			66		1913	1780e									Jersey			
29	La Roche			60		1913	1780e									Jersey			
30	La Roche			30		1913	1780e									Jersey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Pollock, of the _____, from _____, do hereby certify and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel within the month, or the surgeon of the _____, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own best belief, I depose that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public drunkard, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or now actually holding, committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under sentence, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill repute, in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List's or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Syrup to be given in this

4000

199

191

immigration of her

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

There is a growing concern that the use of English as a medium of instruction in universities in Asia may be leading to a loss of the local languages and cultures. Some have argued that this is a result of the dominance of English in the global academic community, while others believe that it is a necessary step to improve the quality of education and research. What are your thoughts on this issue? Should universities in Asia continue to use English as the primary medium of instruction, or should they consider incorporating more local languages and cultures into their curriculum?

[illegible]

destination. Any item that is not a stone vessel will be sent to a permanent residence. The only items that will be sent to the place of origin are items that are made of stone, wood, or metal. The items that are made of stone, wood, or metal will be sent to the place of origin. The items that are made of stone, wood, or metal will be sent to the place of origin. The items that are made of stone, wood, or metal will be sent to the place of origin.

14. *Column 14.* If "a" has a value, it is printed in column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (1) or No (2) or blank.

1. *Relationship* (in column 1) should show definitely whether person was father, mother, husband, father-in-law, brother, or other relative or friend; grandchild, daughter-in-law, etc. (in column 2). The next two columns

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. — *It is not the property of the head of a family.* — The entry in column 10 should give each case, and list of family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. — *It is not the property of the head of a family.* — The

Colored persons, American Colonization in the United States; and if so, when and where. The
 colored persons should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before
 the year of their emigration of year and place; 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Relationship to decedent.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether the person is a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with a brief description to add.

It is not possible to distinguish the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An agent will on admittance of the Negro to the African Negro should be called under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifested Subjects, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19 *04*
at *San Francisco*

Notarization Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	Chinese
Armenian	English
Austrian	French
Bavarian	German
Belgian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian
Czech	Japanese
Danish	Korean
Dutch	Latvian
East Indian	Polish
English	Russian
French	Siberian
German	South American
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Thai
Indian	Turkish
Italian	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17

"Kronprinzessin Luise"

Bremen

February 10th

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit											
1			Gardik Janos	34	M.		Miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife Maria Gardik
2			Palascsak Janos	42	M.		Jan. lab.						Wife Maria Palascsak
3			Kovacs Janos	26	M.								Wife Maria Kovacs
4			Mrkan Magda	29	F.		Domestic						Wife Maria Kovacs
5			Teresa	41	F.		Domestic						Wife Maria Kovacs
6			Lehoczky Janos	39	M.		Lab.	yes	yes				Wife Maria Lehoczky
7			Lazkary	37	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
8			Hukucskas Mihaly	29	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
9			Dodok Martin	25	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
10			Hivata Gabor	38	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
11			Polyak Antal	42	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
12			Bobaly Borbala	24	F.		Domestic						Wife Maria Lehoczky
13			Chakada Gyorgy	34	M.		Jan. lab.						Wife Maria Lehoczky
14			Kolik Andras	28	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
15			Marasz Maria	15	F.		Domestic						Wife Maria Lehoczky
16			Szakacs Ilona	18	F.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
17			Petrik Janos	32	M.		Lab.						Wife Maria Lehoczky
18			Otto Emil	29	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
19			Petrak Mihaly	32	M.		no record	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife Maria Lehoczky
20			Ropasz	24	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
21			Hofler Gyorgy	42	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
22			Martinecz Antal	33	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
23			Linzenbold Pal	25	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
24			Bartha Istvan	32	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
25			Fodor Janos	25	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
26			Leserbak Mihaly	30	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
27			Szakacs Martin	24	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
28			Vesco Pal	38	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
29			Dzurek Andras	44	M.								Wife Maria Lehoczky
30			Kocz Maria	17	F.		Domestic						Wife Maria Lehoczky

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 1, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether over 18 years of age.	Whether under 18 years of age.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.						
1	Youngstown	self	50 No	1901 Proddok St. L. Spence Youngstown	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	br	none	Lungary	Yakalaba
2				627 St. 1907 24 E. 11th Ave. Youngstown						5	8	br	"	"	arotogdany	
3				40 1913 1st St. E. Youngstown						5	4	br	bl	"	Hammings	
4	Amora		50 No	6-13 St. Amora						4	"	"	bl	"	Rejozgor.	
5		mother														
6	Youngstown	self	25 No	120 Chicago Grand Street Youngstown						5	6	br	br	"	J. J. J. J.	
7	Amora		30	1907 1st St. E. Youngstown						5	0	br	"	"	La. m. b.	
8	Amora		20	1907 1st St. E. Youngstown						5	0	br	br	"	Philoz.	
9										5	0	br	br	"		
10										5	0	br	br	"		
11										5	0	br	br	"		
12										5	0	br	br	"		
13										5	0	br	br	"		
14										5	0	br	br	"		
15										5	0	br	br	"		
16										5	0	br	br	"		
17										5	0	br	br	"		
18										5	0	br	br	"		
19										5	0	br	br	"		
20										5	0	br	br	"		
21										5	0	br	br	"		
22										5	0	br	br	"		
23										5	0	br	br	"		
24										5	0	br	br	"		
25										5	0	br	br	"		
26										5	0	br	br	"		
27										5	0	br	br	"		
28										5	0	br	br	"		
29										5	0	br	br	"		
30										5	0	br	br	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Polack of the Steamer "Seattle" from Tacoma do
 certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of another vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one submitting to the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under sentence or a punishment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carroll officer

Signed before me this 11 day of July, 1903

111 111

Imitation of ρ_{eff}

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

“Are they?” “Yes,” he said. “Mixed,” he said, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. “There are some Africans, some Armenians. You often find an admixture of races in the Negro world,” he classified me or this Londoner.

These two languages are not only different in their phonetic structure, but also in their grammatical structure. Whether the two languages are related or not is a matter of controversy. Some scholars would be inclined to consider them as two different languages. A further question is whether they should be classified as Indo-European languages. First, these two languages are not written in the Latin language.

The people who are native to the Province of Messina, that is, of the River Pro-
vince, are the Sicilians. They are the descendants of the Abuzzi and
Messina, the Sicilians, the Sicilians, the Sicilians, the Sicilians, and their descendants.

[illegible]

When a person is in that state, he is in a state of "last permanent" or "terminal" breathlessness. The person is in a state of "last permanent" or "terminal" breathlessness.

relative to the country of origin. The United States is a future permanent residence should be the final destination. Another factor is the country of origin, especially if the person is a foreign-born resident. The only two countries that have a significant number of foreign-born residents are the United States and the United Kingdom.

[illegible]

Chenopodium species in column 15 should show definite
by which parent was predominant, based on their, or other relative, ties
second century, etc.

[illegible]

Chlorophanes.—Black-throated blue (*C. thalassidromus*) and black-throated white (*C. alpestris*).—*Tyrannus carolinensis*.—Yellow Warbler (*Dendroica coronata*).—No. 109.

in column 18 should they whether you fail to identify a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship would exist between the person and the relative or friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Cecile sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a *Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the *immunity* *State of* *Mass.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8*

day of

19 *14*

Declarations of

It is to be understood that the Surgeon is not to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the aliens, but only for the accuracy of the information furnished by the Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
African
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Danish
Dutch
English
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latin American
Mexican
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Siberian
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

845.

Steamship sailing from

Bremen February 10th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit										
1			Varga	38	M	lab		Hungary				wife: Julia Varga, Hungary
2			Esimer	41	M							wife: Rosa Esimer, Hungary
3			Dan	34	M							wife: Verona Dan, Hungary
4			Lukacs	32	M							wife: Rosa Lukacs, Hungary
5			Birtalan	36	M							wife: Vilma Birtalan, Hungary
6			Esicsor F.	36	M							wife: Julia Esicsor, Hungary
7			Gaspar	36	M							wife: Rosa Gaspar, Hungary
8			Halmagyi	40	M							wife: Janos Halmagyi, Hungary
9			Karolyi	28	F	housewife						wife: Janos Karolyi, Hungary
10			Ban	27	M	lab						wife: Vilma Ban, Hungary
11			Kak	25	M							wife: Margit Kak, Hungary
12			Bodor	29	M							wife: Lidia Bodor, Hungary
13			Babo	39	M							wife: Felice Babo, Hungary
14			Pacs	27	M							wife: Marcel Pacs, Hungary
15			Farkas	35	M							wife: Maria Farkas, Hungary
16			Stefan	26	F	housewife						wife: Remas Stefan, Hungary
17			Guro	3	F	none						no wife
18			Katoani	27	M	lab						wife: Margit Katoani, Hungary
19			Poni	24	F	maid						wife: Janos Poni, Hungary
20			Fekete	42	M	lab						wife: Maria Fekete, Hungary
21			Pal	42	M							wife: Rachel Pal, Hungary
22			Inszki	42	M							wife: Ignas Inszki, Hungary
23			Aros	35	M							wife: Maria Aros, Hungary
24			Zsotyak	34	M							wife: Maria Zsotyak, Hungary
25			Meszaros	39	M							wife: Teres Meszaros, Hungary
26			Osztanorky	33	M							wife: Julia Osztanorky, Hungary
27			Babik	40	M							wife: Maria Babik, Hungary
28			Karkay	38	M							wife: Teres Karkay, Hungary
29			Radados	37	M							wife: Stefan Radados, Hungary
30			Tamas	20	M							wife: Julia Tamas, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Lechburg ex. self	39 yrs	1904 Lechburg, Pa. i. l. Pal Didos, Pa. 194 Lechburg, Pa. No No No No good No	acqn. Sander. Dink, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 9	fair	bl	bl	Lungary, Hungary
2	Ellwood City	40 no	1906 Ellwood City, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 2	br	br		Ellwood City
3		40 yrs	1906 Ellwood City, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 5	br	br		Ellwood City
4		20 no	1906 Ellwood City, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
5		40	1906 Ellwood City, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
6		40	1906 Ellwood City, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
7	W. Va. Eckman	40	1909 Eckman, W. Va. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
8		30	1909 Eckman, W. Va. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 7	br	br		Ellwood City
9	Mich. Detroit	40 no	1909 Eckman, W. Va. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 1	br	br		Ellwood City
10	Ind. E. Chicago	50	1909 Eckman, W. Va. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 6	br	br		Ellwood City
11		40	1909 Eckman, W. Va. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 10	br	br		Ellwood City
12	Pa. New Brighton	30 yrs	1908 New Brighton, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 7	br	br		Ellwood City
13		15 no	1908 New Brighton, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 6	br	br		Ellwood City
14		35 yrs	1910 New Brighton, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
15	Hooversville	40	1909 Alpha, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 3	br	br		Ellwood City
16	Oh. Mt. Pleasant	35 no	1909 Alpha, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			4 11	br	br		Ellwood City
17			1909 Alpha, Pa. 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,				br	br		Ellwood City
18	Cleveland self	60 yrs	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 6	br	br		Ellwood City
19	Ill. Chicago	30 no	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 4	br	br		Ellwood City
20		30 yrs	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
21	Conn. Bridgeport	40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 6	br	br		Ellwood City
22		40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 6	br	br		Ellwood City
23		40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 4	br	br		Ellwood City
24	N.Y. Jonkers	40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 9	br	br		Ellwood City
25		26	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 7	br	br		Ellwood City
26		40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 9	br	br		Ellwood City
27		40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 5	br	br		Ellwood City
28		35	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 7	br	br		Ellwood City
29	N.Y. New York	80	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City
30	N.J. Rockling	40	1905 Cleveland, Ohio 110 62 337 Bosc, Ellwood City,	both. Andras Lukacs, 618 Bosc, Ellwood City,			5 8	br	br		Ellwood City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriet Pollock of the City of New York, from Illinois do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon stationed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Time—The time period for the study will be expressed in years or other time-appropriate units as indicated in the plan.

[illegible]

Crucianella *Cruc. phyllonotus* *Phyll.* This entry has a number of small descriptive inaccuracies, possibly due to confusion with another phyllonotid, *Phyllonotus*, rather than *Crucianella*. *Crucianella* is a possible but unlikely synonym for *Phyllonotus* (see *Crucianella*, below). *Crucianella* is a genus of the subfamily Crucianellinae, based on a single, still immature, holotype of *Crucianella* from the type locality, and on shipworm characters, post-larval moulting, and a single larval character.

• A negation shouldn't be used between $j = \text{max}$ and $j = j - 1$ lines, regardless of the approach of memory bounds. Otherwise:

1. *for* *another* is one who looks on a job, but does not do it.

Steamship companies should make this information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

Should I see other? Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Yes – No can read bits and write.

• *Critique*: As a result of Column S, there'd be constraints to mean the country of which immigrants originate "subject."

Consp. 9 (Race or people) = See 11 (of a 1, 3, or 9); manifest. The entry in column 9 (p. 61) has the race or people given in 11 (p. 61).

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

nationalists should be especially revised by inspectors and entry clerks in the Customs. Therefore, if a man, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or topic, and similarly, if a man appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germans" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "black" referred to the "African American" Negro.

¹⁰ 'West Indians' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$f_1(f_2) = (511 - 10^6) + 10^6 \ln 511$$

Spanish-American notes to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. H. C. VAN DER AALST . . .

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba¹ or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

The people whose names are listed in the River Po in northern Italy are, except north of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lunel and their descendants, whether residing in the United States or Abroad (Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" or "Italian-American"). Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (800-411)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" north."

Commentary (L. 1994-1 CB 100, 101).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter term, in which resided with the intention of remaining permanent, one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in *Form 1041* should show the country, *in which the living of last residence therein*. It is important to be stated purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or other status. The entries should be taken extending from

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

name of the relative or friend in country whence direct. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

(c) *Intended future residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry, in column (3) of the following table, of the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence of the alien, shall be required for all aliens, whether or not they are parents, if outside the United States.

Column 17: Whether ticket is valid to real final destination.—The entry in column 17 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as follows: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of property and, if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown as money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1834, the year or period of years; and place; *as*, 1834-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any special officer in the examination of claims. 11-575

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 19*18*, at *St. Louis*.

Immigration Officer

"Race" or people is to be determined by the physical characteristics of the individual and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African.	K
Asiatic.	Japanese.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moroccan.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dutchman.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Kronprinz sailing from* *Bremen* *February 10th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Transit.	Child.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Transit.	Child.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ligera	Anna	16.	F	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Horina	father: Wojciech Ligera mother: Anna Ligera
2									Maciejaski	Antonina	40.	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Maciejaski
3									Brucharski	Franciszka	31.	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Brucharski
4									Balukowicz	Carolina	22.	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Balukowicz
5									Orcani	Franciszka	32.	F	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	father: Jan Orcani
6									Lipowski	Paul	29.	M	"	no	no	Austrian	"	"	"	father: Jan Lipowski
7									Kajour	Ignacy	41.	F	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kajour
8									Thacha	Marie	19.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Thacha
9									Horela	Franciszka	28.	F	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Horela
10									Potoczniak	Marya	28.	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Potoczniak
11									Didur	Anna	34.	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Didur
12									Kolaczka	Charyzka	22.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kolaczka
13									Podnar	Marya	16.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Podnar
14									Polak	Bronisława	11.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Polak
15									P. P. P.	Anna	18.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan P. P. P.
16									Krydzian	Anna	25.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Krydzian
17									Kruscha	Jan	48.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kruscha
18									"	Maryanna	38.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan "
19									"	Aleksandra	10.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan "
20									Pruckowska	Julia	25.	F	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	"	"	"	father: Jan Pruckowska
21									Synowicki	Wojciech	41.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Synowicki
22									Kylar	Maryanna	16.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kylar
23									Kubala	Aleksandra	22.	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kubala
24									Prosińska	Paul	19.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Prosińska
25									Pruckowska	Maryanna	22.	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pruckowska
26									Lechowicz	Anna	17.	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lechowicz
27									Prucka	Aleksandra	16.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Prucka
28									Aleksandrowicz	Ludwika	17.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Aleksandrowicz
29									Pierzyna	Maryanna	20.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pierzyna
30									Maier	Maryanna	18.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Maier

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No. Year or part of year.	If Yes. Where?														
1	N.Y. Newark no self	30	no	no	friend: Edmund ...	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Tarna
2	Max. Fall River	30	no	no	brother: William ...							5	6		bl	bl		Paramis
3	Mich. Detroit	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	11		br			Simano
4	N.Y. New York	33	no	no	brother: ...							5	6		bl			Simano
5	Ed. Sheator	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	9		br	gr		Simano
6	Pa. Remondell	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	8		bl			Simano
7		29	no	no	brother: ...							5	4		bl			Simano
8	Mr. Jefferson	34	no	no	brother: ...							5	4		bl			Simano
9	Ill. Chicago	28	no	no	brother: ...							5	7		bl			Simano
10	Pa. Uctoria	28	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl			Simano
11	N.Y. New York	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl			Simano
12	Conn. Hartford	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	10		bl	bl		Simano
13		30	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl			Simano
14	N.Y. Buffalo	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl			Simano
15		30	no	no	brother: ...							5	5		bl			Simano
16	N.Y. Newark no	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl			Simano
17	Mich. City	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
18		30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
19	parents				brother: ...							5	1		bl	bl		Simano
20	N.Y. Newark no self	30	no	no	brother: ...	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		bl	bl			Simano
21	Pa. Cleveland	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	7		bl	bl		Simano
22	Mich. Omaha	30	no	no	brother: ...							5			bl	bl		Simano
23	N.Y. Newark no	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl	bl		Simano
24		30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
25	Pa. Amberg	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
26	Pa. Caribut	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
27	Pa. Shamrock	29	no	no	brother: ...							5	4		bl	bl		Simano
28	Ill. Chicago	28	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
29	Mich. Orbe ton	30	no	no	brother: ...							5	2		bl	bl		Simano
30	Ill. Chicago	28	no	no	brother: ...							5	3		bl	bl		Simano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the SS Thosr Cecilie, from Promena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept. 21 1911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

11. The people of the Republic of Armenia have a right to know the truth about the events of the past. The authors of the present work, however, do not know whether this right is to be exercised by the people of Armenia. They do not know whether the people of Armenia are ready to accept the truth about the events of the past. The authors of the present work, however, do not know whether the people of Armenia are ready to accept the truth about the events of the past.

The people of the area have to that part of the land on the bank of the River Po, and some of them, like the Tassoni, the Biondi, the Biondi, the Abruzzi and Mares, of Capri, Abruzzi, have been in the area since the beginning of the century and their descendants should have had a right to the land.

Children born in the United States to a United States resident of less than one year shall constitute permanent residents. This is the case in which also, in compliance with the intent of a United States resident, a United States resident shall constitute permanent residents, regardless of length of time, residence in the United States, or nationality of the child. (United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, Department of Homeland Security, 2010)

Americans who are present in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, could be considered a number of United States citizens of last permanent residence.

relative to the C_{REL} field. A value of 0 indicates that the operand is not a relative value, and a value of 1 indicates that the operand is a relative value. The C_{REL} field is used to address each relative. If no such relative is found, the value of the C_{REL} field is 0.

destination. An individual who chooses to carry with property permanent residence. The entry increase should be calculated as the place of origin or town of extended nature permanent residence, rather than the United States, generally, or some United States

Country of Birth.—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, checked, or No, not checked.

ly when *passat* was present: child, grand, father, brother, another relative, friend, relationship (uncle, etc.)

Change in (Wholesale) prices of principal food crops.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case, in individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

of the family.

Color—Pink. *Place*—In the United States, and also, when and where? The entries in column 17 will show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year of publication, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, and the name of the address.

relative to the respondent's own data. The measures in these columns are subject to revision by the respondent in the examination year.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Ministry~~ ^{Ministry} of Halle app. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named her in, and that the persons listed on Manifest No. 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn, to before me this

day of July 15, 1919

in relation to her

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35.

Nonimmigrant arriving from

Bremen

Germany

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brentius, Bronela	22	F	Servant	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karain Bronelaus
2			Gudka, Ewa	23	F	housewife	no	no	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Anna Bronelaus
3			Gras, Karol	25	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
4			Imolyn, Maria	30	F	housewife	no	no	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
5			Gras, Maryanna	22	F	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
6			Gras, Wojciech	30	M	Servant	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
7			Gras, Katarzyna	25	F	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
8			Gras, Jozef	35	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
9			Gras, Jozef	29	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
10			Gras, Jozef	26	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
11			Gras, Jozef	23	F	Servant	no	no	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
12			Gras, Jozef	22	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
13			Gras, Jozef	27	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
14			Gras, Jozef	17	F	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
15			Gras, Jozef	17	F	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
16			Gras, Jozef	27	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
17			Gras, Jozef	34	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
18			Gras, Jozef	28	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
19			Gras, Jozef	29	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
20			Gras, Jozef	23	F	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
21			Gras, Jozef	35	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
22			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
23			Gras, Jozef	28	F	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
24			Gras, Jozef	30	F	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
25			Gras, Jozef	37	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
26			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
27			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
28			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus
29			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	father: Karol Bronelaus
30			Gras, Jozef	40	M	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Adrowas	mother: Karol Bronelaus

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of

Chicago, Ill., Sunday, July 1, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Chicago, Ill.	self	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl. bl.	Polina A. Brown						
2	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	Reszerawa						
3	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl. bl.	Zungrow						
4	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	bl. bl.	Boale						
5	Chicago, Ill.	"	60 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	bl. br.	Surana						
6	"	"	"	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	bl. br.	U. P. A. Puffington						
7	"	"	"	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	Galicia, Chazana						
8	Chicago, Ill.	self	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	Thasinko						
9	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br. br.	Qua						
10	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	br. bl.	Primierna						
11	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br. bl.	Trorisko						
12	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	br. bl.	Trorisko						
13	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	Trorisko						
14	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	Trorisko						
15	Chicago, Ill.	self	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
16	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	bl. bl.	Shasinko						
17	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br. br.	Shasinko						
18	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
19	Chicago, Ill.	"	31 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
20	Chicago, Ill.	"	31 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br. br.	Shasinko						
21	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
22	Chicago, Ill.	"	31 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
23	Chicago, Ill.	"	29 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
24	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	br. bl.	Shasinko						
25	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	Shasinko						
26	Chicago, Ill.	self	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	br.	Shasinko						
27	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	Shasinko						
28	Chicago, Ill.	"	28 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	gr. gr.	Shasinko						
29	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br. br.	Shasinko						
30	Chicago, Ill.	"	30 yr	1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br.	Shasinko						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Menger Cecile, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 2 Nov 01 1901

at _____.

Immigration type: r

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people are descended from the ancient River Po in northern Italy. It is an important part of the Italian language, Venetian and Italian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as Italian people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

TRANSLATION OF THE ORIGINAL

The people, who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Romans" south of the Alps, and the natives

should be based on the following criteria: (1) an individual's residence one year shall constitute permanent residence; (2) the individual in question must have resided with the taxpayer or remained in the same year shall be that permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence; (3) the individual shall have been a resident of the country of residence for that permanent residence; (4) permanent residence for statistical purposes that stamping companies routinely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transport, birth, race, nationality, or ethnicity; and (5) the individual shall have a continuing family relationship with the taxpayer.

Alien, who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be presumed to maintain United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible][illegible]

Code 14. *Whether imported from and paid to (country)*. -The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (a field). If "Yes" is checked, column 15 should show definition

Column 4: Relationship to person paid. The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; business partnership; company, etc.

to membership company, etc.

Column 1. (1) *How many persons at fire, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 1b should give in each case an individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Will you be before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 1, shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before or during the year entered of years, and place in 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Change 1. Change period to 1 year, and place in 1891-92, Philadelphia.

relative or friend, with a complete telephone number and complete address.

6. *Confidentiality*—The information on this column is subject to revision by any specific officer in the examination of records.

operation officer in the examination of the books.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the Chicago Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of Married Stocks, 22 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

In testimony whereof

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Black
American	Latino
Armenian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Russian
Danish	Scandinavian
Deaf	Serbian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Slovene
French	Spanish
German	Swedish
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Hungarian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

of

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Foreign born.										
1			Belicia	36	F				Hungary		Bekes	Belicia
2			Thaman	37	F				Hungary		Bekes	Thaman
3			Thaman	37	F				Hungary		Bekes	Thaman
4			Bartha	31	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
5			Bartha	31	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
6			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
7			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
8			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
9			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
10			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
11			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
12			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
13			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
14			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
15			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
16			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
17			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
18			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
19			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
20			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
21			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
22			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
23			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
24			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
25			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
26			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
27			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
28			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
29			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha
30			Bartha	24	F				Hungary		Bekes	Bartha

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

89

No	Final Destination. (Indicate final permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 or more in cash, now and hereafter?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	NYC		self	32 yr	br. l. John Johansen	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	none	Hungary, Beliscaba
2				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	4				"
3				26	br. l. John Johansen						5	6		br. bl.		"
4				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	3		br. br.		"
5				60 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	10		br. bl.		"
6				64 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	10		br. br.		"
7				60 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	2		br. br.		"
8				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	10		br. br.		"
9				28 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	7		br. br.		"
10				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	11		br. br.		"
11				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	7		br. br.		"
12				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	2		br. br.		"
13				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	8		br. br.		"
14				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	7		br. br.		"
15				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	3		br. br.		"
16				25 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	2		br. br.		"
17				60 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	8		br. br.		"
18				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	2		br. br.		"
19				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	3		br. br.		"
20				50 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	10		br. br.		"
21				50 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	4		br. br.		"
22				60 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	1		br. br.		"
23				28 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	2		br. br.		"
24				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	4		br. br.		"
25				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	9		br. br.		"
26				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	7		br. br.		"
27				30 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	5		br. br.		"
28				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	5		br. br.		"
29				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	6		br. br.		"
30				40 yr	br. l. John Johansen						5	6		br. br.		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Code = *Married* : The entry in column 1 should be 1 for M (married) or 0 (female).

single, We follow the original design of the study and should be able to identify

As a result, the *Journal of Management Education* has been able to publish a wide range of articles, including those that have been published in other journals. This has helped to make the journal a more comprehensive source of information for management educators and researchers alike.

A relation should be able between μ_{max} and $\mu_{\text{max}}^{\text{obs}}$, regardless of the amount of the μ shown, as follows:

1. If *you* are who operates it, then, order for him. He orders.
 2. If *he* is who operates it, then, order for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be doing a better job of informing the railroads and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personnel examination of alternatives.

should fill in either Yes (you can read and write), No (you can neither read nor write), or Yes (you can read but not write).

and the country of which the applicant is a national or resident.

columns of R are $\leq p$ (see, e.g., Sect. 11.1 of [1]). Let \mathbf{r}_i be the i th column of R . Then $\mathbf{r}_i^T \mathbf{r}_i = 1$ and $\mathbf{r}_i^T \mathbf{r}_j = 0$ for $i \neq j$. A linear combination of columns of R is called a *column*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and more tests should be carefully realised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For

the first should be the same as in the second, and the second mean "I hope" by two of people, respectively, "I hope" supporting an infinitive, the first clearly mean "I have" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, I have not really properly come and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(We cannot include the people of West India's other than Guyanese Negroes.)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* "African" shall refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a foreign birth certificate of African Negro descent should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are called "Indians" of the Lower Basin in northern India, i.e., some part of the Indo-Iranian language area, and who are called "tribe" or "tribesmen", whether residing in these, or in any other part of the Indian or in any other country, should be classed as "tribesmen" only. Most of these people speak a Galla-dialect of the Indian language.

The people who are nearest to the point of Italy south of the base of the River Po are the inhabitants of Florence, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian. The people who are further from Italy than these three

permanent residence in the United States, which aligns with the intent of maintaining a permanent residence in the United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The court's decision in *Wong* is consistent with the intent of the law to maintain permanent residence. It is important to understand that citizenship requires a permanent residence, not just a permanent residence in a particular country of residence, residence, nationality, or domicile.

After, who are concerned to want to be "left" stable, do not return from a "left" road, should be "reached" and "left" stable, for many of the permanent of the

one. The relative frequency of the two main categories of the relative is 1. If no such relative frequency is observed, then the relative is said to be *unstable*. If the relative frequency is observed, then the relative is said to be *stable*. The relative frequency of the two main categories of the relative is 1. If no such relative frequency is observed, then the relative is said to be *unstable*. If the relative frequency is observed, then the relative is said to be *stable*.

relative to the United States. The estimated future prices of oil shown above are the final destination. Another factor is how many years will it take to pay for the residence. The entry to column 13 shows that it would take the place of oil in a country's total future permanent income less than the United States, even if it is like the United States.

4. *China: Imports from the United States*—The entry in column H should be either "Yes" or "No" rather than "Not available."

Column 15: Family relationship. The word in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (11) *Money brought in, and taken to the market*.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1—(1) *For each laborer in the United States*, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year (marked off years) and place in 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 5.—To be joined to the neighbor; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

1. *For the purpose of*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room. (10-2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5167
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

W. C. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5167
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943

Date

Leo Saccaro Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* *Italy*, and that I have with me a list of the names of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* a number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

of the

19.

in m. pith. of cor

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Germany

February 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Fein - Judas	28	M	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Biz	wife: Maria Fein
2			Becker - Therese	19	F	house							mother: Anna Fein
3			Vastag - Janos	39	M	labor							mother: Anna Fein
4			Kovacs - Gyorgy	28	M								mother: Anna Fein
5			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
6			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
7			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
8			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
9			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
10			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
11			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
12			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
13			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
14			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
15			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
16			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
17			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
18			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
19			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
20			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
21			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
22			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
23			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
24			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
25			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
26			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
27			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
28			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
29			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein
30			Kovacs - Jure	14	M								mother: Anna Fein

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1* 191*8*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Polack of the *St. Louis* from *Proven* do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The first part of the instructions contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part contains the general instructions, and the second part contains the instructions for the filling of the various columns of the manifest. The instructions are intended to be used by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the manifest, and are not intended to be used by the Immigration Officer in the examination of the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the St. George's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Halle Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in the number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination.	By what vessel?	Where born?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?	Where born in the United States?		
No.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		
1			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bl	more	Armenia
2									5	6	bl		Armenia
3									5	6	bl		Armenia
4									5	6	bl		Armenia
5									5	6	bl		Armenia
6									5	6	bl		Armenia
7									5	6	bl		Armenia
8									5	6	bl		Armenia
9									5	6	bl		Armenia
10									5	6	bl		Armenia
11									5	6	bl		Armenia
12									5	6	bl		Armenia
13									5	6	bl		Armenia
14									5	6	bl		Armenia
15									5	6	bl		Armenia
16									5	6	bl		Armenia
17									5	6	bl		Armenia
18									5	6	bl		Armenia
19									5	6	bl		Armenia
20									5	6	bl		Armenia
21									5	6	bl		Armenia
22									5	6	bl		Armenia
23									5	6	bl		Armenia
24									5	6	bl		Armenia
25									5	6	bl		Armenia
26									5	6	bl		Armenia
27									5	6	bl		Armenia
28									5	6	bl		Armenia
29									5	6	bl		Armenia
30									5	6	bl		Armenia

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT

Master Polack, of the S. S. *Thompson*, from Bremen

Chlorophyll

Strongly to begin me this

donec sit

192

Am 6. d. d. 1887

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

There is a small number of *Phryganidia* in northern Italy, but none in the Alps. I have never seen any of the *Phryganidia* species, whether *Phryganidia* or *Phryganidia*, in the Alps. I should be classed as a *Phryganidia* in the Alps. Most of these results are in the Italian language.

For the purpose of this study, the sample was drawn from the 100,000 River Po population in the Province of Turin, Italy. From this population, the Abruzzi and Molise populations were selected, as they are considered the most homogeneous and their descendants

[illegible]

As a consequence, the authors have developed a new method to determine the permeability of a polymer film, based on the measurement of the change in the optical density of the permeant in the polymer film.

3. *Chlorophyll content* (mg g⁻¹ DW) was determined by the method of Porceddu *et al.* (1997). The data in column 14 of Table 1 are the mean values of three replicates. The error bars represent the standard error of the mean. The data in column 15 should show definitely (a) when a significant difference ($P < 0.05$) is observed between the relative content of chlorophyll *a* and chlorophyll *b*, (b) when the relative content of chlorophyll *a* and chlorophyll *b* is significantly different from 1.0, and (c) when the relative content of chlorophyll *a* and chlorophyll *b* is significantly different from 1.0.

14. *Amount of money shown*—The entry in column 14 should agree with the total amount of money that the exact amount of money shown. Money that is left over after the cash has been divided among the several members is left only.

¹ G. C. Williams, *Confessions of a Slave* (Pittsburgh, 1852), p. 10. ² *Idem*, *Idem* and *whereas*. The *Confessions* were first published in 1852, with the first 'Yes or No' in the United States before, and *Idem* was the first to be translated into French in 1871 (27, Philadelphia).

Chinese is the only language in the world that is *relational* or *social*. The entry relational is defined as 'relating to or constituting a relation or bond', and 'also, what relates or binds; what connects or binds together'.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Cecilie Reeling Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ sworn and have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Halle SS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

strong to before me this

day of *November*, 19*12*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pravda* sailing from *Bremen* *February 11, 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
2			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
3			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20				<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
4			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
5			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
6			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
7			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
8			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
9			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
10			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
12			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	37				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
13			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
14			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
15			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
16			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
17			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
18			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
19			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
20			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
21			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
22			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
23			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
24			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	43				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
25			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
26			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
27			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
28			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	54				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
29			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>
30			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	39				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jan Topich</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Interpret nature, permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	none Galicia Hungary.
2					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
3					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
4					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
5					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
6					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
7					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
8					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
9					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
10					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
11					No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
12	Chicago				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
13	Baltimore				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
14	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
15	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
16	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
17	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
18	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
19	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
20	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
21	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
22	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
23	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
24	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
25	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
26	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
27	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
28	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
29	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	
30	York				No	No	5	5	dark	br. bl.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Master Polack**, of the **SS. Mon, a vessel from Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **April**, 19**19**.

William *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

2. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

3. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

4. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

5. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

6. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

7. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

8. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

9. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

10. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

11. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

12. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

13. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

14. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

15. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

16. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

17. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

18. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

19. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

20. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

21. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

22. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

23. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

24. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

25. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

26. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

27. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

28. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

29. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

30. The Manifest should be filled out for each and every alien on board the vessel, whether or not the alien is a passenger, or a crew member, or a stowaway, or a person who has been found on board the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate "Cecilia" sailing hereunder*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*,
Waller a/s and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Under oath of office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation which they
 entered the country they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nation
 name is to be used only to assist in determining the original.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Race
American	Indian
Belgian	Mexican
British	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Polish
Danish	Polish
French	Russian
German	Russian
Irish	Russian
Italian	Russian
Japanese	Russian
Korean	Russian
Latvian	Russian
Lithuanian	Russian
Polish	Russian
Russian	Russian
Slovak	Russian
Slovene	Russian
Swedish	Russian
Swiss	Russian
Turkish	Russian
Ukrainian	Russian
Yugoslavian	Russian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

85 Kronprinzessin Luise Bremen February 10th

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
1			Sircanski Zorka	32	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zombor	mother Mica (Sircanski) Hungary	NON IMM
2			Goroglu Tuka	35	m	lab							father Tuka Hungary	
3			Stojanovic Zuleta	21	f		No	No	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Zupa	father Tuka Montenegro	
4			Stojanovich Zorka	25	f		yes	yes					father Tuka Montenegro	
5			Raicovic Maria	23	f								mother Maria Raicovic	
6			Raicovic Pero	34	m								father Pero Raicovic	NON IMM
7			" Isajo	19	f		No	No					father Isajo Raicovic	
8			Stojanovic Zuleta	29	f		yes	yes					father Tuka Montenegro	
9			Eifried Tunkola	29	m				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia		father Eifried Tunkola	
10			Mari Josip	43	f	mill							mother Maria Josip	
11			Strelak Verona	19	f	maid sew							father Peter Strelak	
12			Blazunay Bara	17	f								father Stefan Blazunay	
13			Tukovic Sava	27	m	lab							father Sava Tukovic	
14			Tukovic Maria	25	f	lab							father Sava Tukovic	
15			Kramarichner Karla	25	f		yes	yes	Slovenia	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ljubljana	father Karla Kramarichner	
16			Tranovic Tunkola	25	m	lab							father Tunkola Tranovic	
17			Weiss Fritz	16	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	Lipsia	father Fritz Weiss	
18			Wenger Andreas	30	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Andreas Wenger	
19			Tukovic Sava	31	m								father Sava Tukovic	
20			Wenger Karoly	29	m								father Karoly Wenger	
21			Kramarichner Teresa	19	f	maid sew			Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Vyzel	father Karol Kramarichner	
22			Tranovic Tunkola	18	f								father Tunkola Tranovic	
23			Wenger Maria	17	f								father Karol Wenger	
24			Kramarichner Wladimir	17	m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Krim	father Wladimir Kramarichner	
25			Gorenz Stefan	30	m				Austria	Servian	Austria	Vienna	father Stefan Gorenz	
26			" Maria	30	f								mother Maria Gorenz	
27			" Maria	28	f								mother Maria Gorenz	
28			" Albin	25	m								father Albin Gorenz	
29			" Stefan	23	m								father Stefan Gorenz	
30			Krupic Franz	25	m								wife Franke Krupic	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

44 Arriving at Port of

New York

191

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN												
1	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Hungary, Tumbor
2	Oh. Cleveland	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Paisula
3	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Germany, Dura
4	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Germany, Dura
5	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Germany, Dura
6	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Germany, Dura
7	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Germany, Dura
8	Pa. Phila. Ed. pool	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Germany, Dura
9	N.J. Passaic	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Croatia, Drenje
10	N.J. Passaic	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Croatia, Drenje
11	N.J. Passaic	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Croatia, Drenje
12	N.J. Passaic	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Croatia, Drenje
13	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Bosnia, Oradea
14	Pa. Uniontown	17	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Croatia, Shale
15	Pa. Uniontown	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Skirmak, Gairach
16	Pa. Uniontown	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Bosnia, Oradea
17	Pa. Uniontown	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Germany, Drenje
18	Pa. Uniontown	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Germany, Drenje
19	Pa. Uniontown	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Germany, Drenje
20	Pa. Uniontown	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Germany, Drenje
21	Pa. Uniontown	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Germany, Drenje
22	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Germany, Drenje
23	Pa. Uniontown	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Germany, Drenje
24	Pa. Uniontown	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Germany, Drenje
25	Pa. Uniontown	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Germany, Drenje
26	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Germany, Drenje
27	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Germany, Drenje
28	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Germany, Drenje
29	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Germany, Drenje
30	Pa. Uniontown	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Germany, Drenje

I, Master Polack of the SS. Steamer Pacific from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before the trial

Allegory

129 f.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Albany Acadie sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Albany N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

donec *est*

19

Immigration Officer

"These people" is to be denoted, and being so denoted, when others, spiritual or fleshly, utter they speak. The original word or "blood shall" be the basis of the classification independent of language. Then other languages to be made able to assist in determining the original word.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Transatlantic Shipping from

Bremen

February 10th

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Biederman Maria	29	f	housewife	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Heerbach Kath. Sub. Postamt
2			Maria	6	f	none	no				
3			Franciska	5	f	none	no				
4			Martka	4	f	none	no				
5			Johann	9	m	none	no				
6			Trulla Ersabeth	17	f	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Holyfajva	Kath. Kollas Peter
7			Tschinder Josefa	39	f	housewife	yes	Austria			Kath. Josef Tschinder
8			Frank	11	m	none	no				
9			Johann	10	m	none	no				
10			Maria	73	f	none	no				
11			Viktor	7	m	none	no				
12			Schulz Antonina	25	f	maid	yes				Kath. Schulz
13			Papp Bertha	20	f	maid	yes	Russia			Kath. Papp
14			Engel Johanna Maria	22	f	maid	yes				Kath. Engel
15			Timbre Heinrich	35	m	laborer	yes	Hungary			Kath. Timbre
16			Tjffland Johann	36	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Tjffland
17			Beck Jakob	31	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Beck
18			Josep Heinrich	24	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Josep
19			Brickmancer Adolf	25	m	laborer	yes	Slavak			Kath. Brickmancer
20			Tiktor	26	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Tiktor
21			Polinski Wladyslaw	29	m	laborer	yes	Polish			Kath. Polinski
22			Polinski Jascho	25	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Polinski
23			Rabtscheid Wolf	52	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew			Kath. Rabtscheid
24			Tinkielka Nicolskara	17	f	maid	yes	Polish			Kath. Tinkielka
25			Mednarska Janina	7	f	none	no				
26			Wladyslaw	6	m	none	no				
27			Vanyaga Andras	29	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Kath. Vanyaga
28			Varga Istvan	18	m	laborer	yes				Kath. Varga
29			Leibovici Jakob	26	m	laborer	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Kath. Leibovici
30			Juras Karja	22	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kath. Juras

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, Master Polack, Agent, for the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or mishandling involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stroph. ta. la. fori - m. tris

John of

19

[illegible]

Authors of *Arctophila* refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources, and that *Verreauxia* to Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Very often would you find a term of *Arctophila* and *Verreauxia* in the same African Negro should be placed under this heading.

The people of the area are the descendants of the Etruscans from northern Italy. They consider themselves a distinct race, speaking Venetic, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not Slav. Most of these people consider themselves of the Italian language.

The people of the province had their first part of the Province of the River Po in the twelfth century. In 1150, the March of Lombardy, Reggio, the Abruzzi and about Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, the lords of the Kingdom of Sicily.

At the end of the first 12 months, the company shall constitute a permanent establishment. The company, in which all members are individuals, shall be treated as a permanent establishment regardless of length of time and regardless of whether the company is a resident or non-resident of the United Kingdom. However, the company shall show that it is a *de facto* resident of last permanent residence. The company must not be a tax resident of any other country. The company must be a company of the United Kingdom, incorporated in the United Kingdom, and must have its permanent residence in the United Kingdom, or in the United Kingdom or in another country.

A few, who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a prolonged (often 10 years or more) stay in the United States for a country of last permanent refuge, are also included.

[illegible][illegible]

should be either Yes, No, or Not stated. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or Not stated. The entry in column 15 should show definitely, when passing, or not, as indicated, rather, both, or neither relative to the transitive property.

relationship in any of the following categories: (1) spouse, (2) child, (3) grandchild, (4) parent, (5) grandparent, (6) sibling, (7) other blood relationship, (8) other relationship. The entry in column 1 should give the relationship of the member of the family; the exact amount of money shown in Money column by the member of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

need not show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spector officer in the examination of articles.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Cecilie*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Subscribed before me this

day of

1908

Attest:

"Race" people is to be determined by the stock, which when sprung in the language, they speak. The original stock or blood had to be of the same of the same independent of language. The native language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	K
American	Indian
Asiatic	Mongol
British	Mongol
British	Mongol
British	Mongol
Chinese	Mongol
Croatian	Slavic
Cuban	Spanish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Indian
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperial German sailing from

Bremen

February 10

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
3			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
4			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
5			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Kathalin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
6			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
7			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Teres</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
8			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
9			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
10			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
11			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
12			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
13			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
14			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
15			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
16			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
17			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
18			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Teres</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
19			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
20			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Valenty</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
21			<i>Dein</i>	<i>Loch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate if other than permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to sea of final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	sl	none	Calina Thron.
2	self	25	7	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
3	self	25	7	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
4	self	30	4	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
5	self	72	7	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
6	self	30		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
7	self	27		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
8	self	28	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
9	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
10	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
11	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
12	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
13	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
14	self	26	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
15	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
16	self	40		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
17	self	46		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
18	self	30		brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
19	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
20	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
21	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
22	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
23	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
24	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
25	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
26	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
27	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
28	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
29	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
30	self	25	10	brother	1909	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Mauds Cecilie, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Captain. Officer.

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

that $u = 0$ on $\partial\Omega$. The restriction of $u|_{\partial\Omega} = 0$ should be extended to γ and, on the other, the better the boundary value is, the better the approximation.

$t = 1$ or $t = 2$ = The entry into Year 4 stage (1 to 2 for M (male) or F (female)).

5. *Comments.* The first of the above points should be either mentioned or explained. With reference to the second point:

[illegible]

A transaction should be triple between trans and trans' and trans and trans'' , regardless of the amount of money shared, as follows:

For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, let $\alpha_0 = \alpha - \lfloor \alpha \rfloor$ denote the fractional part of α .

$$1) f(x) = x^2 - 2x + 1 = (x-1)^2 \geq 0, \forall x \in \mathbb{R}, \text{ and } f(x) = 0 \Leftrightarrow x = 1 \Rightarrow \text{the only root of } f \text{ is } x = 1.$$

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the period of examination of the manifest.

1. *Can you read and write?* (Column 1) = 1. I can read and write; 2. I can read but not write; 3. I can write but not read; 4. I can neither read nor write; 5. I cannot read or write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or resident.

where $\alpha = \alpha(K, \varepsilon, \delta) \rightarrow 0$ as $K \rightarrow \infty$ and $\delta \rightarrow 0$. The equality in (4.19) holds because the area of the disk \mathbb{D}_δ is $\pi\delta^2$.

and it must be noted that it should be paid to the distinction between *citizenship* and *nationality*, and

example, "I have a reservation against the fact that I mean 'French' by using a capital and not by using a lowercase letter" is not necessarily a claim that I mean "French" as referring to a specific French person, but rather that I mean "French" as referring to a specific French country.

of the following: (a) United Kingdom; (b) Commonwealth countries; (c) other countries by nationality. In this context, both the age and sex distributions should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

² See, e.g., A. J. A. Brown, *Spanish in Central and South America* (Spanish

¹ Although "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, in the New York edition, the word "black" is used to designate the color.

The people who descend from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., contingent of Probusse, Euzenry, Venetia, and Iudaea, and their descendants, whether residing in Paraguay, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po – the settlements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (and bechidesse) – Italian south."

Country of Permanent Residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which he resided with the intention of remaining a longer one year shall be the first permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The estate in a change to another country, and its retention of last permanent residence. It is important to establish papers that steamship companies meticulously show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationalities, etc.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. *Relationship to Relatives*. Name, birth date, birthplace, occupation, and address of each relative. If no such relationship exists, write "No such relationship."

distribution. Any income derived from such permanent residence shall be the final distribution. Any income derived from such nonpermanent residence. The entire amount distributed may be placed in a trust or other anticipated future permanent residence within the legal limits of country of residence United States.

and (1.1) with N_{max} instead of N_{min} in (1.2).

13. $C = 1$, $R = 1$ (see 12). The entry description should show definitely that when passage was paid, it was to be paid either to brother, or other relative or friend, or to the same person.

The entry in column

He should have received one hundred dollars, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heifer certainly should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Group 1: (B) $\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x_1 = 0, x_2 = 0, \dots, x_{n-1} = 0, x_n = 1\}$ and $\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x_1 = 1, x_2 = 0, \dots, x_{n-1} = 0, x_n = 0\}$. The groups in column 1, please show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Relationship* (1 = Relative; 2 = Friend; 3 = Other). The entry in column 18 should show whether genealogical either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The prices in these columns are subject to revision by any firm in the market in the same category of item.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1919

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	Red
Armenian	Irish
Austrian	Malay
Balkan	Manchu
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Portuguese
Czech	Russian
Danish	Scandinavian
English	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Teutonic
Greek	Ukrainian
Hungarian	Welsh
Indian	Yiddish
Italian (North)	Yukon
Italian (South)	Yukon
Japanese	Yukon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.D.

From Bremen

Bremen

February 10

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.							
1			Korona Jan	38		M	laborer		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	father: Alois Korona
2			" " " "	10		F	child		"	"	"	"
3			Strada Antonin	34		M	laborer		Bohemian	Bohemia	Radzow	wife: Josef Strada
4			Helisek Anselm	28		F	servant		"	"	"	father: Jan Helisek
5			Katzen Rubeck	35		M	merchant		"	"	"	wife: Marie Katzen
6			Kremer Alois	41		M	laborer		Bohemian	Bohemia	Radzow	wife: Marie Kremer
7			" " " "	33		F	housewife		"	"	"	uncle: Jan Kremer
8			Kremer Alois	11		M	child		"	"	"	father: Alois Kremer
9			" " " "	30		F	housewife		"	"	"	wife: Marie Kremer
10			" " " "	8		F	child		"	"	"	uncle: Jan Kremer
11			Brown Joe	27		M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Jan Brown
12			Bruger Josef	26		M	child		"	"	"	wife: Marie Bruger
13			Simeta Alois	23		M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Alois Simeta
14			Korona Alois	28		M	laborer		"	"	"	wife: Marie Korona
15			Korona Alois	16		F	servant		"	"	"	father: Alois Korona
16			Glowna Alois	35		M	laborer		"	"	"	wife: Marie Glowna
17			Leyer Johann	40		M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Alois Leyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the Steamship, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1911 at Barcelona, Spain.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien in the United States, and to show the character of the alien, and the purpose of his visit to the United States. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Manifest should be filled out for each alien, and should be filled out in the following manner:

1. The name of the alien, as given to him, and the name of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The name of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

2. The date of birth of the alien, and the date of birth of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of birth of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

3. The place of birth of the alien, and the place of birth of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of birth of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

4. The date of arrival of the alien in the United States, and the date of arrival of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of arrival of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

5. The purpose of the alien's visit to the United States, and the purpose of his father's, mother's, and spouse's, if any, visit to the United States, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The purpose of the alien's visit to the United States should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The purpose of the father's, mother's, and spouse's, if any, visit to the United States should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

6. The character of the alien, and the character of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The character of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The character of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

7. The date of departure of the alien from the United States, and the date of departure of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of departure of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

8. The place of departure of the alien from the United States, and the place of departure of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of departure of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

9. The date of return of the alien to the United States, and the date of return of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of return of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of return of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

10. The place of return of the alien to the United States, and the place of return of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of return of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of return of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien in the United States, and to show the character of the alien, and the purpose of his visit to the United States. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Manifest should be filled out for each alien, and should be filled out in the following manner:

1. The name of the alien, as given to him, and the name of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The name of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The name of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

2. The date of birth of the alien, and the date of birth of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of birth of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

3. The place of birth of the alien, and the place of birth of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of birth of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

4. The date of arrival of the alien in the United States, and the date of arrival of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of arrival of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of arrival of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

5. The purpose of the alien's visit to the United States, and the purpose of his father's, mother's, and spouse's, if any, visit to the United States, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The purpose of the alien's visit to the United States should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The purpose of the father's, mother's, and spouse's, if any, visit to the United States should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

6. The character of the alien, and the character of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The character of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The character of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

7. The date of departure of the alien from the United States, and the date of departure of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of departure of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

8. The place of departure of the alien from the United States, and the place of departure of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of departure of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of departure of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

9. The date of return of the alien to the United States, and the date of return of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of return of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The date of return of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

10. The place of return of the alien to the United States, and the place of return of his father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of return of the alien should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English. The place of return of the father, mother, and spouse, if any, should be given in full, and in the original language of the alien, and in English.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Subscribed to before me this *15* day of *February*, 19*15*.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ. bel.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Kronpr. Cecilie
sailing from

Bremen

February 10th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Lura</i>	28	F.	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Anton</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2			<i>Leib</i>	37	M.	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Marie</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3			<i>Ruechel</i>	18	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4			<i>Waska</i>	28	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5			<i>LITWIN</i>	48	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6			<i>LITWIN</i>	19	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7			<i>Roberson</i>	18	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8			<i>Marja</i>	29	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9			<i>Michael</i>	31	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10			<i>Wasyk</i>	28	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>	18	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12			<i>Marja</i>	17	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13			<i>Bartha</i>	39	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14			<i>Oleksa</i>	42	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15			<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16			<i>Marja</i>	20	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17			<i>Waska</i>	24	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18			<i>Marja</i>	2	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19			<i>Alfred</i>	23	M.	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20			<i>Kasia</i>	26	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21			<i>Stefan</i>	28	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Daniel</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the Italian Legion, from Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer

Captain [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The nationality of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass rubber, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely occupation, position, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *foreign-born*, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 5.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

The people whose native birth is in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Fischer, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

106

[Handwritten signatures and notes]
 "Kronp. Kerchie"
 Sub 19/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wormmessen* sailing from

Bumero February 10th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>German</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rothweil</i>	<i>mother: Emma Ott Rothweil (Wiesbaden)</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. A. Polack*, Master of the *Houma* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of February, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undesignated occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Adase, James	1				Pa Jano Modry, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
2	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
3	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
4	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
5	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
6	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
7	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
8	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
9	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
10	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
11	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
12	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
13	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
14	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
15	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
16	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
17	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
18	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
19	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
20	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
21	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
22	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
23	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
24	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
25	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
26	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
27	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
28	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
29	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
30	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
31	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
32	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
33	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 14/12/14						
34	Adase, James	1				Brother of James Adase, Hack Ave, I 26 9 ¹⁵ 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Wrona, Joseph*

arrived

191

M.

from

109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
32	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
33	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
34	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
35	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
36	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
37	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
38	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
39	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
40	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
41	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
42	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
43	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
44	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
45	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
46	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
47	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
48	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
49	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
50	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
51	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
52	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
53	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
54	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
55	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
56	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
57	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
58	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
59	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
60	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
61	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
62	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
63	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
64	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
65	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
66	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
67	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
68	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
69	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
70	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
71	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
72	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
73	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
74	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
75	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
76	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
77	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
78	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
79	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
80	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
81	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
82	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
83	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
84	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
85	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
86	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
87	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
88	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
89	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
90	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
91	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
92	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
93	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
94	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
95	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
96	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
97	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
98	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
99	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1
100	<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		1				<i>Wrona, Joseph</i>		20	11	1		1

38 40 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecelie Page 1

arrived February 19, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

110

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
37 m 1	Grunert, Max	9	7 1	LPC CL cabin	3 Sullivan																			
16 1/2 M 2	Fajans, Lipe	6	10 1	LPC "	3 Schlaar																			
30 m 3	Helbig, Willy	9	16 1	CL "	3 Sullivan																			
28 m 4	Scherzer, Karl Paul	9	6 1	LPC CL "	3 "																			
64 m 5	Zimmerman, Priggenus	2	20-21 2	LPC	3 Schlaar																			
64 m 6	Korba, Georg	10	5-6 2	LPCPHD "	3 Sullivan																			
61 f	Eva																							
63 f 7	SoSnowska, Magdalena	8	3 1	LPC	3 Schlaar																			
34 m 8	Krokapić, Aristo	22	24 1	LPC Susp CL	2:20 Healy																			
17 33 m 9	Bromiec, Josef	28	11 1	LPC	2:10 Dykes																			
20 m 10	Krivokapić, Felipov B	22	26 1	LPC susp	3:20 Healy																			
18 m 11	Karaszewski, Alexander	1	22 1	LPC	3:30 Mann																			
26 m 12	Domazetono, Marko	22	23 1	LPC Susp CL	2:30 Healy																			
35 f 13	Wenglarz, Honorata	15	18-23 5	LPC	3:30 Pitzg																			
14 m	Henryka																							
11 f	Marya																							
8 m	Wrucieritz																							
6 f	Helena																							
39 m 14	Dieckman, Michelin	2	1-4 4	LPC	3:40 Bauer																			
38 f	Emma																							
5 f	Mirjean																							
4 m	Juichanuel																							
24 m 15	Krvakapić, Jovanoro	22	25 1	Susp CL	3:40 Healy																			
42 m 16	Garab, Jedrex	23	9-11 2	LPC Und 16	3:40 Mann																			
11 f	Helena																							
10 m	Jan																							
16 m 17	Kaminski, Jan	4	23 1	LPC	3:40 Macintosh																			
11 f 18	Holdi, Maryanna	23	4-5 2	Und 16	4 Mann																			
9 m	Josef																							
31 m 19	Ciulisz, Josef	23	3 1	LPC Accomp	4 Mann																			

10 f m Cecelia

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JIM S. S. KRONZESSIN CECILIE Page 2

arrived February 19, 1914, 191

M.,

from

111

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No.			Dir.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	ORDERS	Date	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
52 m	20 Raibscheid, Wolf	26	23 1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

Kronzessin Cecile 7/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

112

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *La Guaira, Vene.* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *February* 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Meakin	Vincent	56	M	7/16/76	Probate Court, Cleveland, O., Dec. 1886, 6000 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.	
2	Meakin	Bertha	4	F	St. Louis, Mo. 22 May 1888		
3	Kayer	Henry	17	M	7/16/76 Boston, Mass. Feb 3 rd 1866		55 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
4	Robinson	Charles	11	M	Cambridge, Mass. Dec 17 1877		1800 High Street, Boston, Mass.
5	Christie	Walter	20	M	Massachusetts		539 1st 162 nd Street, New York
6	Moore	John	Edwards	M	Ann Arbor, Michigan 1885		6034 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
7	Davis	William	12	M	Canton, Mass.		17 Union St., New York, N.Y.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

113

11-6712

S. S. Caracas

sailing from Puerto Cabello, Feb'y 11th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 19th 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boulton	William B	54	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1860		40 5 th Ave. N. Y. City
2	Boulton	Louise B	53	F	M	" Pa 1861		40 5 th Ave. N. Y. City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Richard L. Shaw*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Curacao*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caracas*

sailing from *Puerto Cabello* February 11th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Boulton Henry L.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>Boulton H. Caracas La Guayana, Pinar</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
2	<i>Pulido Maria de</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>H. Boulton & arm. Pinar</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
3	<i>Fulton Eusebia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>H. Boulton Caracas La Guayana, Pinar</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
4	<i>Torres Leopoldo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela Caracas</i>	<i>Mrs. Despujolado Caracas La Guayana, Pinar</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

115

Arriving at Port of New York

February 19th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Yes	No	Good	80	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Yes	No	Good	80	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Yes	No	Good	80	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Yes	No	Good	80	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hunt, of the Union of Caracas, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company to which relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *Curacao* *July 12*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *July 19*th, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Bryan</i>	<i>Burnabas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. L. Silver Hill Maryland 1883</i>		<i>Albion Wash State</i>
2	<i>Lash</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M. Sheldon Iowa 1885</i>		<i>Balopalo Cal.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard E. Shaw, Surgeon of the L.S. Caracas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of
Health of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 19 - 14

838-4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard E. Shaw, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 19 - 14

30 8 38 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caracas*

sailing from *Curacao*

July 12th 1914

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by country, State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Davila</i>	<i>Cesar A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Reaud</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Wittmer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas J. Smith*, of the *Immigration Station*, from *Cincinnati*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, critical, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, infirming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien enters. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard E. Shaw, Surgeon of the L.S. Caracas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Richard E. Shaw*, Surgeon of the *L.S. Caracas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State Board of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard E. Shaw, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caracas* sailing from *Puerto Cabello* February 11th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single, Married or Widowed.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. Country. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.			Most.	Read.						Write.
1	<i>Farrel</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	F	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of - New York

February 19th, 1914

120

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hurst, of the Arrimo S. Lucas from Puerto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regu
delivered to the U
continental port in

S. S. *Caracas*

No. 1
on 2
List NAME IN
Family Name

1	<i>Hingst</i>		
2	<i>Aballi</i>		
3	<i>Aranjo</i>		
4	<i>Busso</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	36 M Italy
5	<i>Busso</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	23 F " Italian
6	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	63 M U.S. Citizen
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	60 F "
8	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>S.</i>	29 M "
9	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>Mrs. P.</i>	59 F "
10	<i>Hilson</i>	<i>B. R.</i>	27 F "
11	<i>McKey</i>	<i>William</i>	50 M "
12	<i>Hasell</i>	<i>Mrs. M. A.</i>	32 F "
13	<i>Kelson</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	30 M " 2
14	<i>Kelson</i>	<i>Mrs. G. A.</i>	48 F " 2
15	<i>Gornish</i>	<i>Mrs. S. B.</i>	53 F "
16	<i>Leich</i>	<i>E. L.</i>	54 M "
17	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Carmelia</i>	72 F Porto Rican
18	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Marion</i>	38 F "
19	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Isana</i>	22 F "
20	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18 F "
21	<i>Vandew</i>	<i>O. B.</i>	76 U.S. Malt. Post Clerk

Form 548
ALIEN CERTIFICATE-INSULAR TERRITORY 121 (ORIGINAL)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 11658
Port of *San Juan, P.R.* Feb 14, 1914
This is to certify that *E. Hingst*, a native of *Germany*
who arrived at the port of *San Juan*, P.R. per steamship *Caracas*
on the 17th of *Aug*, 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted
into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any
immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at
the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes
or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.
The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *34* Height, *5 ft 10 in*
Weight, *155 lbs* Color of hair, *blonde* Color of eyes, *blue*
Remarks (note destination, etc.): *New York in transit to Germany*
Surrendered at *San Juan* to Inspector *L. O. Dwyer* 1914

7
List
TICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 125

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, Feb 19th 1914.

Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession
Final Destination
State, city, or town, if within the
United States; country, if outside
the United States)

<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Stavania</i>
<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Dorchester Mass</i>
	<i>Canada</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST,

Required by the regu,
delivered to the L
continental port in

S. S. *Caracas*

No. 1
on List
NAME IN
Family Name

1	<i>Kingst</i>				
2	<i>Aballi</i>				
3	<i>Arango</i>				
4	<i>Burro</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	36 M	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>
5	<i>Burro</i>	<i>Julette</i>	23 F		<i>Italian</i>
6	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	63 M	U.S. Citizen	
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	60 F		
8	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>S.</i>	29 M		
9	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>Mrs P.</i>	59 F		
10	<i>Hilson</i>	<i>B. R.</i>	27 F		
11	<i>McKey</i>	<i>William</i>	50 M		
12	<i>Hasell</i>	<i>Mrs M. A.</i>	32 F		
13	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	30 M		
14	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Mrs G. A.</i>	48 F		
15	<i>Gornish</i>	<i>Mrs S. B.</i>	53 F		
16	<i>Leich</i>	<i>E. L.</i>	54 M		
17	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Carmelia</i>	22 F	<i>Porto Rican</i>	
18	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Marian</i>	38 F		
19	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Liana</i>	22 F		
20	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18 F		
21	<i>Yankiew</i>	<i>O. B.</i>		<i>M U.S. Mail Post Clerk</i>	

Form 546 ALIEN CERTIFICATE-INSULAR TERRITORY 122 (ORIGINAL)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 11059

State *Italy* Port of *San Juan P.R.* Feb 14, 1914
This is to certify that *Carlito Aballi*, a native of *Cuba*
who arrived at the port of *San Juan P.R.* per steamship *Caracas*
on the *14 Feb*, 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted
into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any
immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at
the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes
or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.
The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *36*; Height, *5 ft 8*;
Weight, *165*; Color of hair, *dark*; Color of eyes, *gray*.
Remarks (note destination, etc.): *Am J. M. Post Clerk*
Surrendered at *San Juan P.R.* to Inspector *L. O. Burns*, 1914
Commissioner of Immigration (Title)

FIGER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 125

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
sh passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, Feb 19th, 1914.

Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession
Final Destination
State, city, or town, if within the
United States; country, if outside
the United States)

<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Havana</i>
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Dorchester Mass</i>
	<i>Canada</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regu
delivered to the U
continental port in

S. S. *Caracas*

No. on List
NAME IN
Family Name

- 1 *Hingst*
- 2 *Aballi*
- 3 *Aranjo*
- 4 *Busso* *Eduard* 36 M *Italy* *Italian*
- 5 *Busso* *Juliette* 23 F " *Italian*
- 6 *Scott* *John* 63 M *U.S. Citizen*
- 7 *Scott* *Mrs* 60 F "
- 8 *Seidman* *S.* 29 M "
- 9 *Seidman* *Mrs. P.* 59 F "
- 10 *Hilson* *B. R.* 27 F "
- 11 *McKey* *William* 50 M "
- 12 *Hasell* *Mrs. M. A.* 32 F "
- 13 *Kelson* *G. A.* 30 M " *2*
- 14 *Kelson* *Mrs. G. A.* 48 F " *2*
- 15 *Gornish* *Mrs. S. B.* 53 F "
- 16 *Leich* *E. L.* 54 M "
- 17 *Garcia* *Carmelia* 72 F *Porto Rican*
- 18 *Martinez* *Maria* 38 F "
- 19 *Rejos* *Isana* 22 F "
- 20 *Rejos* *Julia* 18 F "
- 21 *Vandieu* *O. B.* 76 M *U.S. Navy* *Tech. Clerk*

Form 548
ALIEN CERTIFICATE-INSULAR TERRITORY 123 (ORIGINAL)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 11600
Port of *San Juan* 32 Feb 14 1914
This is to certify that *Eduard Busso*, a native of *Italy*, who arrived at the port of *San Juan* per steamship *Caracas* on the *12 Feb* 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.
The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *36*; Height, *5 ft 7 in*; Weight, *126*; Color of hair, *brn*; Color of eyes, *light*.
Remarks (note destination, etc.):
Adm. for 1 yr. 12 mos. 1914
L. O. O'Connell
Commissioner of Immigration
(Title)
Surrendered at _____ to Inspector _____ 1914

FIGER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 125

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
ch passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York Feb 19th 1914

Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Havana</i>
<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Dorchester Mass</i>
	<i>Canada</i>
	<i>"</i>

218
2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regu
delivered to the L
continental port in

S. S. *Caracas*

No. NAME IN
on
List Family Name

- 1 *Hingst*
- 2 *Aballi*
- 3 *Arango*
- 4 *Busso* *Eduard* 36 M *Italy* *Italian* *Transit* *U.S. 17*
- 5 *Busso* *Juliette* 23 F " *Italian* *Transit* *U.S. 17*
- 6 *Scott* *John* 63 M *U.S. Citizen*
- 7 *Scott* *Mrs* 60 F "
- 8 *Seidman* *S.* 29 M "
- 9 *Seidman* *Mrs. P.* 59 F "
- 10 *Hilson* *B. B.* 27 F "
- 11 *McKey* *William* 50 M "
- 12 *Hasell* *Mrs. M. A.* 32 F "
- 13 *Kelson* *G. A.* 30 M " 2
- 14 *Kelson* *Mrs. G. A.* 48 F " 2
- 15 *Gornish* *Mrs. S. B.* 53 F "
- 16 *Quick* *E. L.* 54 M "
- 17 *Garcia* *Carmelia* 22 F *Porto Rican*
- 18 *Martinez* *Marian* 38 F "
- 19 *Rejos* *Isana* 22 F "
- 20 *Seinos* *Julia* 18 F "
- 21 *Van Kieu* *O. B.* 76 M *U.S. Mail* *Transit* *U.S. 17*

Form 548 ALIEN CERTIFICATE-INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 11601
Port of *San Juan P. R.* Feb 14, 1914
This is to certify that *Ignacio Reyes*, a native of *Haiti* (ind.)
who arrived at the port of *San Juan*, per steamship *Caracas*
on the *14th*, 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted
into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any
immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at
the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes
or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.
The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *36* Height, *5 ft 7*
Weight, *145* Color of hair, *Black* Color of eyes, *Dark*
Remarks (note destination, etc.): *Transit to U.S. 17*
Surrendered at *San Juan* to Inspector *L. J. Brown* 1914

FIGER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 125

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
ch passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, Feb 19th 1914

Country whence Alien entered
Insular Possession
Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the
United States; country, if outside
the United States)
U.S.A. Germany
Caracas Havana
St Thomas Dorchester Mass
Canada

218/2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 125

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas*, sailing from *Sau Juan, Feby 14th 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York, Feby 19th 1914*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Hingst</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>17th Aug 1911</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Aballi</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Feb. 14th 1914</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Havana</i>
3	<i>Araujo</i>	<i>A. B. de</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Feb. 1st 1914</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Dorchester Mass</i>
4	<i>Busso</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nov. 14th 1913</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Busso</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nov. 14th 1913</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
8	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				
9	<i>Seidman</i>	<i>Mrs. P.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
10	<i>Hilson</i>	<i>B. B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>McKey</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				
12	<i>Hasell</i>	<i>Mrs. M. A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
13	<i>Kelson</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				
14	<i>Kelson</i>	<i>Mrs. G. A.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
15	<i>Gornish</i>	<i>Mrs. S. B.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
16	<i>Quich</i>	<i>E. L.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Carmelia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Porto Rican</i>				
18	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
19	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Isana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
20	<i>Rejos</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>				
21	<i>Vandieu</i>	<i>O. B.</i>			<i>M. U. S. Mails</i>	<i>Post Clerk</i>			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Furst, of the american steamer Saupean, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Thos. Furst
Master
Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

Number 1

8.8.

Reading

sailing from

Bermondsey

17.2.

19.14

Arriving at Port of New York

19-2-

19.14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Miss			
1	John	35	M	Am. B		1050 St. Lincoln St.
2	John	30	M	Am. B		5934 Manhattan Ave.
3	John	39	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
4	Margaret	31	F	Am. B		West 11 St.
5	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
6	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
7	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
8	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
9	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
10	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
11	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
12	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
13	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
14	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
15	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
16	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
17	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
18	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
19	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
20	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
21	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
22	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
23	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
24	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
25	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
26	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
27	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
28	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
29	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.
30	John	30	M	Am. B		West 11 St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

July 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Burage	Geo	33	M	Boston		64 State St Boston
2	Burage	Wm	20	M	Newton Mass		
3	Burage	John F	22	M	Mass		157 Hillside Ave Waltham
4	Burage	James B	20	M	Mass		Waltham Mass
5	Burage	Wm	25	M	Mass		
6	Burage	Wm	23	M	Mass		
7	Burage	Wm	20	M	Mass		
8	Burage	Wm	24	M	Mass		
9	Burage	Wm	23	M	Mass		
10	Burage	Wm	27	M	Mass		
11	Burage	Wm	25	M	Mass		
12	Burage	Wm	35	M	Mass		
13	Burage	Wm	31	M	Mass		
14	Burage	Wm	27	M	Mass		
15	Burage	Wm	42	M	Mass		
16	Burage	Wm	43	M	Mass		
17	Burage	Wm	42	M	Mass		
18	Burage	Wm	47	M	Mass		
19	Burage	Wm	44	M	Mass		
20	Burage	Wm	72	M	Mass		
21	Burage	Wm	22	M	Mass		
22	Burage	Wm	25	M	Mass		
23	Burage	Wm	32	M	Mass		
24	Burage	Wm	25	M	Mass		
25	Burage	Wm	40	M	Mass		
26	Burage	Wm	25	M	Mass		
27	Burage	Wm	27	M	Mass		
28	Burage	Wm	20	M	Mass		
29	Burage	Wm	37	M	Mass		
30	Burage	Wm	40	M	Mass		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

3

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

July 17, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Wills	Joseph H.	32	✓	Richmond Va.	Norfolk Va.
2	Wills	Joseph	34	✓	Richmond Va.	
3	Hayes	John	23	✓	Richmond Va.	115 Prospect St Waterbury
4	Bowler	Josephine	42	✓	Richmond Va.	84 7 82 N.Y.C.
5	Miles	Samuel	22	✓	Richmond Va.	5828 Holden St Pittsburg
6	Miles	Amelia	22	✓	Richmond Va.	
7	Schroeder	Arthur	53	✓	Richmond Va.	39 Garland St N.Y.
8	Schroeder	Eleanor M.	41	✓	Richmond Va.	
9	Homan	Samuel	55	✓	Richmond Va.	1201 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
10	Homan	Barrie F.	45	✓	Richmond Va.	
11	Smilie	John F.	25	✓	Richmond Va.	303 1/2 E. St Brooklyn
12	Smilie	Anna	25	✓	Richmond Va.	
13	Wilson	W. Lewis	34	✓	Richmond Va.	324 Buffalo St Niagara Falls
14	Mystron	Oscar E.	40	✓	Richmond Va.	22 Chestnut St Worcester
15	Mystron	Ellie	35	✓	Richmond Va.	
16	Mystron	Amildred	31	✓	Richmond Va.	
17	Hubbard	William W.	53	✓	Richmond Va.	Westtown Ind.
18	Hubbard	Ellie	40	✓	Richmond Va.	
19	Hubbard	William	22	✓	Richmond Va.	
20	Roscoe	Myrtle	41	✓	Richmond Va.	Union N.Y.
21	May	John E.	38	✓	Richmond Va.	Western N.Y.
22	May	Michael H.	52	✓	Richmond Va.	Cockville Conn
23	Shaver	Charles	45	✓	Richmond Va.	434 W 120th St N.Y.C.
24	Shaver	Bertha	44	✓	Richmond Va.	
25	Ramsey	Frank H.	25	✓	Richmond Va.	1317 30th St Pittsburg
26	Amberg	Lewis	45	✓	Richmond Va.	322 W 4th Rochester N.Y.
27	Halsey	Harold	22	✓	Richmond Va.	Westampton Long Island
28	Halsey	Ann	21	✓	Richmond Va.	
29	Quillen	Thomas	52	✓	Richmond Va.	Sackman N.Y.
30	Quillen	Sam	50	✓	Richmond Va.	734 1/2 St N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1919

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

May 17, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Wills	32	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
2	Wills	34	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
3	Hayes	30	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
4	Bowles	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
5	Miles	31	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
6	Miles	31	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
7	Schroeder	33	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
8	Schroeder	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
9	Thman	35	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
10	Thman	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
11	Ginslie	25	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
12	Ginslie	25	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
13	Wilson	34	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
14	Mythorn	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
15	Mythorn	31	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
16	Hubbard	33	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
17	Hubbard	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
18	Hubbard	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
19	Roscoe	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
20	May	38	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
21	May	52	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
22	Shaver	41	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
23	Shaver	44	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
24	Ramsay	25	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
25	Ramsay	45	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
26	Ramsay	22	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
27	Ramsay	21	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
28	Ramsay	52	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
29	Ramsay	50	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
30	Ramsay	50	M	Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

Number 4

S. S. Acadia

sailing from Bermuda

July 7th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

July 2nd 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kelley James	36	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
2	Kelley Cathleen	29	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
3	Meyers John	45	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
4	Meyers Samuel	44	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
5	Stout Alice	38	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
6	Angon Thomas	38	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
7	Hessenthaler Louisa	52	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
8	Heidlen Louise	51	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
9	Bacon Linah	55	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
10	Bacon Grace	28	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
11	Burch Frank	55	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
12	Burch Fannette	25	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
13	Huber Amelia	45	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
14	Renner Kate	40	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
15	Box August	50	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
16	Wallon Thos	60	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
17	Wallon Linah	40	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
18	Kenney Thos	50	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
19	Kenney Thos	57	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
20	Pelisch Helie	35	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
21	Emerson Charles	30	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
22	Emerson Fannette	12	F	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
23	Hemington Thomas	45	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
24	Emerson Thos	43	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
25	Emerson Thos	28	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
26	Emerson Thos	27	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
27	Emerson Thos	25	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
28	Emerson Thos	24	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
29	Emerson Thos	23	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy
30	Emerson Thos	22	M	✓	✓	Genoa, Italy

(28) *Emerson*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number

S. S. Canadian

sailing from Canada

July 17th

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Stonard	32	M	Boston Mass		Love Mass
2	Stonard	32	F	Boston Mass		
3	Stone	50	M	Boston Mass		55 Ham Road Rochell New
4	Stone	50	F	Boston Mass		
5	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
6	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
7	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
8	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
9	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
10	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
11	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
12	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
13	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
14	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
15	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
16	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
17	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
18	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
19	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
20	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
21	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
22	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
23	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
24	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
25	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
26	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
27	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
28	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		
29	Palson	47	M	Boston Mass		
30	Palson	47	F	Boston Mass		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 17

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kaler }	Euris	39	M	Irland	Irland N.Y.
2	Kaler }	Rena	28	F	Irland	
3	McBlean	George	44	M	Irland	38 Chestnut St Springfield
4	Taylor	Anne	34	F	Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.
5	Sumner	Frances	29	F	New Bedford	135 Bedford St New Bedford
6	Taylor }	Andrew	20	M	Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.
7	Taylor }	Helen	23	F		
8	McBlean	Mary	40	F	Savannah	220 N.Y.
9	McBlean	Ethel	23	F	Brooklyn	
10	McBlean	John	29	M	Use	Father naturalized in Mass. 25 Main St Northampton
11	McBlean	Charles	54	M	Brooklyn	Needham Mass.
12	McBlean	Mable	49	F	Brooklyn	
13	McBlean	Charles	65	M	New York	Newark N.Y.
14	McBlean	Harry	41	M		
15	McBlean	John	59	M	Jersey City	Jersey City N.Y.
16	McBlean	Estelle	37	F	Irland	105 Church St Winchester
17	McBlean	Arthur	47	M	Charleston	
18	McBlean	Albata	24	F	Atlanta	1st Street N.Y.
19	McBlean	Emma	29	F	Cincinnati	1st Street N.Y.
20	McBlean	Stephen	21	M	Brooklyn	Cincinnati N.Y.
21	McBlean	Robert	23	M	New York	155 Avenue N.Y.
22	McBlean	Elizabeth	29	F	Brooklyn	5th Ave. N.Y.
23	McBlean	Ellie	25	F		
24	McBlean	Angela	30	F		
25	McBlean	Julia	43	F	Irland	49 Sullivan St Hartford
26	McBlean	Minnie	43	F		
27	McBlean	James	54	M	Irland	125 Westfield Ave Hartford
28	McBlean	George	38	M	Irland	
29	McBlean	Walter	26	M	Irland	31 24th St N.Y.
30	McBlean	Ernest	51	M	Milwaukee	1315 11th St Milwaukee

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

11-4719

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 17th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dickie	Richard S.	30	m	m Brooklyn, N.Y.		84 Hawthorne Ave. N. Orange, N.J.
2	Dickie	Hazel E.	20	f	m Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
3	Miller	Francis G.	43	m	w Newark, N.J.		124 Allendale Ave. Orange, N.J.
4	Miller	Steven M.	37	f	s		61 Guilford St. Newark
5	Walsh	John	23	m	s Providence, R.I.		159 Golden St. Providence
6	Neuron	Joseph	45	m	s Rutland, Mass.		39 Park St. Providence
7	Williamson	Fred	40	m	s Asheville, N.C.		39 Oakland St. N.Y.C.
8	Sheband	Leura A.	55	m	m Worcester, Mass.		57 Union Ave. Worcester
9	Sheband	Gertrude E.	55	f	m		
10	Blisset	George A.	54	m	m Detroit, Mich.		140 Michigan Ave. Detroit
11	Blisset	Rosa	42	f	m		
12	Blisset	Phyllis	21	f	s		
13	Hasking	Mauritia	35	f	m Town, Mass.		Woburn, Mass.
14	Brown	Milton R.	37	m	s Rutland, Vt.		Rutland, Vt.
15	Blake	James W.	38	m	m		The Herald, Washington
16	Blake	Frances M.	66	f	m Washington, D.C.		
17	Blake	Syrmira	40	f	s		
18	Gooduck	Charles	42	m	m		Orange, N.J.
19	Ball	Federick	35	m	m		126 Clinton Ave. Newark
20	Ball	Bertie	32	f	m		
21	Bohman	William P.	38	m	m		534 College St. Macon, Ga.
22	Bohman	William P.	41	m	m Macon, Ga.		
23	Hill	William	25	f	s		
24	French Jr.	William	27	m	m		149 Kirby Ave. Detroit, Mich.
25	French	Walter	20	f	m Keokuk, Iowa		
26	French Sr.	William	57	m	m		
27	Beck	Annie	26	f	s		1 W 134 St. N.Y.C.
28	Stohmeier	Max	39	m	m		149 Washington St. Boston
29	Stohmeier	Anna	33	f	m		
30	Stohmeier	Frank	7	m	m		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

133

Number 8

11-5712

S. S. Acadian

sailing from

Bermuda

Feb 17th

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Married or Single		
1	Klein	Caroline	42	m	Swanwick	2201 W. 14th Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Gordon	Percy	51	m	Swanwick	32 County St New Bedford
3	Hanin	John	54	m	Swanwick	Rochester Mass
4	Hanin	Theresa B.	53	f	Swanwick	Bedford Hills N.Y.
5	Miller	Martha	50	f	Swanwick	
6	Miller	Gladys	21	f	Swanwick	
7	Johnson	George H.	53	m	Swanwick	269 Manning Ave. Providence
8	Blanchard	Charles	50	m	Swanwick	10 Whitmarsh Providence
9	Smith	William	40	m	Swanwick	4606 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland
10	Smith	Emma	35	f	Swanwick	
11	Lougar	Donald B.	21	m	Swanwick	Chicago Ill.
12	Bule	James	21	m	Swanwick	Baltimore Md.
13	Gardner	Gardner	21	m	Swanwick	St Louis Mo.
14	Kirk	George	50	m	Swanwick	Baltimore Md.
15	Kirk	Lauch	48	m	Swanwick	
16	Belknap	Charles	44	m	Swanwick	1323 President St.oklyn
17	Belknap	Katherine	30	f	Swanwick	
18	Street	Isie B.	28	f	Swanwick	Warren Conn.
19	Lougar	Jim	37	m	Swanwick	532 N. 4th St. Camden
20	Lougar	Rose E.	23	f	Swanwick	
21	Quibb	Robert	54	m	Swanwick	Panama City Fla.
22	Quibb	Rose	49	f	Swanwick	
23	Quibb	John	37	m	Swanwick	Providence R.I.
24	Quibb	Emma	40	f	Swanwick	Cleveland - Ohio
25	Quibb	Nancy	12	f	Swanwick	
26	Quibb	Charles	25	m	Swanwick	Charles St. Methuen Mass
27	Lougar	Edna	25	f	Swanwick	7 Summit Ave
28	Quibb	John	41	m	Swanwick	Edor Street N.Y.C.
29	Quibb	Frank	25	m	Swanwick	
30	Quibb	Frank	42	m	Swanwick	1327 N. 4th St. Columbus Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

134

Number 9

S. S. Acadia

sailing from

Bermuda

Feb 17

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	NO			
1	Thomson	Fannie	38	F m		119 Washington St Hoboken
2	Meley	William	73	m w	New Brunswick N.J.	134 Chapel St New Haven
3	Gugg	Isabella	39	m s	Cambridge Mass	169 44 St N.Y.C.
4	Miller	William	57	m m	Chicago Ill	4717 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
5	Miller	Isabella	53	F m		
6	Miller	Isabella	31	m s		
7	Price	Flurence	51	m m	New Orleans	121 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
8	Price	Susan	42	F m	Cincinnati Ohio	
9	Mallory	Budget	30	F s	New York	
10	Miller	Isabella	26	m s	Springfield Mass	500 Marie St Springfield
11	Parsons	Isabella	22	F m		Hotel Kimball
12	Jones	Isabella	21	F m	Charlotte N.C.	Charlotte N.C.
13	Brewer	Gora	34	F m	Soden Iowa	150 W 59 St N.Y.C.
14	Brewer	Gora	22	F m	N.Y.C.	
15	Richards	Isabella	31	F m		
16	Beach	Goodwin	25	F m	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn
17	Beach	Isabella	30	F m	Boston Mass	
18	Conway	Leon	70	m s	N.Y.C.	51 W 74 St N.Y.C.
19	Conway	Isabella	31	F s	Hartford Conn	210 W 108 St N.Y.C.
20	Gallagher	Daniel P.	49	m m	N.Y.C.	37 W 128
21	Gallagher	Anna	41	F m		
22	Brown	Mary Ann	26	F s		
23	Barkidge	Isabella	49	m m		Merced County Cal Denton N.Y. 28 Carroll St Denton N.Y.
24	Barkidge	Isabella	52	F m	Denton N.Y.	
25	Barkidge	Isabella	50	F m		
26	Gottel	Isabella	50	F m		
27	Schurman	Isabella	54	F m	N.Y.C.	Quinto Ohio Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Ryan	Mary	41	F m	Laurence Mass	25 W 108 St N.Y.C.
29	Barker	Mary	25	F m	N.Y.C.	35 W 108 St N.Y.C.
30	Park	Isabella	29	F m		24 High St N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

Number 10

S. S. Arcaadian sailing from Seranda Feb. 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Fischel	Maxima	3	m	h. y. C.	1920-7 Ave NY City
2	Jones	W. Jerry	36	m	h. y. C.	h. y. C.
3	Smith	Michael	28	m		
4	Jordan	Clinton	40	m	Newport, R. I.	h. y. C.
5	Jordan	Mabel	39	f	Randolph, Mass.	h. y. C.
6	Bernstein	Hattie	42	f	h. y. C.	h. y. C.
7	Mausbach	Minnie	35	f		h. y. C.
8	Gagne	Elijah	31	m	Chatham, N.Y.	h. y. C.
9	Wayne	Blanche	27	f		h. y. C.
10	Kyrich	Bellie	18	f	Chambutau, N. Y.	h. y. C.
11	Saum	Edna	21	f	Chambutau, N. Y.	h. y. C.
12	Fellows	Ether	18	f	Chambutau, N. Y.	h. y. C.
13	Johnson	Grace	19	f	Chambutau, N. Y.	h. y. C.
14	Seymour	Elizabeth	36	f	Bethle, Pa.	h. y. C.
15	Stowe	Ellen S.	60	f	Boston	h. y. C.
16	Cherwell	Jaed	46	m		h. y. C.
17	Cherwell	Ether	46	f		h. y. C.
18	Dickinson	Amos C.	21	m	Fitzburg, Mass.	h. y. C.
19	Kueshoff	Irish	25	m	1888 Brooklyn	h. y. C.
20	Kueshoff	Mary	30	f	1884 Boston	h. y. C.
21	Hoffman	Hen	30	m		h. y. C.
22	Richard	Mary	37	f	1877 New York City	h. y. C.
23	Cabot	Alma	36	f	1875 Maine	h. y. C.
24	Killeen	Constance	42	f	1871 N. Y. C.	h. y. C.
25	Anderson	Elizabeth	37	f	1876 Boston	h. y. C.
26	Sherman	Charles	4	m	1871 New York	h. y. C.
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. W. Hardy*, Surgeon of the *Acadian* (*Implyed by*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 19*14*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

Feb 17,

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married or Wid.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gordon Edith	41	f	m		Canada	Can	Montreal	(Home) Queen Mary's Rd. Montreal Can	Can Montreal
2	Gordon Howard	41	m	s						
3	Gordon John	9	m	s						
4	Campbell Flora	30	f	s						
5	Gordon John	64	m	m				Toronto	Toronto Can	Toronto
6	Gordon John	45	f	m						
7	Sadler Mercy	56	f	wid		English	Eng	England Eaglescliff	(Home) Eaglescliff Wm. Hare	Eng Eaglescliff
8	Sadler Phoebe	27	f	wife						
9	Bayles Edith	36	f	s				Loughborough	(Home) East Lake Hall Loughborough Leicester	Loughborough
10	Fyfe Charles	59	m	Builder		Canada	Can	Montreal	(Home) 157 Park Ave. Montreal Can	Can Montreal
11	Suethinger Harold W.	35	m	merchant					(Home) 587 St. Joseph St. Machine	
12	Suethinger Mary	35	f	wife						
13	Suethinger Mary	8	f	s						
14	Suethinger John	10	m	s						
15	Brongn Benjamin	51	m	merchant				Toronto	(Home) 43 Russell Hall Rd. Toronto Canada	Toronto
16	B lake Hume	53	m	Barman					(Home) 49 Clarendon Ave Toronto Can	
17	B lake Nora	22	f	s						
18	Sadler Gerald	33	m	merchant		Eng	Eng	England Eaglescliff	(Home) Eaglescliff Durham	Eng Eaglescliff
19	We Rosier Horace	31	m	auto				Springfield	(Home) 54 Wilson St Springfield Mass	Mass Springfield
20	We Rosier Thomas	26	f	wife						
21	Chark William	31	f	maid					(Home) 179 Sunnyside Ave Toronto	Can Ottawa
22	Fincham Helen	42	f	s					(Home) Prince George Hotel Toronto Can	Toronto
23	Kerr Edmund	37	m	School Teacher		Can	Can	Ottawa		Can Ottawa
24	Thorbold Elsie	35	f	s						
25	Thorbold Elsie	75	f	wid						
26	Cooper William	46	m	State		Blade	Blade	Fremont	(Home) Fremont - Nevada	Nevada Fremont
27	Purvis Anna	36	f	wid		Canada	Can	Montreal	(Home) 20 Brook w. Montreal Can	Can Montreal
28	Hamlin E. Paul	35	m	Manager		England	Eng	Brooklyn	(Home) Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Hamlin Freda	34	f	wife						
30	Winn Elizabeth	28	f	s				Bermuda	(Home) 111 Main St. Bermuda	Bermuda
31	Leider Michael	29	m	s		Bosnian	Bosnian	Ludlow Nebraska	(Home) D. E. Thompson Ludlow Nebraska	Nebraska
32	Strohman Sam	69	f	wid						

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Length of actual residence therein.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ho	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	(Home) 1222 Broadway N.Y.	ho	ho	ho	ho	5	6	7	Br	Bl	Can	Seaforth Montreal
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9 1/2	-	-	-	-	Montreal
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6 1/2	-	Fr	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	Intransit Toronto Can.	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fr	-	Scotland	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	Self	Yes	1911 N.Y.	(Home) Eaglecliff Durham	-	-	-	-	5	6	Wn	Wn	Br	England	Langley Ln
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Sweden	Lincolnshire
9	-	ho	-	-	(Home) East Leake Hall Loughborough Leicester	-	-	-	-	5	4	Wn	-	Magd	Canada	Montreal
10	-	Yes	Intransit	-	(Home) 137 Park Ave. Montreal Can	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Wn	Bl	-	Montreal
11	-	-	-	-	(Home) 587 St Joseph St Lachine	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fr	Br	-	Montreal	Montreal
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	Montreal	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	(Home) 43 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto Can	-	-	-	-	5	11 1/2	Wn	Wn	Br	London	-
16	-	-	-	-	49 Clarendon Ave. Toronto Can	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	-	-	-	Toronto	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5 1/2	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	Self	Yes	1911 N.Y.	(Home) Eaglecliff Durham	-	-	-	-	5	9 3/4	Wn	Wn	Br	England	Eaglecliff
19	-	Self	Yes	1911 N.Y.	(Home) 54 Wilcox St Springfield Mass	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	-	Br	Canada	Lulbe
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fr	Fr	Bl	Mass	Fall River
21	-	-	-	-	(Home) Madison Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	5	3	Wn	Wn	Br	England	Reading
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	(Home) 179 Synnyside Ave New York	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	Can	Hastings Co.
24	-	Self	Yes	1914	(Home) Prince George Hotel Toronto Can	-	-	-	-	5	8	Br	Br	Bl	-	St. Catharines
25	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Gray	Bl	-	-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Trumbull St. New York	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis
27	ho	-	-	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis
28	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis
31	ho	Self	Yes	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	Br	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the Academy, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

19 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Orbuck" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not, in time of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of parent, relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alienage ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (In whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Give full name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General, U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Feb*, 191*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 19-14

Actual

286 284

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

139

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Citizenship or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *peon labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

regard." For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PELLEGRIN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. A guide to length of actual residence therein, the statistics in column 10 should show the country and the number of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
you don't know.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. As indicated in the instructions, all entries shall be in English.

and estimation. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether taking a hotel to your final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; frigid; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or Not) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 11/1914, Arriving at Port of New York *February 20*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>Albert R.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Salem Mass. Aug 7. 1884</i>		
2	<i>Boom</i>	<i>Thomas Steeman</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Philadelphia</i>	<i>1844</i>	<i>16 Fairfield St. Salem Mass</i> <i>6 Broad St. 1302 Avenue</i> <i>Seamantown Philad. Pa.</i>
3	<i>Diaper</i>	<i>Byron E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. March 21 1885</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Jefferson Medical Coll Phil</i>
4	<i>Dodd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Alaska</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Smoke Alaska</i>
5	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Robert George</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M White Plains 1888 to Chate 6. 11</i>	<i>White Plains 1888. Worcester Mass</i>	<i>509 5th Ave</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of alman</i>	<i>Mt Vernon NY</i>
7	<i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S New York Jan 12 1874</i>		<i>17 St. Joan Lane NY</i>
8	<i>Hawkinson</i>	<i>Charles Fred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Muskegon Mich. Apr 16 1888</i>		<i>St. Philip Rectory 1070 80th St</i>
9	<i>Sattig</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S New York City Dec 12 1878</i>		<i>Brooklyn NY</i>
10	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Groton Mass Jan 27 1850</i>		<i>405 W. 118 St</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Cortage NY Nov 24 1869</i>		<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Mt Pleasant Iowa</i>		
13	<i>Lillywhite</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Port C. N. H. of Ill. 9th May 1912</i>	
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Mabel Ellen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>339 East 4th St Chicago</i>
15	<i>Boardman</i>	<i>Maryon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Alta M Boardman 1408 W 5th Omaha</i>
16	<i>Leavitt</i>	<i>Henry P.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Madison Mo. 7/3/75</i>		<i>4825 base St Omaha Neb</i>
17	<i>Longsdorf</i>	<i>William Dean</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M July 29 1853. New Albany Ind.</i>		<i>Hotel Collingwood NY York</i>
18	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Omaha Neb June 25 1883</i>		<i>1943 W Van Buren St Chicago</i>
19	<i>Griseberg</i>	<i>Chas. John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Washington D.C. 25 May 75</i>		<i>1633 Monroe St NY</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>William Fred</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S do 23 Dec 1905</i>		<i>Wash D.C.</i>
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Winsted Conn. 9th March 1880</i>		<i>47-60 Street</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Lena Bettison</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of alman</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Grace May</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child of alman</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Newatone</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Saginaw Mich April 18 1880</i>		<i>471-60 Street</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Grace Tyson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Brooklyn New York</i>
26	<i>Holger</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Mar 2 1888. New York City</i>		<i>7015 93 Street New York City</i>
27	<i>deuster</i>	<i>Unice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing there the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. New York

sailing from Southampton

Feb 11, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Otto Manuwoing	27	M	S. chemical	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	8 Bulwer 449 Strand (father)	NON IMM
2			Gooch Donald	28	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	South 8 Harcourt Avenue	NON IMM
3			Tanoruke O'Lea	16	F	School girl	do	do	do	do	Japanese	Belgium	Southend-on-Sea	NON IMM
4			Jefferson Thomas M.	32	M	Commercial traveller	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Ont	Toronto	Southfields London	NON IMM
5			Wood Lewis P.	34	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Mrs R Jefferson 74 Lee Avenue Toronto	NON IMM
6			Waller George Hy	55	M	Contractor	do	do	England	English	England	Plymouth	Brother-in-law Mr J Hamonette 54 Alexander Rd Nutley Plymouth	NON IMM
7			Van den Peter	34	M	Ship	do	do	do	do	do	London	wife Mrs Van den Nest 3 Cedar Rd Barnes London	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

142

February 20th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of February

1904

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether last voyage ticket or No ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914
at New York

Wm. L. Brown
Immigration Officer

11-4-38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1008

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

February 11th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									
1			Abbott	James	35	M S	NO HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	England	English	England London	Cousin Mr. Abbott, Sharn Rd
2			Bourne	Annie	24	F S	black	do	do	do	uncle, 110 Victoria Rd
3			Bridge	Gertrude	27	F M	Housewife	do	do	England	father, Mr. Mansoor, 28 Beale Rd
4			do	Vivienne	15	F S	Child	do	do	do	Belvedere Kent
5			Bryden	William	44	M M	Greenkeeper	Scotland	Scotch	do	Mrs. Bryden, 110 Waverley Rd
6			Bray	Archie	29	M S	Miner	do	do	England	brother Mrs. Gray, Downing St
7			Bell	Sidney	32	M M	Artist	do	do	England	brother, Mr. Bell, 62 Hampden St. Harristown Rd. London W
8			Cooper	George William	25	M M	Chauffeur	do	do	USA	brother R. Cooper, 19 Abby Rd
9			do	Elise Louise	22	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do
10			Chalwin	Vivienne	26	F S	Child	do	do	England	father, Mr. Chalwin, Royal
11			Cockburn	Elizabeth P.	50	F S	Worker	do	do	Scotland	do
12			Damaila	Charles	42	M S	Farmer	do	do	England	do
13			Edwards	Frank	24	M S	do	do	do	England	father, Mr. Edwards, Southay
14			Elbertson	Richard	58	M M	Traveler	do	do	do	do
15			Halonen	Erik August	22	M M	Assistance	do	do	Finland	do
16			Harborne	Frank Percy	25	M S	Manager	do	do	England	do
17			Hedblom	Anna	38	F M	Housewife	do	do	Sweden	do
18			do	Ingeborg	20	F S	Child	do	do	do	do
19			do	Olaf	10	M S	Child	do	do	do	do
20			Holder	Elise	20	F S	Child	do	do	England	do
21			Horscroft	Theodore	45	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do
22			Howard	Hilda	29	F S	Governess	do	do	England	do
23			Laffay	Fernand	24	M S	Mechanic	do	do	France	do
24			Lisle	Thomas	27	M M	Engineer	do	do	England	do
25			Larke	Margaret Adelaide	11	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do
26			Marling	Walter	25	M S	Barkeeper	do	do	USA	do
27			Mothram	Leonard Hay	24	M S	Assistant Master	do	do	England	do
28			Mollett	Henry Alfred	34	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do
29			Nicholson	Albert	25	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do
30			Nicholas	Leonard	35	M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York February 20th 1911

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24												25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NT ALIEN	NY New York	yes Self	yes	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	no	no	Good	No	5 8	fair dark Grey	None	England	Liverham			
2	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	fair medium	do	do London			
3	NT ALIEN	NY New York	yes Self	yes	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	no	no	Good	No	5 1	do	brown grey	do	do do			
4	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do			
5	NT ALIEN	NY Gardenvic	NY Self	yes	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 8 1/2	medium dark	do	do	Scotland Dumfries			
6	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	do	do	England Stoke			
7	NT ALIEN	NY New York	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do London			
8	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 10	dark brown	do	do	do Oxford			
9	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 9	fair	do	do	do Jersey City			
10	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 3	fair brown	blue left temple	do	do Surrey			
11	NT ALIEN	Bah. Nassau	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark dark brown	None	India	Baleutta			
12	NY New York	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 7	fresh brown	blue	do	Guernsey St. Martin			
13	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	do	do	do Lambrook			
14	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Grey blue	do	do Somer			
15	NY New York	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light brown	Grey	do	do Liverpool			
16	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5	rather dark	do	do	do Viborg			
17	NY New York	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 5	Pale brown	blue	do	do Sweden			
18	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Ingria			
19	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do			
20	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	fair Grey	Glasses	England			
21	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	Grey blue	None	do Maidstone			
22	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	fair	do	do do			
23	NY New York	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5	dark brown	do	do	do do			
24	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	do	do	do do			
25	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Light Grey	Grey	None	do do			
26	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	dark	do	do do			
27	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 8 1/2	do	brown blue	do	do do			
28	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	brown	do	do do			
29	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Light Grey	do	England Stoke			
30	do	do	do	do	husband. Mr. S. Bridge	do	do	do	do	5 9	fresh brown	do	do	do do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this

day of February

19

at New York

Chief Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Car engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as received.

Column 5 (Money received). If an alien operates a farm, either for himself or others, or if an alien is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has been in United States and, if so, what destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether has been in United States before; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Lumb, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this
at New York

10th day of February, 1900

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-Ancient
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S.S. New York

sailing from Southampton

February 11th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Duties, In Transit, Children under 16.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mus.	Married or Single.						
1					Payne	Marian	33	F	W	yes	England	English	U.S.A. Alpena	Rev R. Lance frame home	NON IMM
2					Thumridge	Tom Burgos	27	M	M Engineer	do	do	do	England London	Mother Law W. Minney Brookfield	
3					do	Louise Maud Burgos	25	F	M Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	
4					Payton	Algernon Stanley	30	M	S farmer	do	do	do	Oxford	Sister Miss S. Payton 83 Abingdon Rd. Oxford	
5					Kamphelm	Thomas	30	M	S	do	do	do	Leyton	father 12 Elm Bridge gardens Leyton	
6					Rooke	Everd	38	M	S	do	do	do	Chatham	May Gen W. Rooke, Elletts Akeley Road Hyde S.W.	
7					Roger	Percy Ralph	27	M	M maker	do	do	do	Portsmouth	father Alfred Rogers 16 Queens Road Buckland	
8					do	Eva Marie	22	F	M housewife	do	do	do	do	do	
9					Sharp	Edith Annie	29	F	M	do	do	do	London	Mother in law Mrs. Sharp Christiana Rd by General Road	
10					do	Doris Kathleen	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	
11					do	Esme Mildred	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	
12					Smith	Harry	29	M	S Porter	do	do	do	Amer. Buffalo	father 94 Burt Rd Woolton	NON IMM
13					Vincenzetti	Joseph	21	M	S	do	do	do	England London	father 20 Seymour St London	
14					Woolhouse	Charles	29	M	M Butler	do	do	do	do	do	
15					do	Elizabeth Anne	29	F	M Maid	do	do	do	do	do	
16					Walford	Margaret	35	F	S Independent	do	do	do	do	do	
17					Zimbalist	Chai	33	F	W	do	do	do	Poland	do	
18					Irons	Arthur	30	M	M Estate agent	do	do	do	England English	do	
19					do	Eleanor	25	F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	
20					Usher	Florence	54	F	W None	do	do	do	Australia Sydney	brother J. & Britnell queensland Cottage Belgrave	
21					do	Lorna	23	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	
22					Chandler	Charlotte Elizabeth	61	F	M	do	do	do	England London	friend Miss Sedee, 5 Talbot Square London	
23					Jarvis	Lewis Wyndham	33	M	S	do	do	do	Bedford	Mother Mrs. A. M. Jarvis 49 De Tany Av. Bedford	
24					Smith	Thomas	35	M	S Sailor	do	do	do	Ireland Irish	friend Mr. W. H. G. G. G. 22 Commercial Road	
25					Anderson	Thomas Maxwell	44	M	M farmer	do	do	do	Africa English	do	Natal
26					do	Lucy Elizabeth	51	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	
27					do	Maxwell	23	M	S farmer	do	do	do	do	do	
28					do	Alfred Edwin	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	
29					Walters	John	42	M	S	do	do	do	America Nashville	Mother Mr. Walters 73 Parley Rd Southborne	NON IMM
30					Carolin	James Bertram	67	M	M	do	do	do	England English	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 20th

1914

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
		State.	City or Town.	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1		ANT ALIEN	My New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	Albany N. Y.	W. C. A.		England	St Albans						
2			Ohio Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London						
3			do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London						
4			Fla Jacksonville	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London						
5			NY New York	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
6			NY New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
7			Mich Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
8			do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
9			NY New York	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
10			do do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
11			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
12		ANT ALIEN	do Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	Buffalo	Brother, Mr. W. Smith	do	do	do						
13			do New York	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
14			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
15			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
16		ANT ALIEN	Bermuda	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
17			NY New York	yes	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
18			Mass Boston	do	Self	yes	yes	1908	Boston	Brother, Mr. J. Smith	do	do	do						
19			do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
20			Cal Los Angeles	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
21			do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
22			NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	NY	Niece Mrs. Langton	do	do	do						
23			Cal San Francisco	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
24			NY New York	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
25			Mass Rochester	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
26			do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
27			do do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
28			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
29		ANT ALIEN	Tenn Nashville	no	Self	yes	yes	1904	Nashville	Brother, Mr. J. Smith	do	do	do						
30			Fla Florida	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February 1904

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *bona fide* and *forced laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Bona fide* is one who operates on a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Forced laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corresponding should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rom, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and date or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having relatives in such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 12 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2nd day of February, 1914

William Stump M.D.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

February 11th 1914


(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.									
1					Barter John	40	M	Printer	yes	England	English	England Reading	Brother J. Barter Harnes Scotland
2					do Kathleen L	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Clara Sackett
3					Sackett Gilbert Henry	19	M	Black	do	do	do	London	253 Bromwell Rd. S.W.
4					Proletti Maria	24	F	Housekeeper	do	Italy	Italian	Compagnone	Compagnone Italy
5					do Felice	25	M	Miner	do	do	do	Wigan Welch	Wigan
6					Lester William	32	M	Printer	do	England	English	England London	Dunkin 132 Westminster Bridge Rd
7					* Peckhouse William	31	M	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
8					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
9					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
10					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
11					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
12					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
13					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
14					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
15					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
16					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
17					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
18					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
19					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
20					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
21					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
22					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
23					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
24					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
25					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
26					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
27					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
28					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
29					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton
30					do	31	F	Hotel	yes	English	(K.S.)	New Rochelle	Mother Mary Moulton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

148

February 20, 1914



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. J. Lums Chief Officer of the *New York* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lums
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of February

19

New York

Henry A. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for him or for others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has a ticket to U. S. and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sauling Hewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19 14
at New York.

William Stump M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fin York* sailing from *Loughborough* 17th February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carullo Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Annocida Agnes</i>	<i>New York</i> NON IMMIG
2	<i>Raimondo Graziano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Mother Chiella Maria</i>	<i>New York</i> NON IMMIG
3	<i>Wagner Ludwig</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father Wagner Hans</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

159

Arriving at Port of New York

February 202

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law Domenico Pemo Dobberten NY	no	no	no	Good	5-6	Whit.	Brown	no
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	25	No	John Basilus Ramondo Dobberten NY	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	Friend Martin Pemo 1189 Macpherson St. Albany	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Austria Peitatsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer of the *New York*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

1914
day of *February*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. L. L. L. Surgeon of the NEW do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of
NEW and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of February, 1914

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *11th February, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vagovski</i>	<i>Herman</i>	30	M.	<i>Long Embroiderer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>24 rue de Saintonge</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Belloso</i>	<i>Reyes</i>	34	M.	<i>S. Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>(Friends) Fonlos Co</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
3	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Jane</i>	33	M.	<i>M. Agent</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>30 rue du Faubourg Poissoniere</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
4	<i>Barriere</i>	<i>Barriere</i>	26	M.	<i>M. Traveller</i>	yes	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Casner</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	22	M.	<i>S. Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Casner</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Comis</i>	<i>Charles</i>													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York28th February, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been, or is likely to be, a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	1913	New York. No. Sullivan, Brother-in-law. 1941 So. Boulevard New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Lodz
T ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	no	In transit from M. A. Bellini & Co. Maracaibo, Venezuela	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
3	yes	self	yes	1913	New York. Friend: Mendonza, 309 1/2 2nd Avenue NY						5	10	dk	dk	br	None	Spain San Sebastian
4	no	self	yes	1913	New York. Friend: Mr. John Andrew 115 1/2 W. 11th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	br	None	France Paris
NT ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	1913	New York. Friend: Mr. Kienstein 30 W 116 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	br	None	Russia Yantochan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chelmer, of the NEW YORK, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

nd day of February, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Equal destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to each place destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

153

39 93 132 + 174

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 93 39 132

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1st

2nd 89 39 128

Steerage


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Queenstown, 12th February, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	Alice	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		London	Waterloo		
2	Shaw	James	✓						London	Chicago		
3	Hebron	James	31	✓	Journalist	✓	Irish		London	New York		
4	Gould	Elizabeth	28	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		London	New York		
5	Hullman	Jeremiah	50	✓	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	Irish		London	New York		NON IMM
6	Chandler	Wilfred	30	✓	Gen	✓	English		London	New York		
7	Turney	Edmund	37	✓	Skinner	✓	Irish		London	New York		NON IMM
8	Hayes	James	32	✓	Skinner	✓	Irish		London	New York		NON IMM
9	Hayes	Willie	29	✓	Skinner	✓	Irish		London	New York		NON IMM
10	Hayes	Mary	4	✓	Child	✓	Irish		London	New York		NON IMM



rt In the United States

- 154

Feb 2nd, 1914

- 154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25/10	Yes	Brother Alvin 205 R.F.D. Waterloo Iowa			Good		5 4	Dark Dark Gray		
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago 2 daughter Catherine 656 West Elm Street Chicago Ill					5 3	Dark Dark Gray		
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. Haddock 1545 Nicholas Ave Chicago					5 4	Dark Dark Gray		
4	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Chicago Mrs. Sullivan 913 East Market St Chicago Ill					5 11	Fair Gray		Dummarway
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 6	Fair Fair Blue		Worcester
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 4	Fair Green Eyes		Salway
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 5	Dark Dark Green		Salway
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 5	Dark Dark Green		Salway
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 4	Fair Green Eyes		Salway
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago Friend Mr. William G. Jones Associates Galleries Broadway New York					5 4	Fair Green Eyes		Salway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J. Hume, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

28 day of February, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. *New York*

sailing from

Cherbourg

11th February 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

18th February 1914

156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Olive A</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Indians</i>		<i>J. F. Knight, 523 North Fifth St. Vandalia, Illinois</i>
2	<i>Mathewson</i>	<i>Clarence B.</i>	<i>48 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indians</i>		<i>Pawtucket, R. I. M. S. A. Box 63.</i>
3	<i>Rail</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>45 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Indians</i>		<i>Hotel Morris 32nd St. New York</i>
4	<i>Dean</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indians</i>		<i>Syracuse New York</i>
5	<i>Longden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indians</i>		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

S. S.

Leeds

Sailing from

Leeds

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Leeds

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Parker	Lee	53	M	July 17 th 1860	Chicago	566 East Avenue
2	Donnelly	Mahida	43	M	Feb. 1870	Shelburne	Boyle Road
3	Masson	Raymond	31	M	Sept. 22/1898	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Keighton	Brown	36	M	Dec 29/1877	Illinois	Brooklyn
5		Frank	33	M	April 12/1880		
6	Gray	Margaret M.	39	F			102 West 75 th Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Stump*, Surgeon of the *"New York"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

and day of *January*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Libyan
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flamish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-Andalusian
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton February 11th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
2			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
3			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
4			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
5			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
6			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
7			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
8			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
9			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
10			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
11			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
12			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
13			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
14			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
15			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
16			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
17			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
18			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
19			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
20			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
21			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
22			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
23			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
24			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
25			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
26			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
27			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
28			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
29			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	
30			Anderson	John	27			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

159

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

John J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

20th day of February, 1914

Wm. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

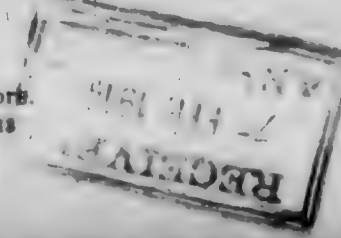
ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *HM York* sailing from *Southampton* 77th Feb 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



List



1892

1914

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Black Point, Long Is.	self	no		family, Long Is. Landing			5 6	White		Russian, Long Is.
2	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.			5 7			Russian, St. John's
3	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.			5 2			Russian, St. John's
4	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.			5 0			Russian, St. John's
5	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.			5 6			Russian, St. John's
6	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.			5			Russian, St. John's
7	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
8	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
9	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
10	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
11	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
12	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
13	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
14	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
15	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
16	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
17	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
18	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
19	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
20	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
21	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
22	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
23	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
24	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
25	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
26	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
27	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
28	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
29	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's
30	St. John's, N. B.	self	no		St. John's, N. B.						Russian, St. John's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H., of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1914,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

11-4712

S. S.

"New York"

sailing from Southampton

Feb. 11th

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 20

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mills	Lewis	34			
2	Detamore	James	14			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hensch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

2nd day of February, 1914

William H. Hensch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter NEW YORK Surgeon of the 15 Salus Health do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914
at NEW YORK

Walter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *York* sailing from *Newtown* 13th February, 19 *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Reed</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>For nephew & daughter</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Reed</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>For nephew & daughter</i>	<i>London</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Queenstown, 13th February, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Chicago, 1914

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, John J. Cheloff, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK.**

John J. Cheloff
day of January, 1918

John J. Cheloff Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

165

S. S.

sailing from

Liverpool

February 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 20, 1914

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Emerson	2	Y			
2	Paul	4	Y			
3	Paul	6	Y			
4	at home	11	Y			
5	Emerson	11	Y			

{ Court at New York May 1903 152 East 125th St. New York
wife of above

561

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Return to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Feb 20th

1914

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Said by W. Wallace, 20 years experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of the laws of the United States, in number 12, according to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1914.

W. Wallace

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29
Height. Color of Place of Birth.
Marks of Identification. Country. City or Town.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- American
- British
- Chinese
- French
- German
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Thai
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Yiddish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 18 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of February, 1918

at St. Louis

Wm. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Charleston 1st February, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Exemption. In Transit. Chinese Exclusion Act.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
317-1																
317-2																
317-3																
317-4																
317-5																
317-6																
317-7																
317-8																
317-9																
317-10																
317-11																
317-12																
317-13																
317-14																
317-15																
317-16																
317-17																
317-18																
317-19																
317-20																
317-21																
317-22																
317-23																
317-24																
317-25																
317-26																
317-27																
317-28																
317-29																
317-30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Chaffin, of the NEW, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of February, 1914.

at NEW

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such origin should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of January, 1917

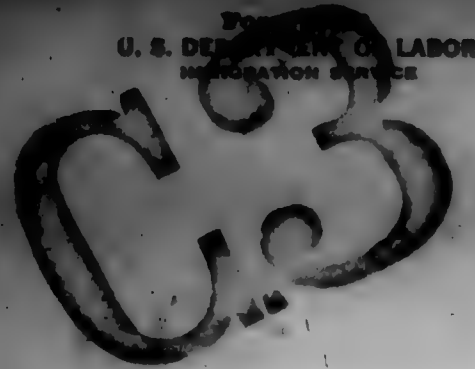
at Massachusetts

James C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ten York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11th February, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.			
1					Cassoni Domenico	31	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
2					Rosoni	18	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
3					Fiorelli	25	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
4					Piscilli Domenico	25	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
5					"	Glendora	18	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
6					Battistelli Grazia	18	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
7					Uellig Edouard	24	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
8					Jerc Jenny	27	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
9					Janik Jan	20	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
10					Cossari Comares	18	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
11					Ambrosini Bartolomeo	20	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
12					"	Giacomo	21	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
13					"	"	22	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
14					"	Giuseppe	23	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
15					Del Simon Anselmo	19	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
16					De Ranto Generoso	16	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
17					"	Varia	20	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
18					Viccioli Giuseppe	21	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
19					Ramas Gyro	25	M	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	Ungary	Ungarian	Ungary	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...	
20					"	Jula	24	F	W. P. Cabanni	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ludwig	Sister & mother, Mrs. Can...
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 2nd 1914

169

C3

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Mine <u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>1909/1913</u>	<u>brother Vincent R. R. R.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Vincent</u>			
2	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>			
3	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Vincent de R. R. R.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
4	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>brother Vincent R. R. R.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
5	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
6	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
7	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
8	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
9	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
10	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
11	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
12	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
13	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
14	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
15	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
16	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
17	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
18	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
19	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
20	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
21	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
22	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
23	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
24	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
25	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
26	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
27	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
28	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
29	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			
30	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Claffey, of the NEW YORK, from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

23 day of February, 1913,
Thos. J. Claffey
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis-er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poli-her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hallam, Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NY

Immigration Officer

out of record
109 761
116 Total
175
121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravio.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *New-York* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *1st* February, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Orszky</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	20	M	Student	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>his parents. Mr. Salomon Orszky</i>
2			<i>Subanic</i>	<i>Florian</i>	26	M	farmer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Caroist</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>wife. Stephanie. Hala</i>
3			<i>Dozma</i>	<i>Andrija</i>	29	M						<i>father. Dozma. H. Hala</i>
4			<i>Hinkler</i>	<i>Melch</i>	41	M	sign painter		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>father. Persch. Hinkler</i>
5			<i>Ladzi</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M	abover		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>father. Stanislaw Hinkler</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 20, 1914

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	U.S.A. New York	himself	no		his cousin Mr. J. H. Smith 17 W. Street New York	No	No	No	good	5' 7"	white dark brown all shaved	Prussia	Tilna				
2	Ill. Chicago	M.A.	no		friend, Reginald and Howard H. 150 Chicago					5' 7"	dark brown	Prussia	St. Marys				
3	" "	M.A.	no		friend, Reginald and Howard H. 150 Chicago					5' 7"	dark brown	Prussia	St. Marys				
4	Ill. New York	no	no		friend, Reginald and Howard H. 150 Chicago					5' 7"	dark brown	Prussia	St. Marys				
5	Ill. New York	no	no		friend, Reginald and Howard H. 150 Chicago					5' 7"	dark brown	Prussia	St. Marys				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Chis, of the NEW YORK, from Lebanon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Chis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEW YORK (Page 1)

arrived February 20, 1914

191

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5167
Feb 19-20-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 28 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

